



**RV  
UNIVERSITY**

*Go, change the world*

*an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

# Proforma to UGC

RV University

RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059

## INDEX SHEET

Sl. No.	Annexures/Appendix	Description	Page Number
1.	Application	RV University Proforma to UGC	1-28
2.	Annexure A	Copy of the Trust Deed	29-95
3.	Appendix – I	Composition of the Trust Office Bearers	96
4.	Appendix – II	List of members in the trust	97-98
5.	Appendix – III	List of Educational Institution promoted by Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	99
6.	Appendix – IV	Not Applicable	100
7.	Annexure – B	RV University Act 2019 State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021	101-138
8.	Appendix – V	Not Applicable	139
9.	Appendix – VI	Not Applicable	140
10.	Appendix – VII	Not Applicable	141
11.	Appendix – VIII	List of UG, PG and Ph.D Programmes Sanctioned as per Gazette Notification of the state Government and actual enrolment in the University	142-145
12.	Appendix - IX	List of programmes offered in the current academic year 2024-25	146-147
13.	Annexure - C	Last Approval of Bar Council of India	148-175
14.	Appendix - X	List of Programmes approved by relevant statutory council	176
15.	Appendix - XI	No Applicable	177
16.	Annexure - D	Details of Remedial and Bridge courses	178-180
17.	Annexure - E	Consolidated report on the financial help to the students from socially disadvantages group	181-185
18.	Annexure - F	RVU Ph.D Programmes Regulations 2023	186-205
19.	Annexure - G	Composition of the Students Redressal Committee function & procedures	206-207

20.	Annexure - H	Composition of Board of Studies (school wise) and Academic Council	208-228
21.	Annexure - I	The Extracts of the minutes of Board of Governors	229-233
22.	Annexure - J	Guidelines of Programme Structure	234-242
23.	Annexure - K	The Academic Audit Report	243-284
24.	Annexure - L	Pedagogies other than Classroom instruction	285-303
25.	Annexure - M	Attendance policy, Examination Policy, Duties & responsibilities of various committees in COE office	304-318
26.	Annexure - N	Malpractice Report	319-347
27.	Annexure - O	Board of Examiners	348
28.	Annexure - P	Date of Examination & Result announcement report	349
29.	Annexure - Q	The eligibility criteria and admission process	350-412
30.	Annexure - R	Admission policy for NRI Students	413-416
31.	Annexure - S	Programme wise fee structure for AY 2025-26	417-423
32.	Annexure - T	Merit Scholarship AY 2025-26	424-430
33.	Appendix - XIII	Details of Teaching Staff	431-446
34.	Annexure - U	Remuneration Policy	447-449
35.	Annexure - V	Career Development Policy	450-459
36.	Appendix - XIV	Details of Laboratories & Equipment	460-464
37.	Appendix - XV	Details of Library	465-467
38.	Appendix - XVI	Detail of Sports Facilities	468-479
39.	Appendix - XVII	Information about the composition of the Statutory bodies of the University	480-484
40.	Annexure - W	Minutes of the Statutory Meeting, Academic Council, Board of Management, Finance Committee, Board of Governors	485-606
41.	Annexure - X	Structure of Board of Studies	607-608
42.	Annexure - Y	Research Profile	609
43.	Appendix - XVIII	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	610-619
44.	Annexure - Z	Selection Process	620-621



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110 002**

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

**A. LEGAL STATUS**

<b>1.1</b>	Name and Address of the University	RV University RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059 Contact No.: 080 6819 9906
<b>1.2</b>	Headquarters of the University	RV University RV Vidyaniketan, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059 Contact No.: 080 6819 9906
<b>1.3</b>	Information about University  a. Website. _____ b. E-mail. _____ c. Phone Nos. _____ d. Fax Nos. _____  Information about Authorities of the University  a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor  b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor  c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar  d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer	<a href="http://www.rvu.edu.in">www.rvu.edu.in</a> <a href="mailto:registrar@rvu.edu.in">registrar@rvu.edu.in</a> 080 6819 9906 NIL  Chancellor Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy 080-46746464; <a href="mailto:alampalli.murthy@gmail.com">alampalli.murthy@gmail.com</a> 9845072215  Vice-Chancellor Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani 080 6819 9902; <a href="mailto:vc@rvu.edu.in">vc@rvu.edu.in</a> 7579244887  Registrar Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda 080 6819 9906; <a href="mailto:registrar@rvu.edu.in">registrar@rvu.edu.in</a> 9886008625  Finance Officer CA Shailesh Vakharia 080 6819 9991; <a href="mailto:financeofficer@rvu.edu.in">financeofficer@rvu.edu.in</a> 9987567951

1.4	Date of Establishment	RV University Act 2019 State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021								
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format)  (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust Rv Teachers College, Building, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560011 Ph: <a href="tel:08026562386">080 2656 2386</a>  Copy of Trust Deed is attached in <b>Annexure – A.</b>								
1.6	Composition of the Trust office bearer  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Occupation</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-I</b> )	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust has seven trust office bearers. The list had been attached in <b>Appendix – I.</b>
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.7	Whether the members of the Trust are members in this Societies/Trusts? or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the society/ trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-II</b> )	Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/ trust	Designation in the Society/Trust					There are 30 trustees among them there are 7 office bearers in the trust. The list has been attached in <b>Appendix – II.</b>
Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/ trust	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.8	Whether the promoting Trust is involved in running any other Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the University / Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-III</b> )	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities			The are 25 educational institutions promoted by Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust. The list has been attached in <b>Appendix – III.</b>				
Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities									
1.9	Whether the promoting trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-IV</b> )	Name of the Organization	Activities			NO				
Name of the Organization	Activities									

1.10	Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)  <b>Enclosed</b> <span style="margin-left: 150px;">Not enclosed</span>	RV University Act 2019 State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021  <b>Copy attached in Annexure – B</b>
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	<b>YES</b> The RV University Act 2019

## B. ORGANIZATION DESCRIPTION

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	<b>Yes</b> RV University is Unitary in nature as per the State Notification No: EO. No. ED/45/URC/2021 Dated: 16th June 2021 and UGC Notification letter No: 8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU) Dated: 28 June 2021
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Karnataka State
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	NIL
2.4	Whether any off-campus center(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-  a. Place of the off-campus _____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____  (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-V</b> )  (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	<b>NO</b>
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:- a. Place of the off-shore campus _____  b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____  c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____	<b>NO</b>

	(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VI</b> ) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	
<b>2.6</b>	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	<b>NO</b>
<b>2.7</b>	Whether the University has established study center(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b> )  (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	<b>NO</b>

### C. ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DESCRIPTION

#### 3. ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

<b>3.1</b>	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference  (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VIII</b> )	<b>Year</b>	<b>AY 2021-22</b>		<b>AY 2022-23</b>		<b>AY 2023-24</b>		<b>AY 2024-25</b>	
		<b>Programme</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake</b>	<b>Actual enrolment</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake</b>	<b>Actual enrolment</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake</b>	<b>Actual enrolment</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake</b>	<b>Actual enrolment</b>
		UG	660	182	960	677	1680	1118	2060	1628
		PG	120	08	300	13	756	77	876	261
		Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		PG Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Certificate course	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Ph.D.	12	04	16	07	20	64	24	32
		Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3.2</b>	Current number of academic programmes / courses offered by the University  (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-IX</b> )	<b>AY 2025-26</b>								
		<b>Programme</b>		<b>Sanctioned Intake</b>		<b>Actual enrolment</b>				
		UG (17 Programmes)		2250		1952				
		PG (08 Programmes)		460		336				
		Diploma								
		PG Diploma								
		Certificate course								
		M.Phil								
		Ph.D.		28		Yet to call for applications				
Any other (pl. Specify)										
<b>3.3</b>	Whether approvals of relevant statutory council? such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:									

	<p>a. Start new courses b. To increase intake</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory council</th> <th>Whether approval taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-X</b>)</p>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken				<p>a. BA LLB &amp; BBA LLB started in AY 2023-24 after the approval by Bar Council of India (BCI) and approval has been extended to AY 2025-26</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory council</th> <th>Whether approval taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BA LLB</td> <td>BCI</td> <td>YES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BBA LLB</td> <td>BCI</td> <td>YES</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Approval Copy – attached in <b>Annexure – C</b></p>	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken	BA LLB	BCI	YES	BBA LLB	BCI	YES
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken															
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken															
BA LLB	BCI	YES															
BBA LLB	BCI	YES															
<p><b>3.4</b></p>	<p>Whether University is running courses under distance mode? please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b>)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				<p><b>NO</b></p>									
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled															
<p><b>3.5</b></p>	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/ Annual system</p>	<p>Semester System</p>															
<p><b>3.6</b></p>	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XI</b>)</p>	<p><b>NO</b></p>															

#### 4. STUDENT ENROLMENT AND STUDENT SUPPORT

<b>4.1</b>	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)																																						
<b>Number of students enrolled in the University AY 2025-26</b>																																							
Particulars	Gender	No. of students from the same state where the University is located	No. of students from other states	No. of NRI students	No. of Overseas Students excluding NRIs		Grand Total																																
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin Students																																	
UG	M	2177	446	12	18	-	2653																																
	F	2202	365	22	9	-	2598																																
	T	<b>4379</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>	-	<b>5251</b>																																
PG	M	265	45	-	-	-	310																																
	F	224	48	1	-	-	273																																
	T	<b>489</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	<b>583</b>																																
Ph.D	M	21	3	0	-	0	24																																
	F	14	3	1	-	1	19																																
	T	35	6	1	-	1	<b>43</b>																																
Diploma	M	Not Applicable																																					
	F																																						
	T																																						
PG Diploma	M																																						
	F																																						
	T																																						
Certificate	M																																						
	F																																						
	T																																						
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M																																						
	F																																						
	T																																						
<b>4.2</b>	Category wise no. of students							<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>156</td> <td>176</td> <td>332</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>46</td> <td>47</td> <td>93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>1470</td> <td>1600</td> <td>3070</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>3</td> <td>16</td> <td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM</td> <td>1209</td> <td>1154</td> <td>2363</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>2884</b></td> <td><b>2993</b></td> <td><b>5877</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	156	176	332	ST	46	47	93	OBC	1470	1600	3070	PH	3	16	19	GM	1209	1154	2363	<b>Total</b>	<b>2884</b>	<b>2993</b>	<b>5877</b>
Category	Female							Male	Total																														
SC	156							176	332																														
ST	46	47	93																																				
OBC	1470	1600	3070																																				
PH	3	16	19																																				
GM	1209	1154	2363																																				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2884</b>	<b>2993</b>	<b>5877</b>																																				

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.3		Details of the two batches of students										
Particulars	Batch 1 21-22			Batch 2 22-23			Batch 3 23-24			Batch 4 24-25		
	Year of Entry – 2021			Year of Entry – 2022			Year of Entry – 2023			Year of Entry – 2024		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	182	8	190	677	13	690	1118	77	1195	1628	261	1889
No. of Drop-outs												
(a) Within four months of Joining	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	07	02	09
(b) Afterwards	19	00	19	30	02	31	33	00	33	00	00	00
No. appeared for the final year examination	93	08	-	-	11	161	-	50	50	-	35	35
3 <sup>rd</sup> year Exit	-	-	-	150	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
No. passed the final exam	89	08	-	143	11	154	-	47	47	-	35	35
No. passed in CGPA	89	08	-	143	11	154	-	47	47	-	35	35
4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details						<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES.</b></p> <p>Based on the performance of the students in Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) course teacher identifies the slow learners, plans for remedial classes after the regular classes conducts tutoring to ensure better understanding of concepts and Bridge courses are conducted for diploma students in B.Tech (hons) programme who join the programme through Lateral entry.</p> <p>The Remedial &amp; Bridge Courses conducted in schools are attached in <b>Annexure – D</b></p>					
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group? If yes, please give details						<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>RV University offers Merit Scholarships to recognise and reward outstanding academic performers. These scholarships are awarded to students based on their excellence in previous academic achievements ranging from 25% to 100% waived off.</p> <p>In addition, financially disadvantaged groups of students are given partial tuition fee waivers as per the university's scholarship policy. University supports the students to get scholarships from various government sources through SSP, NSP portals and through minority institutions.</p> <p>Our trust has also signed an MoU with Devatha Sreeramaiah Chetty Charities to support deserving students financially.</p> <p>Consolidated report on financial help to the students from socially disadvantages group is attached in <b>Annexure – E</b></p>					
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.						<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>RV University is running PhD programmes in various disciplines, both full time and part time modes and accordingly scholars are admitted in PhD programme on successful completion of entrance test. Full time scholars are given monthly stipend as per UGC Norms. PhD programme is run as per UGC regulations 2022.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Details attached in <b>Annexure – F</b></p>					

4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p><a href="http://www.rvu.edu.in">www.rvu.edu.in</a> Website is regularly updated with respect to programme curriculum, disciplinary norms, regulatory norms, fee structure, student grievance redressal committee, academic calendar, event calendars etc</p>								
4.8	How are prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	<p>University Website, leading national and local Newspaper, social &amp; digital media platforms such as Instagram, Facebook, LinkedIn, YouTube etc. Separate team is involved in conducting Outreach Activities across India to bring awareness about RV University programmes being offered at UG, PG and doctoral level.</p>								
4.9	<p>Whether any grievance redressal mechanism available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XII</b>)</p>	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>University student grievance redressal committee has been constituted in the University. The mechanism is, Students write to <a href="mailto:grievance@rvu.edu.in">grievance@rvu.edu.in</a> or fill the google form through link shared on the website. The complaints are received through email and google form are accessed only by the chairman of the committee. The member secretary as per the directions from the chairman an urgent meeting is called to verify the intensity and authenticity of the complaint. Complainants are called and given a chance to express their grievances in person. After detailed investigation, committee recommends the necessary action to be taken. The members of the grievance committee form their opinion without any bias / prejudices. No complaints have been received till date. Composition of the Students Redressal Committee and its function &amp; procedures as attached in <b>Annexure – G</b> which is as per the UGC regulations.</p>
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

## 5. CURRICULUM, TEACHING LEARNING PROCESS/METHOD, EXAMINATION/EVALUATION SYSTEM

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	<p>The Board of Studies (BOS) take care of the updation and enrichment of the curriculum as per the industry norms 4.0 and expert opinions shared by external academic and industrial members. Also due consideration is given and reference is taken from the institutions of national importance and the reputed universities abroad. The recommendations of the BOS are dully wetted and approved by the members of the academic council.</p> <p>The composition of Board of Studies is based on the regulations of UGC and the Academic Council composition is as per the RV University Act 2019.</p> <p>Composition of Board of Studies (school wise) and Academic Council are attached in <b>Annexure – H</b></p>
-----	---	---

5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	<p>Curriculum revision happens every two years once.</p> <p>As per UGC curriculum &amp; credit framework, common programme structure is formulated in the university and the same is approved in the academic council. All schools follow the same structure and the revision in curriculum happens every two years once. Based on the course exit survey and curriculum feedback by the students of two batches and external experts in the BOS revision is proposed in the school. Based on the recommendation of BOS and approval of AC, new curriculum gets implemented to new batch in the sequence.</p> <p>The new curriculum, starting AY 2026 onwards, is working under progress.</p>
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>Board of Governors (BOG) is the highest statutory body as per RV University Act 2019. As per the Act, to start any new course in the university, approval of BOG is mandatory. On approval by BOG, we apply to the Karnataka state higher education council (KSHEC) for start of new course with the justification of having sufficient infrastructure, faculty and non-teaching faculty. Inspection committee visits the university recommends to higher education department, Government of Karnataka. Sanctioned letter is issued by Government of Karnataka to start the new programme / course based on the recommendation of KSHEC.</p> <p>The Extracts of the minutes of Board of Governors have been attached in <b>Annexure – I</b></p>
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	<p>The entire programme curriculum is framed as per the UGC Curriculum &amp; Credit Framework that includes Choice based credit system (CBCS). All the subdivisions such as major (core), minor, multidisciplinary, ability enhancement courses, skill enhancement courses, value added courses, summer internship and research/project/dissertation are include in the programme structure of every programme offered in the university.</p> <p>Students get the option to choose majors from the parent school, minor from the parent school / from other schools. Students can choose Multidisciplinary electives from any school. Internship, projects/dissertation are mandatory for the award of degree.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Guidelines of Programme Structure is attached in <b>Annexure – J</b></p>
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Yes</b></p> <p>IQAC committee has been constituted as per UGC norms to standardize the process and procedures in academics and administration.</p>

		<p>An academic audit has been carried out by the IQAC committee once in a year. Based on the audit report, necessary changes are incorporated in programme curriculum, teaching methodology, evaluation pattern, Admin process and procedure infrastructure requirements etc.</p> <p>The academic audit report has been attached in <b>Annexure – K</b></p>
5.6	<p>Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)</p>	<p>Practical's, Project based learning, Field Visits, Invited Talks from eminent personalities, workshops, symposiums, Internships, Seminars, Conferences.</p> <p>School wise details as been attached in <b>Annexure – L</b></p>
5.7	<p>Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)</p>	<p>In a semester every student register for the courses based on the choices offered in the schools classes are conducted as per the time table. Students have to maintain 80% attendance in every course students learning is evaluated through Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE). 70% weightage for CIE and 30% weightage for SEE. A student would said to have passed a course if the student passes CIE with minimum pass percentage of <math>\geq 40\%</math> and passes SEE with the minimum pass of <math>\geq 40\%</math> for UG programmes and <math>\geq 50\%</math> in both CIE &amp; SEE for PG programmes.</p> <p>Any student having failed in internals (FI) or Shortage of Attendance (SA) for any course can register for the respective courses during the summer semester. A student can take maximum of 12 credits or 4 courses whichever is minimum in summer semester and take up SEE examinations. However if the student does not earn 80% of the total credit in that academic year he/she will not be promoted to the next academic year.</p> <p>Attendance policy, Examination Policy and Duties and responsibility of various committees in the COE office is attached in <b>Annexure – M</b></p>
5.8	<p>What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?</p>	<p>Theory examination answer scripts of semester end examination (SEE) is evaluated by the internal faculty members.</p> <p>Practical's, Project based learning are evaluated by a committee of two members where one of the member will be an external.</p> <p>External members are nominated by the Dean of the school.</p>
5.9	<p>Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.</p>	<p>Invigilators / Squad on duty misconduct in examination by the students and book them under malpractice. As per the university Unfair means policy after all the examinations are completed, students are called for hearing and punishment is recommended by the committee as per Unfair means policy.</p>

		<p>31 malpractice have been reported and has been attached in <b>Annexure – N</b></p> <p>Also to avoid malpractices, a frisking policy has been introduced and will be implemented from AY 2025-26 cycle of SEE. Frisking policy has been attached in Annexure-N</p>									
<b>5.10</b>	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>As per University examination policy Continuous Internal Evaluation system (CIE) is given 70%weightage and faculty members will conduct minimum of N+1 CIE component and maximum N+4 CIE components where ‘N’ is the number of credits of that course.</p> <p>Examination policy has been attached in <b>Annexure – M</b></p>									
<b>5.11</b>	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>For every course in the programme a course outline is prepared which covers the syllabus and the CIE Components proposed by the course faculty. In the course outline, course objectives, and course outcomes are defined.</p> <p>Semester End Examination (SEE) Question papers are set based on the course outline (Syllabus) by the course faculty based on objectives defined in the course outline.</p> <p>The course coordinator and the IQAC sub committee does the question paper scrutiny to ensure that the course objectives are achieved before submitting the question papers to COE. Three sets of question papers are set and submitted to COE.</p>									
<b>5.12</b>	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p>The Board of question paper setters, Board of examiners and list of invigilators is constituted by the COE in consultation with the respective deans of the school.</p> <p>The committees have been attached in <b>Annexure – O</b></p>									
<b>5.13</b>	<p>How regular and time-bound are the conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years.</p> <p>Details to be provided in the following format:-</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Year</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Date of exams</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results							<p>COE proposes the exam related activity calendar in accordance with the University level academic calendar. SEE are conducted after every regular semester in a year (two times) and summer semester SEE is conducted once in a year. After every SEE results are announced as per the calendar.</p> <p>Date of Examination &amp; Result announcement report have been attached in <b>Annexure – P</b></p>
Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results									

## D. ADMISSION PROCESS

<p><b>6.1</b></p>	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information Through special entrance tests Through interviews Through their academic record Through combination of the above Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>Interested candidates apply for admission through our website, the data captured in the system is picked up by our admission team and basically check their eligibility as per RV University norms. When the candidate is found eligible, counsellors email them and inform them that they have been shortlisted for next round of interview. The interview panel will have the expert faculty members and the Dean of the concern school. Based on the recommendation of the committee, candidate will be selected, and the provisional admission letter will be issued. The eligibility criteria and admission process has been attached in <b>Annexure – Q</b></p>																												
<p><b>6.2</b></p>	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>University is admitting students from national level test.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>JEE MAINS</td> <td>00</td> <td>36%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUET</td> <td>00</td> <td>1%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UCEED</td> <td>24</td> <td>3%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CEED</td> <td>03</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLAT</td> <td>09</td> <td>5%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NID</td> <td>17</td> <td>11.11%</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks	JEE MAINS	00	36%		CUET	00	1%		UCEED	24	3%		CEED	03	-		CLAT	09	5%		NID	17	11.11%	
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks																											
JEE MAINS	00	36%																												
CUET	00	1%																												
UCEED	24	3%																												
CEED	03	-																												
CLAT	09	5%																												
NID	17	11.11%																												
<p><b>6.3</b></p>	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>For UG Programmes: <a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programmes/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programmes/</a> For PG Programmes: <a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programmes/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programmes/</a> For Research Programmes: <a href="https://rvu.edu.in/phd/">https://rvu.edu.in/phd/</a></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Prospectus Attached</p>																												
<p><b>6.4</b></p>	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Programme</th> <th>Link</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.)</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>M.Sc. (Psychology)</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>B.Des. (Hons.)</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Master of Design (M.Des.)</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>BBA (Hons.)</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>B.Com (Hons.)</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>MBA</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>B.Sc. (Hons.)(Economics)</td> <td><a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/</a></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Programme	Link	1	B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/</a>	2	M.Sc. (Psychology)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/</a>	3	B.Des. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/</a>	4	Master of Design (M.Des.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/</a>	5	BBA (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/</a>	6	B.Com (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/</a>	7	MBA	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/</a>	8	B.Sc. (Hons.)(Economics)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/</a>	
Sl. No.	Programme	Link																												
1	B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-b-sc-hons/</a>																												
2	M.Sc. (Psychology)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-psychology/</a>																												
3	B.Des. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-des/</a>																												
4	Master of Design (M.Des.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-des/</a>																												
5	BBA (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-hons/</a>																												
6	B.Com (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-com-hons/</a>																												
7	MBA	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/mba/</a>																												
8	B.Sc. (Hons.)(Economics)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/ba-bsc-hons-economics/</a>																												

		9	M.Sc. (Economics)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ma-msc-economics/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ma-msc-economics/</a>								
		10	B.Tech. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-tech-hons-school-of-computer-science-and-engineering/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-tech-hons-school-of-computer-science-and-engineering/</a>								
		11	B.Sc. (Hons.) Computer Science	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-computer-science/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-computer-science/</a>								
		12	B.C.A. (Hons.) specialization in Software Product Engineering powered by Kalvium	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons-with-specialization-in-software-product-engineering-powered-by-kalvium/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons-with-specialization-in-software-product-engineering-powered-by-kalvium/</a>								
		13	B.C.A. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-c-a-hons/</a>								
		14	M.Tech. Data Science	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech/</a>								
		15	M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech-computer-science-and-engineering/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-tech-computer-science-and-engineering/</a>								
		16	B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-ll-b-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-b-a-ll-b-hons/</a>								
		17	B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-ll-b-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-ll-b-hons/</a>								
		18	B.Sc. (Hons)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons/</a>								
		19	LL.M.	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ll-m/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/ll-m/</a>								
		20	B.A. (Hons.) Media and Journalism	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-hons-media-and-journalism/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-hons-media-and-journalism/</a>								
		21	B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-animation-visual-effects-and-gaming/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-animation-visual-effects-and-gaming/</a>								
		22	B.Sc. (HONS.) Filmmaking	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-filmmaking/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-sc-hons-filmmaking/</a>								
		23	B.A. Acting	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-acting/">https://rvu.edu.in/ug-programs/b-a-acting/</a>								
		24	M.Sc. Filmmaking	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-filmmaking/">https://rvu.edu.in/pg-programs/m-sc-filmmaking/</a>								
		25	School for Continuing Education and Professional Studies (SCEPS)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/school-for-continuing-education-and-professional-studies/">https://rvu.edu.in/school-for-continuing-education-and-professional-studies/</a>								
		26	School of Allied and Healthcare Professions (SoAHP)	<a href="https://rvu.edu.in/school-of-allied-and-healthcare-professions-soahp/">https://rvu.edu.in/school-of-allied-and-healthcare-professions-soahp/</a>								
<b>6.5</b>	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	<p>In the University admission policy, students are selected based on the merit where the total sanctioned seats are allotted by the University. For courses like B.Tech (hons), M.Tech (hons) and MBA, 40% of the seats are allotted by Karnataka examination authority, we reserve the percentage of seats to various categories as per government norms. Category wise admission in all the programmes list below</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Category wise admissions for AY205-26</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Category</th> <th style="width: 25%;">No. of students admitted</th> <th style="width: 25%;">% of quota provided for reservation and</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and	Remarks				
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and	Remarks									

		preparation in respect of actual Enrolment	
SOLAS – BA (Hons)			
OBC	3	60%	
SC/ST	1	20%	
GM	1	20%	
SOLAS – BSc. (Hons)			
OBC	17	20%	
SC/ST	3	3%	
GM	66	76%	
PH	1	1%	
SODI – B.Des (Hons)			
OBC	56	24%	
SC/ST	5	3%	
GM	168	73%	
SODI – M.Des			
OBC	18	48%	
SC/ST	1	3%	
GM	17	46%	
PH	1	2%	
SOB – BBA (Hons)			
OBC	165	55%	
SC/ST	18	6%	
GM	115	38%	
PH	1	1%	
SOB – BCom (Hons)			
OBC	89	50%	
SC/ST	11	6%	
GM	80	44%	
PH			
SOB – MBA			
OBC	88	49%	
SC/ST	22	12%	
GM	69	39%	
PH			
SOE – B.Sc Economics			
OBC	21	41%	
SC/ST	4	8%	
GM	26	51%	
PH			
SOE – M.Sc Economics			
OBC	9	60%	
SC/ST	0	0%	
GM	6	40%	
PH			
SOCSE – B.Tech (Hons)			
OBC	219	41%	
SC/ST	56	10%	
GM	259	48%	
PH	5	1%	
SOCSE – B.Sc. (Hons)			
OBC	79	65%	
SC/ST	11	10%	
GM	30	25%	
PH			
SOCSE – BCA			
OBC	71	59%	
SC/ST	7	6%	
GM	41	34%	
PH	1	1%	
SOCSE – M.Tech			
OBC	9	47%	
SC/ST	3	16%	

		GM	7	37%	
		PH			
		SOL – BBA LLB (Hons)			
		OBC	21	35%	
		SC/ST	4	7%	
		GM	35	58%	
		PH			
		SOL – BA LLB (Hons)			
		OBC	26	44%	
		SC/ST	6	11%	
		GM	26	45%	
		PH			
		SOL – B.Sc.			
		OBC	55	63%	
		SC/ST	7	7%	
		GM	27	30%	
		PH			
		SOFMCA – BA			
		OBC	5	31%	
		SC/ST	1	6%	
		GM	10	63%	
		PH			
		SOFMCA – BSc			
		OBC	6	14%	
		SC/ST	4	11%	
		GM	30	75%	
		PH			
		SOFMCA – MSc			
		OBC	9	60%	
		SC/ST	0	0%	
		GM	6	40%	
		PH			
		SOAHP – BSc MLT			
		OBC	8	51%	
		SC/ST	5	35%	
		GM	2	14%	
		PH			
		SOAHP – BSc AOTT			
		OBC	19	82%	
		SC/ST	2	9%	
		GM	2	9%	
		PH			
		SOAHP – BSc CCT			
		OBC	19	62%	
		SC/ST	6	19%	
		GM	6	19%	
		PH			
<b>6.6</b>	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	<b>YES</b>			
		Management quota seats are available only for B.Tech (hons). 15% of the total sanctioned seats are allotted as management quota. All other programmes have only merit allocation and same tuition fee is retained for the total sanctioned seats. Admission in AY 2025-26.			
		Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota
		<b>540</b> <b>B.Tech(Hons)</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>15%</b>

6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	<p>The NRI and overseas students are encourage to apply seeking admission to various programmes offered at RVU in that Academic Year.</p> <p>The policy is attached in <b>Annexure – R</b></p>
-----	--	--

### E. FEE STRUCTURE

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	<p>Based on the approval of programmes (courses) offered in the next coming academic year in the board of governors (BOG), Fee regulatory committee meeting is conducted and fee structure is fixed based on the various parameters considered as mentioned in point 7.11.</p> <p>Programme wise fee structure for AY 2025-26 has been attached in <b>Annexure – S</b></p>												
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	<b>NO</b>												
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes: <a href="https://rvu.edu.in/fee-structure-2025-26/">https://rvu.edu.in/fee-structure-2025-26/</a>												
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>In the University, fee is collected as per the approval of fee regulatory committee and Board of Governors. The fee structure for AY 2024-25. There is no hidden charges collected in the University.</p>												
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	<p style="text-align: center;">Online</p> <p>On confirmation of admissions by the student and parents, an online link is shared by the finance team / admission team for the students to make fee payment. Demand drafts are also accepted when parents do not have the online credentials.</p>												
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>For Socially Disadvantaged Students, special fee concession is given to the students with good academic records as per the eligibility policy. Management decides the percentage of concession case by case. The list with total amount has been attached in <b>Annexure – E</b></p> <p>Apart from merit scholarship, University also has sports and Employee children scholarship policy to support students by encouraging them to continue sports after joining the university.</p>												
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	<p>RV University Hostel Details including mess charges</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><b>Boys Hostel</b></th> <th colspan="2"><b>Girls Hostel</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Triple sharing</td> <td>Rs. 1,89,400</td> <td>Triple sharing</td> <td>Rs. 1,89,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Double sharing</td> <td>Rs. 2,19,400</td> <td>Double sharing</td> <td>Rs. 2,19,400</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>Boys Hostel</b>		<b>Girls Hostel</b>		Triple sharing	Rs. 1,89,400	Triple sharing	Rs. 1,89,400	Double sharing	Rs. 2,19,400	Double sharing	Rs. 2,19,400
<b>Boys Hostel</b>		<b>Girls Hostel</b>												
Triple sharing	Rs. 1,89,400	Triple sharing	Rs. 1,89,400											
Double sharing	Rs. 2,19,400	Double sharing	Rs. 2,19,400											
7.10	Any other fee	<b>NO</b>												

7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	Basis of the fee structure is rational based on the following parameters. 1) University Infrastructure 2) Staff: Teaching and non-teaching staff allowance (salary) 3) Maintenance charges 4) Administrative Services 5) Library 6) Contingency 7) Recurring Expenses 8) Training and placement 9) Soft skill training
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	<b>NO</b>
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p>In the University we have Merit Scholarship for 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> &amp; 3<sup>rd</sup> Year students, Sports Scholarship for students from first year to last year based on their achievements in sports when representing University.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Copy attached in Annexure – T</b></p>

#### F. FACULTY

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution- wise and Department-wise)	Dept. / Schools	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor			
		As per UGC	Filled	As per UGC	Filled	As per UGC	Filled			
		SOLAS	4	02	7	02	16	18		
		SODI	5	02	10	05	33	31		
		SOE	3	02	4	02	11	09		
		SOB	9	02	16	10	47	24		
		SOCSE	14	08	25	18	90	58		
		SOL	4	02	6	02	10	16		
		SOFMCA	3	01	3	01	9	11		
		SOAHP	1	01	3	01	8	05		
SOCEPS	0	00	0	01	0	00				
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution- wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XIII</b> )									
Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category wise no. of Teaching Staffs	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>8</td> <td>6</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>25</td> <td>31</td> <td>56</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General</td> <td>84</td> <td>91</td> <td>175</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>117</b></td> <td><b>129</b></td> <td><b>246</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	8	6	14	ST	0	1	1	OBC	25	31	56	PH	0	0	0	General	84	91	175	<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>246</b>																							
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																				
SC	8	6	14																																																				
ST	0	1	1																																																				
OBC	25	31	56																																																				
PH	0	0	0																																																				
General	84	91	175																																																				
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>246</b>																																																				
8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the format																																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Particulars</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Total no. of permanent teachers</b></td> <td><b>117</b></td> <td><b>129</b></td> <td><b>246</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td> <td>65</td> <td>56</td> <td>121</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td> <td>51</td> <td>68</td> <td>119</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total no. of temporary teachers</b></td> <td colspan="3" rowspan="4" style="text-align: center;">NIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total no. of part-time teachers</b></td> <td><b>01</b></td> <td><b>02</b></td> <td><b>03</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> <td>NIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total No. of visiting teachers</b></td> <td><b>44</b></td> <td><b>26</b></td> <td><b>70</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total No of Professor of Practice</b></td> <td>00</td> <td>05</td> <td>05</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Particulars	Female	Male	Total	<b>Total no. of permanent teachers</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>246</b>	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	65	56	121	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	1	0	1	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	51	68	119	<b>Total no. of temporary teachers</b>	NIL			No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	<b>Total no. of part-time teachers</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>03</b>	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL	<b>Total No. of visiting teachers</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>Total No of Professor of Practice</b>	00	05	05
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																				
<b>Total no. of permanent teachers</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>246</b>																																																				
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	65	56	121																																																				
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	1	0	1																																																				
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	51	68	119																																																				
<b>Total no. of temporary teachers</b>	NIL																																																						
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification																																																							
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification																																																							
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification																																																							
<b>Total no. of part-time teachers</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>03</b>																																																				
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL																																																				
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL																																																				
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL																																																				
<b>Total No. of visiting teachers</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>70</b>																																																				
<b>Total No of Professor of Practice</b>	00	05	05																																																				
8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	In the university we do not have contract teachers, all the faculty members are full time regular/ Visiting faculty.																																																					
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	<p><b>YES:</b> All vacancies are advertised on Recruitment portals and in newspapers.</p> <p><b>YES:</b> selection committee has been constituted as per UGC regulations. The first level committee is at the school level with an external expert and it is a (Dean of the school, Associate Dean/Programme Director, Internal Subject Expert) 4 committee and second level committee consists of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor with (Pro Vice Chancellor of that</p>																																																					

		cluster of schools, Vice chancellor and Dean of the School) 4 internal members, Pro Vice chancellor and final interaction round is with the hon'ble Pro Chancellor for Associate professor and professor. Selection Process Annexure - Z																																																		
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether:-  Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	<p><b>YES:</b> RV University has a platform known as success factor(SF) integrated with SAP for self-appraisal and performance evaluation for faculty members and admin staff in the University. Student feedback on faculty for teaching and research contribution are evaluated.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Band</th> <th>Band Value</th> <th>Designation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Band 5+</td> <td>4.51 to 5.0</td> <td>Excellent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Band 5</td> <td>4.0 to 4.50</td> <td>Substantially Exceed Expectation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Band 4+</td> <td>3.5 to 3.99</td> <td>Exceed Expectation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Band 4</td> <td>3.0 to 3.49</td> <td>Met expectation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Band 3</td> <td>2.5 to 2.99</td> <td>Partly met expectation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Band 2</td> <td>2.0 to 2.49</td> <td>Did not meet some of the expectation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Band 1</td> <td>&lt; 1.99</td> <td>Did not meet any of the expectation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Based on the self-evaluation done by the faculty, review and feedback is done by the Reporting manager (RM). The RM's rating and feedback goes to the employee and on the employee's acceptance, it goes to the Head of Institution (HOI) for Review. On the HOIs submission of Ratings, it is processed for further action.</p>	Band	Band Value	Designation	Band 5+	4.51 to 5.0	Excellent	Band 5	4.0 to 4.50	Substantially Exceed Expectation	Band 4+	3.5 to 3.99	Exceed Expectation	Band 4	3.0 to 3.49	Met expectation	Band 3	2.5 to 2.99	Partly met expectation	Band 2	2.0 to 2.49	Did not meet some of the expectation	Band 1	< 1.99	Did not meet any of the expectation																										
Band	Band Value	Designation																																																		
Band 5+	4.51 to 5.0	Excellent																																																		
Band 5	4.0 to 4.50	Substantially Exceed Expectation																																																		
Band 4+	3.5 to 3.99	Exceed Expectation																																																		
Band 4	3.0 to 3.49	Met expectation																																																		
Band 3	2.5 to 2.99	Partly met expectation																																																		
Band 2	2.0 to 2.49	Did not meet some of the expectation																																																		
Band 1	< 1.99	Did not meet any of the expectation																																																		
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full-time faculty)	<p>Institution wise – 1:18</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>School</th> <th>No. of full time Faculty &amp; Visiting</th> <th>Actual Enrolment</th> <th>Faculty Student Ratio</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>School of Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</td> <td>31</td> <td>267</td> <td>1:8.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>School of Design</td> <td>44</td> <td>739</td> <td>1:17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>School of Economics</td> <td>15</td> <td>125</td> <td>1:08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>School of Business</td> <td>50</td> <td>1430</td> <td>1:28</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>School of Computer Science &amp; Engineering</td> <td>116</td> <td>2652</td> <td>1:22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>School of Law</td> <td>24</td> <td>424</td> <td>1:17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>School of Film, Media &amp; Creative Arts</td> <td>14</td> <td>102</td> <td>1:7.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>School of Continuing Education &amp; Professional Studies</td> <td>15</td> <td>26</td> <td>1:1.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.</td> <td>School Of Allied Healthcare and Professional</td> <td>07</td> <td>68</td> <td>1:09</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	School	No. of full time Faculty & Visiting	Actual Enrolment	Faculty Student Ratio	1.	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	31	267	1:8.6	2.	School of Design	44	739	1:17	3.	School of Economics	15	125	1:08	4.	School of Business	50	1430	1:28	5.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	116	2652	1:22	6.	School of Law	24	424	1:17	7.	School of Film, Media & Creative Arts	14	102	1:7.2	8.	School of Continuing Education & Professional Studies	15	26	1:1.7	9.	School Of Allied Healthcare and Professional	07	68	1:09
Sl. No.	School	No. of full time Faculty & Visiting	Actual Enrolment	Faculty Student Ratio																																																
1.	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	31	267	1:8.6																																																
2.	School of Design	44	739	1:17																																																
3.	School of Economics	15	125	1:08																																																
4.	School of Business	50	1430	1:28																																																
5.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	116	2652	1:22																																																
6.	School of Law	24	424	1:17																																																
7.	School of Film, Media & Creative Arts	14	102	1:7.2																																																
8.	School of Continuing Education & Professional Studies	15	26	1:1.7																																																
9.	School Of Allied Healthcare and Professional	07	68	1:09																																																
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-  Scale of Pay with all the allowances  Professor – (Level – 14)  Associate Prof. – (Level – 13A)	<p>Scale of Pay  Professor: IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay UG14-117300-218200  IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay UG13A-92200-217100</p>																																																		

	Assistant Prof. – (Level – 12)  Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay UG10-46900-182400  Online
<b>8.10</b>	Pay / Remuneration provided to: - Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty – Guest Faculty –	RV University has a Remuneration Policy to visiting, guest, Adjunct faculty members and sitting fee for external experts in statutory meetings.  Copy has been attached in <b>Annexure – U</b>
<b>8.11</b>	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicles, Computers/Any other)	Teaching faculty members are facilitated cabin and cubicles based on the cadre. Professors have individual cabins, Associate Professors have shared cabin and assistant professors have cubicles with internet facility connect to two devices through active directories. Faculty members are supported financially through career development policy for attending conferences in INDIA and abroad in every financial year and Research reward policy to encourage faculty members to publish research in high impact journals.  Copy has been attached in <b>Annexure – V</b> Faculty members are supported with PF, family insurance and children get fee concession as per scholarship policy for RVEI employee children seeking admission to RVU.

## G. INFRASTRUCTURE

<b>9.1</b>	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes – Total Area = 25 acre
<b>9.2</b>	Does the University have sufficient classrooms?	Yes – Presently 144 classrooms
<b>9.3</b>	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XIV</b> )	<b>Attached in Appendix – XIV</b>
<b>a)</b>	Item Description (make and model)	Attached in appendix-XIV
<b>b)</b>	Location (Department)	60 Laboratoires  <b><u>I School of Liberal Arts: 02</u></b> 1. Psychology lab 2. Environmental Science Lab  <b><u>II School of Economics: 02</u></b> 1. Computer Lab -2  <b><u>III School of Business: 02</u></b> 1. Data Analytics Lab 2. Trading Lab  <b><u>IV School of Design and Innovation: 11</u></b> 1. Metal Workshop

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Woodworking Studio,</li> <li>3. Sketching Studio,</li> <li>4. Clay Studio</li> <li>5. Print Studio</li> <li>6. Photography Studio</li> <li>7. Model Making</li> <li>8. 3D Visualisation Lab &amp; Multimedia Lab</li> <li>9. CAD Lab</li> <li>10. UX Prototyping &amp; Usability Lab</li> <li>11. Ergonomics Lab</li> </ol> <p><b><u>V School of Computer Science and Engineering: 27</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science Lab - 01</li> <li>2. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science Lab - 02</li> <li>3. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science Lab - 03</li> <li>4. Cloud Computing and Web Lab - 01</li> <li>5. Cloud Computing and Web Lab - 02</li> <li>6. Cyber Security Lab - 01</li> <li>7. Cyber Security Lab - 02</li> <li>8. Exploring Science Lab</li> <li>9. Internet of Things Lab - 01</li> <li>10. Programming with C Lab - 01</li> <li>11. Programming with C Lab - 02</li> <li>12. Data Structures Lab - 01</li> <li>13. Data Structures Lab - 02</li> <li>14. Web Lab - 01</li> <li>15. Web Lab - 02</li> <li>16. DBMS Lab - 01</li> <li>17. DBMS Lab - 02</li> <li>18. Algorithms Lab - 01</li> <li>19. Algorithms Lab - 02</li> <li>20. OOPs Lab - 01</li> <li>21. OOPs Lab - 02</li> <li>22. Operating Systems Lab - 01</li> <li>23. Operating Systems Lab - 02</li> <li>24. Computer Networks Lab - 01</li> <li>25. Computer Networks Lab - 02</li> <li>26. Digital Systems and Computer Architecture Lab - 01</li> <li>27. Digital Systems and Computer Architecture Lab - 02</li> <li>28. Embedded Systems and ARM Microcontrollers Lab - 01</li> <li>29. Embedded Systems and ARM Microcontrollers Lab - 02</li> <li>30. Computer Networks Lab - 03</li> <li>31. Internet of Things Lab - 02</li> <li>32. Engineering Exploration Lab</li> <li>33. Graphic Design Lab</li> <li>34. UI/UX Design Lab</li> <li>35. Unix Lab</li> <li>36. Structured Innovation</li> <li>37. Entrepreneurial Mindset</li> </ol>
--	--	--

		<p><b><u>VI School of Law: 02</u></b>  1. Moot Court  2. Legal Aid Clinic</p> <p><b><u>VII School of Film Media and Creative Arts: 10</u></b>  1. Drumming room  2. Guitar Room  3. Dance Studio  4. Performing Arts Studio  5. Black Box,  6. Film Production studio  7. Editing Lab  8. Animation Lab  9. Recording studio  10. Film Theatre</p> <p><b><u>VIII School of Allied and Healthcare Professionals: 04</u></b>  1. Microbiology Lab  2. Biochemistry Lab  3. Pathology Lab  4. Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology Lab</p>																																	
<b>c)</b>	Value (Rs.)	Rs. 7,54,24,336/-																																	
<b>d)</b>	Present Condition	Working																																	
<b>e)</b>	Date of Purchase	Since August 2021																																	
<b>9.4</b>	<b>Library</b>	<b>Attached in Appendix-XV</b>																																	
<b>a)</b>	Total Space (all Kinds)	39,654 square feet 200 seating capacity in G+2 floors																																	
<b>b)</b>	Computer / Communication facilities	36 Computers																																	
<b>c)</b>	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	<p>Total No: 19052</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>School</th> <th>No. of Books</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>SoLAS</td> <td>4355</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>SoDI</td> <td>2775</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>SoEPP</td> <td>3478</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>SoB</td> <td>286</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>SoCSE</td> <td>4110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>SoL</td> <td>3535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>SoFMCA</td> <td>322</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>SoAHP</td> <td>137</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.</td> <td>SoCEPS</td> <td>340</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>19052</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	School	No. of Books	1.	SoLAS	4355	2.	SoDI	2775	3.	SoEPP	3478	4.	SoB	286	5.	SoCSE	4110	6.	SoL	3535	7.	SoFMCA	322	8.	SoAHP	137	9.	SoCEPS	340	<b>Total</b>		<b>19052</b>
Sl. No.	School	No. of Books																																	
1.	SoLAS	4355																																	
2.	SoDI	2775																																	
3.	SoEPP	3478																																	
4.	SoB	286																																	
5.	SoCSE	4110																																	
6.	SoL	3535																																	
7.	SoFMCA	322																																	
8.	SoAHP	137																																	
9.	SoCEPS	340																																	
<b>Total</b>		<b>19052</b>																																	

<p><b>d)</b></p>	<p>All journals subscribed on a regular basis – hard copies</p>	<p>Total No: 44</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>School</th> <th>No. of Journals Subscribe on a Regular basis – Hard copies</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>SoCSE</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>SoLAS</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>SoDI</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>SoFMCA</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>SoE and SoB</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>SoL</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>SoCEPS</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>SOAHP</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>44</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	School	No. of Journals Subscribe on a Regular basis – Hard copies	1.	SoCSE	5	2.	SoLAS	8	3.	SoDI	6	4.	SoFMCA	4	5.	SoE and SoB	3	6.	SoL	8	7.	SoCEPS	4	8.	SOAHP	6	<b>Total</b>		<b>44</b>
Sl. No.	School	No. of Journals Subscribe on a Regular basis – Hard copies																														
1.	SoCSE	5																														
2.	SoLAS	8																														
3.	SoDI	6																														
4.	SoFMCA	4																														
5.	SoE and SoB	3																														
6.	SoL	8																														
7.	SoCEPS	4																														
8.	SOAHP	6																														
<b>Total</b>		<b>44</b>																														
<p><b>9.5</b></p>	<p><b>Sports Facilities</b> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVI</b>)</p>	<p>The university offers a state-of-the-art sports ecosystem designed to support fitness, recreation, and high-performance training. The campus houses a modern gymnasium and a spacious <b>outdoor ground</b>, which serves as the primary venue for major outdoor sports activities.</p> <p><b>Outdoor Sports Facilities</b></p> <p>Students actively participate in a wide range of outdoor games, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cricket</li> <li>• Football</li> <li>• Volleyball</li> <li>• Kabaddi</li> <li>• Throwball</li> <li>• Handball</li> </ul> <p><b>Indoor Sports Facilities</b></p> <p>Dedicated indoor spaces are available for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chess</li> <li>• Table Tennis</li> <li>• Carrom</li> </ul> <p>Upcoming Full-Fledged Sports Complex – Gymnatorium</p> <p>The upcoming multi-sport Gymnatorium will house modern, integrated sports facilities under one roof. Key features include:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Event / sports</th> <th>No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Squash Courts</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Basketball Court</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Badminton Courts</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Table Tennis Courts</td> <td>02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Dining Area</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Gym Area</td> <td>01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Auditorium</td> <td>2500-Seater</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>VIP Guest Rooms</td> <td>48</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>His advanced sports complex will expand training opportunities for students and provide a professional environment for hosting large-scale sporting events.</p>	Sl. No.	Event / sports	No.	1.	Squash Courts	02	2.	Basketball Court	01	3.	Badminton Courts	10	4.	Table Tennis Courts	02	5.	Dining Area	01	6.	Gym Area	01	7.	Auditorium	2500-Seater	8.	VIP Guest Rooms	48			
Sl. No.	Event / sports	No.																														
1.	Squash Courts	02																														
2.	Basketball Court	01																														
3.	Badminton Courts	10																														
4.	Table Tennis Courts	02																														
5.	Dining Area	01																														
6.	Gym Area	01																														
7.	Auditorium	2500-Seater																														
8.	VIP Guest Rooms	48																														

		Details of facility and event reports are attached.																				
a)	Open Play Ground (s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Open Ground is available in the campus with an area of 1,07,000 Sq. ft. List all outdoor games happening even in outside co																				
b)	Track for Athletics	Available																				
c)	Basketball courts	Available																				
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Available																				
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	NO																				
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Available																				
g)	Any other																					
<b>9.6</b>	Does the University have provision for Residential Accommodation? including hostels (boys & girls separately)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>YES</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hostel facility for boys and girls are available</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Name of the Hostel</th> <th>Boys / Girls</th> <th>Sharing capacity</th> <th>No of Rooms</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Millennial Blue Opel 1 &amp; 2</td> <td>Boys</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four Sharing</li> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> <li>• Single Accommodation</li> </ul> </td> <td>01 64 107 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Millennial Topaz 1 &amp; 2</td> <td>Girls</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four Sharing</li> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> <li>• Single Accommodation</li> </ul> </td> <td>- 16 83 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>RV Studen</td> <td>Girls</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> </ul> </td> <td>20 35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Name of the Hostel	Boys / Girls	Sharing capacity	No of Rooms	1.	Millennial Blue Opel 1 & 2	Boys	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four Sharing</li> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> <li>• Single Accommodation</li> </ul>	01 64 107 20	2.	Millennial Topaz 1 & 2	Girls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four Sharing</li> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> <li>• Single Accommodation</li> </ul>	- 16 83 12	5.	RV Studen	Girls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> </ul>	20 35
Sl. No.	Name of the Hostel	Boys / Girls	Sharing capacity	No of Rooms																		
1.	Millennial Blue Opel 1 & 2	Boys	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four Sharing</li> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> <li>• Single Accommodation</li> </ul>	01 64 107 20																		
2.	Millennial Topaz 1 & 2	Girls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four Sharing</li> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> <li>• Single Accommodation</li> </ul>	- 16 83 12																		
5.	RV Studen	Girls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three Sharing</li> <li>• Double Sharing</li> </ul>	20 35																		

## H. FINANCIAL VIABILITY

<b>10.1</b>	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	Details of Corpus Funds of the University: Total Rs. 25 crores Bank Guarantee No: BG 600032: Amount: Rs. 10 Crore Bank Kotak Bank Fixed Deposit Number: 2249180697: Amount Rs. 10 Crore Bank: Kotak Bank Fixed Deposit Number: 2249180673: Amount Rs. 05 Crore Bank: Kotak Bank																				
<b>10.2</b>	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Year</th> <th>Income</th> <th>Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>FY 21-22</td> <td>3,59,74,096</td> <td>11,18,46,502</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>FY 22-23</td> <td>24,29,72,030</td> <td>23,25,76,548</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>FY 23-24</td> <td>57,86,59,314</td> <td>51,59,47,125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>FY 24-25</td> <td>1,09,39,62,617</td> <td>80,07,12,482</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	1	FY 21-22	3,59,74,096	11,18,46,502	2	FY 22-23	24,29,72,030	23,25,76,548	3	FY 23-24	57,86,59,314	51,59,47,125	4	FY 24-25	1,09,39,62,617	80,07,12,482
S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure																			
1	FY 21-22	3,59,74,096	11,18,46,502																			
2	FY 22-23	24,29,72,030	23,25,76,548																			
3	FY 23-24	57,86,59,314	51,59,47,125																			
4	FY 24-25	1,09,39,62,617	80,07,12,482																			
<b>10.3</b>	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees –	Rs. 1,11,19,63,378/-																				

	Donations – Loan – Interest – Any other (pl. Specify)-	Rs. 3,92,83,000/- Rs. 2,51,07,397/- Rs.1,82,08,732/-
<b>10.4</b>	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Rs. 1,37,778/- Rs. 71,163/-

## I. GOVERNANCE SYSTEM

<b>11.1</b>	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVII</b> )	As per RV University act 2019, the statutory bodies are Academic Council Board of Management Finance Committee Fee Regulatory Committee Board of Governors  The composition of the statutory bodies with the details is attached in <b>Appendix – XVII</b>
<b>11.2</b>	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	As per RV university act 2019, all statutory body meetings are conducted 3 times in a year. The last 6 meeting minutes are attested and attached in <b>Annexure – W</b> 4 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> Academic Council Minutes of the Meeting 4 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> Board of Management Minutes of the Meeting 4 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Minutes of the Meeting 4 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Minutes of the Meeting
<b>11.3</b>	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	62% of the members are external. A common board of studies structure is defined in the university as per the UGC norms. Every school has one Board of studies for all the programmes run in the school. The structure and school wise BOS is attached in <b>Annexure – X &amp; H</b>
<b>11.4</b>	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	<b>YES</b> IQAC has been constituted as per UGC norms. IQAC does an academic and administrative audit (AAA)

## J. RESEARCH PROFILE

<b>12.1</b>	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:- Student Teacher Ratio Class Rooms Teaching labs Research labs (Major Equipment's)	<b>Attached in Annexure – Y</b>
-------------	---	---------------------------------

	Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) No. of Books Published Patents Transfer of Technology Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) Consultancy Externally funded Research Projects Educational Programmes Arranged	
--	--	--

**K. Misc.**

<b>13.1</b>	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	Details are attached in <b>Appendix-XVIII</b>
-------------	-------------------------------	---

Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)

<b>13.2</b>	Summary of Non-Teaching Staff	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Summary of Non-Teaching Staff</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Particulars</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>Administrative Staff</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group A</td> <td>02</td> <td>04</td> <td>06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group B</td> <td>04</td> <td>11</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group C</td> <td>46</td> <td>57</td> <td>103</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group D</td> <td>97</td> <td>81</td> <td>178</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Subtotal (A)</td> <td>149</td> <td>153</td> <td>302</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><b>Technical Staff</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group A</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group B</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group C</td> <td>07</td> <td>10</td> <td>17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Group D</td> <td>08</td> <td>15</td> <td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sub total</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Grand Total</b></td> <td><b>157</b></td> <td><b>168</b></td> <td><b>325</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Summary of Non-Teaching Staff				Particulars	Female	Male	Total	<b>Administrative Staff</b>				Group A	02	04	06	Group B	04	11	15	Group C	46	57	103	Group D	97	81	178	Subtotal (A)	149	153	302	<b>Technical Staff</b>				Group A	0	0	0	Group B	0	2	2	Group C	07	10	17	Group D	08	15	23	Sub total	0	0	0	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>325</b>
Summary of Non-Teaching Staff																																																														
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																											
<b>Administrative Staff</b>																																																														
Group A	02	04	06																																																											
Group B	04	11	15																																																											
Group C	46	57	103																																																											
Group D	97	81	178																																																											
Subtotal (A)	149	153	302																																																											
<b>Technical Staff</b>																																																														
Group A	0	0	0																																																											
Group B	0	2	2																																																											
Group C	07	10	17																																																											
Group D	08	15	23																																																											
Sub total	0	0	0																																																											
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>325</b>																																																											

<b>13.3</b>	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Female</th> <th>Male</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SC</td> <td>4</td> <td>6</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td> <td>26</td> <td>26</td> <td>52</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PH</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General</td> <td>139</td> <td>122</td> <td>87</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total</b></td> <td><b>170</b></td> <td><b>155</b></td> <td><b>325</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	4	6	10	ST	1	1	2	OBC	26	26	52	PH	0	0	0	General	139	122	87	<b>Total</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>325</b>
Category	Female	Male	Total																											
SC	4	6	10																											
ST	1	1	2																											
OBC	26	26	52																											
PH	0	0	0																											
General	139	122	87																											
<b>Total</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>325</b>																											

13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:18
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:1.32

### L. ACADEMIC RESULTS

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>No. of Candidates appeared</th> <th>Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Sl. No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result																																																																																								
		Sl. No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Faculty/ School Wise</th> <th>Course</th> <th>No. of Candidates appeared</th> <th>Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;"><b>2023</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>School of Design &amp; Innovation</td> <td>M.Des</td> <td>08</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;"><b>2024</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>School of Design &amp; Innovation</td> <td>M.Des</td> <td>11</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">02</td> <td rowspan="2">School of Business</td> <td>B.B.A (Hons.)</td> <td>38</td> <td>89.47 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B.COM (Hons.)</td> <td>23</td> <td>100 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>School of Economics</td> <td>B.A. (Hons.)- Economics</td> <td>05</td> <td>100 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">04</td> <td rowspan="2">School of Liberal Arts and Sciences</td> <td>BA(Hons.)- SOLAS</td> <td>05</td> <td>100 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B.Sc. (Hons.)- SOLAS</td> <td>22</td> <td>100 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05</td> <td>School of Law</td> <td>LLM</td> <td>25</td> <td>96%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;"><b>2025</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">01</td> <td rowspan="2">School of Design &amp; Innovation</td> <td>M Des</td> <td>20</td> <td>90%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B Des</td> <td>55</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">02</td> <td rowspan="3">School of Business</td> <td>B.B.A (Hons.)</td> <td>03</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B.B. A</td> <td>69</td> <td>92.75%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B. Com</td> <td>48</td> <td>97.92%</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">03</td> <td rowspan="2">School of Economics &amp; Public Policy</td> <td>M.A- Economics</td> <td>05</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B.A- Economics</td> <td>10</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04</td> <td>School of Law</td> <td>LLM</td> <td>35</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">05</td> <td rowspan="2">School of Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</td> <td>B. A</td> <td>06</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B Sc</td> <td>12</td> <td>83.33%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Sl. No.	Faculty/ School Wise	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result	<b>2023</b>					01	School of Design & Innovation	M.Des	08	100%	<b>2024</b>					01	School of Design & Innovation	M.Des	11	100%	02	School of Business	B.B.A (Hons.)	38	89.47 %	B.COM (Hons.)	23	100 %	03	School of Economics	B.A. (Hons.)- Economics	05	100 %	04	School of Liberal Arts and Sciences	BA(Hons.)- SOLAS	05	100 %	B.Sc. (Hons.)- SOLAS	22	100 %	05	School of Law	LLM	25	96%	<b>2025</b>					01	School of Design & Innovation	M Des	20	90%	B Des	55	100%	02	School of Business	B.B.A (Hons.)	03	100%	B.B. A	69	92.75%	B. Com	48	97.92%	03	School of Economics & Public Policy	M.A- Economics	05	100%	B.A- Economics	10	100%	04	School of Law	LLM	35	100%	05	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	B. A	06	100%	B Sc	12	83.33%
Sl. No.	Faculty/ School Wise	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result																																																																																													
<b>2023</b>																																																																																																	
01	School of Design & Innovation	M.Des	08	100%																																																																																													
<b>2024</b>																																																																																																	
01	School of Design & Innovation	M.Des	11	100%																																																																																													
02	School of Business	B.B.A (Hons.)	38	89.47 %																																																																																													
		B.COM (Hons.)	23	100 %																																																																																													
03	School of Economics	B.A. (Hons.)- Economics	05	100 %																																																																																													
04	School of Liberal Arts and Sciences	BA(Hons.)- SOLAS	05	100 %																																																																																													
		B.Sc. (Hons.)- SOLAS	22	100 %																																																																																													
05	School of Law	LLM	25	96%																																																																																													
<b>2025</b>																																																																																																	
01	School of Design & Innovation	M Des	20	90%																																																																																													
		B Des	55	100%																																																																																													
02	School of Business	B.B.A (Hons.)	03	100%																																																																																													
		B.B. A	69	92.75%																																																																																													
		B. Com	48	97.92%																																																																																													
03	School of Economics & Public Policy	M.A- Economics	05	100%																																																																																													
		B.A- Economics	10	100%																																																																																													
04	School of Law	LLM	35	100%																																																																																													
05	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	B. A	06	100%																																																																																													
		B Sc	12	83.33%																																																																																													

### M. ACCREDITATION

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes, please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	NO								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:	NO								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Sl. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					
Sl. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							

15.3	Other Accreditations if any	Nil
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Nil

## N. STRENGTH AND WEAKNESSES OF THE UNIVERSITY

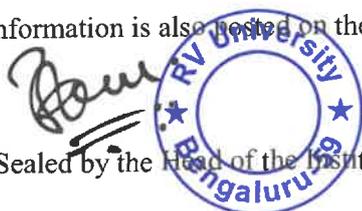
16.1	Strengths of the University	<p>RV University started its operations and admissions in June 2021.</p> <p>The Strengths of the University</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Multidisciplinary schools – started with 3 schools, today there are 9 schools offering 28 programmes across the schools.</li> <li>➤ Faculty diversity and gender equality: faculty and staff members are recruited PAN India. Gender ratio is 50:50</li> <li>➤ Culture Diversity: The act of inclusiveness is found among students as there are students from different parts of India &amp; Globe.</li> <li>➤ Research intensiveness is found from the first year of inception of the university with 107 enrolments to Ph.D programme as of today with full time 14 research scholars in the campus supported with stipend as per UGC norms 60 journals, 30 patents 3 funded projects, (Stipend supported internships) more than a crore consultancy generated by faculty members adds, feathers to the cap of RVU.</li> <li>➤ State of the art infrastructure in library, digital class rooms, seminar hall, auditorium, multipurpose hall, sports &amp; Cultural activities makes the RVU campus stand unique in the society to create learning decorum to students and faculty members.</li> <li>➤ Support to students on NCC, NSS, social connectivity, legal aid campus creates awareness among students on the responsibility vested on them as the young citizen of the nation.</li> <li>➤ National and International Collaborations: pivot the mask of global interactions to facilitate students to pathways such as semester aboard programme, summer immersion and internship programmes.</li> <li>➤ The holistic development of students and progressive growth of faculty and university is the vision of the university.</li> <li>➤ Easy accessibility to the University Campus through Metro / city transport BMTC.</li> </ul>
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Less opportunity for twinning programmes</li> <li>➤ Little far from airport. 38 km</li> </ul>

### Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University [www.rvu.edu.in](http://www.rvu.edu.in).

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution.



# **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust**

(Reg. under the Trust Act with the  
Sub Registrar, Bangalore City South, Bangalore.  
Vide No. 3258/64-65 dated 22.8.64)

## **TRUST DEED and RULES & BYE-LAWS** (As Amended upto 18-07-2001)



**Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Institutions**

Jayanagar, Bangalore. - 560 011

# **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust**

(Reg. under the Trust Act with the  
Sub Registrar, Bangalore City South, Bangalore.  
Vide No. 3258/64-65 dated 22.8.64)

## **TRUST DEED**



**Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Institutions**

Jayanagar, Bangalore. - 560 011

## **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust**

Declaration of Public Trust in property already used and now in the possession of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Bangalore

This Deed is made on 22-8-64 by the Executive Committee of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi represented by its president Sri M. Kasturiranga Setty.

Whereas Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi is an Educational Institution founded in 1940 registered under the Mysore Societies Regulations Act No. III, 1904 and V of 1939 the administration of which is vested in the Executive Committee consisting of not less than nine and not more than fifteen persons for purposes of running several educational institutions from Pre-primaiy to Post Graduate Courses.

Whereas it is being increasingly recognised that national prosperity is primarily a function of education, specially technical education and the Government of India and the Government of Mysore have' shown active awareness of this important problem and are encouraging the development of technical education.

Whereas the Executive Committee of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, being aware of the great need for Engineers, who have to play their role in the progress and development of our great country in the fields of Industry, Technology and Irrigation and taking into consideration the disappointment caused to hundreds of students desirous of taking to technical education to get admission to technical colleges started the College of Engineering from 1963-1964 offering the Five Year Integrated Course for Engineering Degree of the Mysore University in the Branches: Civil, Mechanical and Electrical in Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building. Jayanagar, Bangalore.

Whereas the Executive Committee of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi in exercise of the powers conferred upon it under Rule 16 of the Rules constituted a Governing Council consisting all the Executive Committee members of Rashtreeya

Sikshana Samithi and the Principal of the R.V. College of Engineering as an ex-officio member of the Governing Council for the purposes of administration, organisation and management of the College.

Whereas the Governing Council has already got the College affiliated to the University of Mysore.

Whereas there is need to secure about 50 acres of land for constructing buildings with adequate equipment, furniture and laboratories, playgrounds, staff quarters and hostels to maintain the high standard and efficiency of a good and first class Engineering College.

Whereas though the capital resources of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi in the form of buildings with site values, namely one near Lalbagh West Gate, where Elementary Schools and Girls' High School are being run and the other three-storeyed building in Jayanagar built with the kind assistance of the Government both of State and Central where the practising High School and B.Ed. College and College of Engineering are being run and lands to an extent of 5□ acres given for playground in Block III Jayanagar and also in the form of equipment and furniture and cash in Banks, yet it is found that all this is insufficient for the purposes and that there is a great need to collect donations from parents and well-wishers of the students desirous of joining all educational institutions run by it and also from well-to-do and philanthropic gentlemen.

Whereas the Special General Meeting of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi held on 21-6-1964 at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building, Jayanagar Considered all aspects of the matter and ratified the acts done by the Executive Committee and the Governing Council referred to above in regard to the starting and running of the Engineering College and further considered that it is expedient to make a formal dedication of all the properties of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, both immovable and movable to the purpose for which

they were constructed and acquired' and to make a more definite provision for the up-keep and the smooth running of the educational institutions by declaration of public trust in property already used and now in the possession of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi for the promotion of education; technology, literature of fine arts and authorised the president of the Executive Committee to execute a Deed of Declaration of Public Trust in this behalf by making therein a special provision that those who contribute Rupees One Lakh and five or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust to be designated as 'Mahaposhakas', those who contribute Rupees Fifty thousand and five or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust to be designated as 'Poshakas' and the said 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' would be entitled to be Trustees for life.

Now this Deed of Declaration of Trust witnesseth that I, Sri M. Kasturiranga Setty, the President of the said Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the resolution passed by the Special General Meeting held on 21-6-1964 at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College, Jayanagar, Bangalore, grant, dedicate and set apart both movable and immovable properties more specifically described in 'A' and 'B' schedules hereto and for purposes herein after mentioned and in the manner herein after contained and declare as follows:-

- I. That the name of the Trust shall be 'RASHTREEYA SIKSHANA SAMITHI TRUST'.
- II. That the said movable and immovable properties as shown in schedule 'A' and 'B' and all other properties which may be acquired, accrued or be entrusted with shall ever be used.
  - a) for the establishment of Schools and Colleges which shall be opened to students of all communities within the Union of India and such other places decided by the majority of the Trustees.

- b) for running the educational institutions from Pre-primary to Post Graduate Courses already established by the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and to be established by the Trust.
  - c) for running the Engineering College newly started in 1963-1964 in accordance with the rules as may from time to time be made by the Trustees for the time being and also.
  - d) for expanding its activities by establishing other educational, technological, industrial and professional institutions or organisations.
  - e) for maintenance of the above.
- III. That depending upon the nature and volume of work to be transacted in the Samithi there shall be a Committee of Trustees not less than 15 in number including all the present members of the Executive Committee of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and the 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' referred above. Such 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' shall be trustees for Life. Sri M.C. Sivananda Sarma the founder of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya shall be trustee for life and he shall be a 'Mahaposhaka' for all purposes. In the case of death of any Mahaposhaka trustee his eldest male descendant in the male line and failing him any other person in his family who in the opinion of the remaining trustees might be fit to act as such trustee shall be trustee in his place. In the case of the occurrence of any vacancy amongst the other trustees by reason of death or resignation or incapacity of any trustees or for any other cause, the remaining trustees by a majority of votes appoint a new trustee from among the Abhimanis, Shayakas, Aajeeva Sadasyas and in the case of equality of votes, the President of the Committee of Trustees shall have a casting vote.
- III a) The Committee of Trustees shall have a right to co-opt

persons not exceeding three from among the life members the term of such co-opted members shall be co-existent with that of that body of trustees ending with the next election.

- IV. The Trustees shall as soon as possible formulate separate rules and regulations for the management of matters connected with Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust making special provision for enrollment of membership consisting of "Mahaposhakas" and 'Poshakas' and 'Abhimanis' who contribute Rs. 25,005/- and more 'Sahayakas' who contribute Rs. 10,005/- and more 'Aajeeva Sadasyas' who contribute Rs. 1001/- and more 'Samanya Sadasyas' who Contribute Rs. 251/- & more or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust. The existing Life Members of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi shall automatically become the Aajeeva Sadasyas of the Trust.
- V. The Trustees shall classify all existing members as 'Mahaposhakas', 'Poshakas', 'Abhimanis', 'Sahayakas' 'Aajeeva Sadasyas' according to the aggregate contributions they have already made or make herein afterwards to the funds of the Trust, except in the case of existing life members provided for in IV above.
- VI. Except the trustees for Life the remaining trustees shall retire' at the end of every period of three years, their places being filled in by election from among the 'Abhimanis', 'Sahayakas' and 'Aajeeva Sadasyas' at least one being elected from each group if there be a candidate. The period of retirement of the first trustees other than trustees for life shall be up to the end of June of the year following after three years from the date of declaration of this Trust.
- VI a) Among the Trustees, there shall be a 'President, two Vice-Presidents, one 'Secretary', one Joint Secretary and one Treasurer' who shall be elected from among themselves. Sri M. Kasturiranga Setty shall be the first President of the Trust.

- VII That the Trustees shall constitute a Governing Council consisting of all the permanent trustees for life and also such other persons as may be found necessary in accordance with the rules for the time being in force. The function of such Governing Council shall be one of organisation, management and administration of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya College of Engineering.
- VIII That the Trustees shall constitute as many sub-committees as may be necessary or expedient from time to time for the management of the various other institutions of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust.
- IX That the Trustees by themselves or through agent or agents employed by them manage and deal with the Trust property in such manner as may be most beneficial to the interests of the Trust and shall have power to acquire, lease, sell, mortgage and purchase properties according to the circumstances and also raise loans, overdrafts from banks, any person or persons or other sources for which the Trust has been created subject to the rules in this direction.
- X That the Trustees shall have power to amend, alter or rescind the rules and to interpret their meaning whenever the rules and bye-laws framed do not cover any emergency or is ambiguous provided that such change or interpretation does not conflict with the aims and objects of the Trust. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of the Trust Deed the majority of the Trustees may by circulation or otherwise make such provisions not inconsistent with the Trust Deed as appear to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty. The Trustees shall follow the existing regulations which are not inconsistent with the objects of the Trust in all their business until new rules or regulations are framed under para IV and IX.
- XI That all Deeds and other documents to be executed be or on behalf of the Trust shall be done by president of the Trust and that the Trust may sue or be sued in the name of the president of the Trust.

## XII Schedules of Immovable and Movable properties:

### **SCHEDULE A' IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES**

1. The Triangular plot of land measuring 7.456 Sq yds. in the East Road near Lalbagh West Gate granted free of cost to the Samithi by the then Bangalore City Municipality as ordered by Government in their order No. L 5906-9/ML 88- 43-44 dated 9-12-1943 (vide letter No. A6-D R 39-42-43 dated 26-12-1943 from the Municipal Commissioner, Bangalore City Municipality) for the construction of Educational Institution and the big beautiful building built thereon with Cellar Floor, Ground Floor and First Floor constructed as per conditions of Grant-in aid rules where the Nursery, Primary, Middle and Girls High School classes are now being run.

2. The plot of land measuring 412 feet East and West and 210 feet North and south situated on the right corner just at the entrance of Jayanagar granted to the Samithi for the construction of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building on a lease basis at Rs. 10 - per annum for 99 years as ordered by Government in their Order No. L. 14089-94/ ITB 5-54-129 dated 23-2-1955 (after expiry of which period, the property shall vest absolutely in the Samithi) and the big three storeyed building constructed there on as per conditions of Grant in aid rules, where the Boys' Practising High School, Teachers' Training Institute, Teachers' College and the College of Engineering are now being run and also the two workshops constructed on the same site behind the college Building for the use of the college of Engineering newly started.

3. The plot of land to an extent of nearly 5½ acres granted to the Samithi for playground on lease basis in III Block Jayanagar by the City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore together with the pavilion built thereon as per sanctions communicated in letters No. C2 T. E. 39/61 dated 28-6-1961, No. HC P. R. 228/61-62 dated 16-7-1962 and No. HC. P. R. 434/62-63 dated 23-9-1963 from the Chairman, City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore.

## **SCHEDULE 'B' MOVABLE PROPERTIES**

a) (1) Steel Furniture (2) Wooden Furniture (3) Library books (4) Science Equipments (5) Other Equipments (6) Miscellaneous (7) Sports materials etc., as per details recorded in the stock Registers maintained under each head in-the respective institutions viz., R.V. Shishu Vihar, R.V. Primary School, R.V Middle School, R.V. Boys High School, R.V. Girls High School, R.V. Teachers' Training Institute, R. V. Teachers' college and R.V. College of Engineering as on the date of the execution of the Trust Deed.

b) All the balances held in the Vysya Bank Limited, State Bank of Mysore and the Canara, Syndicate Bank Limited on behalf of the several institutions viz., R.V Shishu Vihar, R.V. Primary School, R.V. Middle School, R.V. Girls High School, R.V. Boys High School, R.V. Teachers' Training Institute, R.V. Teachers' College and R.V. College of Engineering as on the date of execution of the Trust Deed under 'Current account', Savings Bank account', 'Call Deposit account' and 'Fixed Deposit account'.

c) Other assets viz., Cash, Book Debts, Advances etc., as contained in the Books of the Samithi and other Institutions as on the date of execution of the Trust Deed.

M. Kasturiranga Setty  
President  
Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

# **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust**

(Reg. under the Trust Act with the  
Sub Registrar, Bangalore City South, Bangalore.  
Vide No. 3258/64-65 dated 22.8.64)

## **RULES & BYE-LAWS**

(As Amended upto 18-07-2001)



## **Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Institutions**

Jayanagar, Bangalore. - 560 011

# **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust**

Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011

## **RULES**

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Registered Trust Deed dated 22.08.1964 of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust, the Committee of Trustees hereby make the following rules for the management of the affairs of the Trust.

### **1. NAME**

- (a) The name of the Trust shall be "Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust" hereinafter called the Trust.
- (b) The word "Trustees" shall mean and include the Committee of Trustees or Board of Trustees unless the context so permits.

### **2. THE REGISTERED OFFICE**

The Registered Office of the Trust shall be located at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers College Building, II Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011.

### **3. AIMS AND OBJECTS OF THE TRUST**

The aims and objects of the Trust shall be:

- (a) the establishment of Educational Institutions, in such places within the Union of India as may be decided upon by

the majority of the Trustees, which shall be open to students of all communities, irrespective of Sex, Age and Religion.

- (b) the running of educational institutions from pre-primary to post-graduate courses already established by the then Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and to be established hereafter by the Trust.
- (c) for starting and running Educational Institutions in the fields of Arts, Science, Commerce, Medical, Engineering, Humanities, Health Sciences etc. and all other branches of learning.
- (d) the maintenance of the aforesaid institutions or organizations.
- (e) the taking of such appropriate action as may be deemed necessary to promote the said aims and objects and
- (f) To establish Research Centres/Institution in all or any of the Branches of Sciences and Technology either independently or as part of any of the existing Institutions with or without collaboration with such Institution, either in India or abroad to promote or in furtherance of the objects of the Trust.

#### **4. MEMBERSHIP**

Any person who has attained majority, firm, association or company incorporated under any law or regulation for the time being in force who recognises that national prosperity is primarily a function of education, specially technical education shall be eligible for membership of the Trust on an application with Membership amount. The Board of Trustees shall be the sole judge as to the eligibility or otherwise of any applicant for membership of the Trust and they shall not be bound to assign any reason for their decision.

## 5. CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERSHIP

There shall be the following six classes of membership:

- (a) Mahaposhakas
  - (b) Poshakas
  - (c) Abhimanis
  - (d) Sahayakas
  - (e) Aajeeva Sadasyas and
  - (f) Samanya Sadasyas
- (a) MAHAPOSHAKAS: A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Mahaposhaka" on payment of rupees Ten Lakhs and Ten or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.
- (b) POSHAKAS: A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Poshaka" on payment of rupees Five lakhs and Ten or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.
- (c) ABHIMANIS: A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as an "Abhimani" on payment of rupees Two lakhs fifty thousand and five or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.
- (d) SAHAYAKAS: A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Sahayaka" on payment of rupees One lakh and five or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.
- (e) AAJEEVA SADASYAS: A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as an "Aajeeva Sadasya" on payment of rupees Ten thousand and one or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.

- (f) **SAMANYA SADASYAS:** A person who is eligible for membership of the Trust can be admitted as a "Samanya Sadasya" on payment of rupees One thousand and one or more, or on transfer of property of a like value to the funds of the Trust.
6. All life members of the erstwhile Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi shall be deemed to have automatically become the "Aajeeva Sadasyas" of the Trust from the date of declaration of the Trust. All existing members are deemed to continue in the existing classes of membership, in their respective classification.
7. Sri M.C. Sivananda Sarma, the Founder of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya, shall be "Mahaposhaka" for all purposes as per terms of the Trust Deed.
8. A written application in the prescribed form for admission as a member shall be sent to Secretary of the Trust signed by the applicant proposed by anyone of the members and seconded by any other member of the Trust. Such application shall be placed before the Board of Trustees for consideration. If such applicant fails to be admitted as a member of the Trust, no fresh application shall be entertained till the expiry of six months after the decision of the Board of Trustees.

## **9. CESSATION OF MEMBERSHIP**

- (a) Any member may resign his membership of the Trust by giving two months' notice in writing to the Secretary, of his intention to do so and on the expiry of such period of notice, he shall cease to be a member.
- (b) A member shall be deemed to be disqualified if such member is -
- i) adjudged as an insolvent in the case of individual:  
wound up in the case of Joint Stock Company: and

dissolved in the case of a firm;

- ii) found to be of unsound mind by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction;
- iii) convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude.

10. A firm shall not cease to be a member by reason only of a change in its constitution occasioned by the admission, retirement or death of a Partner, provided the business of the firm is continued in the conventional name in which such firm was admitted as a member.

11. The Board of Trustees reserves to itself the right of expelling any member in case he does any act or pursues any conduct that is either in contravention of the object of the Trust or is detrimental to its interests or in any way injurious to its welfare, credit and/or reputation. But no resolution for the expulsion of a member shall become effective unless it has been passed at a General Meeting of the Trust called for the purpose by votes of at least four-fifths of the members present at the Meeting which shall be at least 50% of the members there on the Membership Register.

## **12. PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS**

Every member of the Trust shall be entitled;

- (a) to obtain free of charge all publications of the Trust.
- (b) to the free use of Library and Reading Room.
- (c) to attend and participate at any General Meeting of the members of the Trust.
- (d) to vote at any election held by the Trust (except Samanya Sadasyas).

**EXCEPTION:** Samanya Sadasyas cannot either vote or participate in the election of members to the Board of Trustees.

13. The rights and privileges of members including the power to vote are exercisable as under:

(a) in the case of individual, the individual himself;

(b) in the case of a firm -

by any Partner of the firm duly authorised by all the Partners together with the copy of the latest Partnership Deed.

(c) in the case of Joint Stock Company or Association-by a Director, General Manager or Secretary or by any other officer of the Company or Office Bearer of the Association duly authorised by a resolution.

(d) A Joint Stock Company, under this rule shall have the names of representatives not exceeding three, registered in the books of the Trust; in the case of firms, the names of not more than two representatives shall be registered and in the case of Associations, names of not more than three Office Bearers specially authorised in this behalf shall be registered.

(e) In the case of Trusts, a Trustee of the Trust duly authorised by all its Trustees.

**NOTE:** In all the above cases only one authorised representative of a Firm, Trust, Company or Association shall be entitled to attend the meetings of the members of the Trust.

#### **14. REGISTER OF MEMBERS**

A Register of Members shall be kept in which shall be entered the names and addresses of the members and in which all changes in membership taking place from time to time shall be recorded.

15. There shall also be maintained a Register of Names and Addresses of the Firms, Companies, Corporations and Associations who have been admitted as members and such Register shall also contain the names of the authorised representatives of every such member as intimated from time to time to the office of the Trust.

#### **16. MANAGEMENT (OFFICE BEARERS)**

The business of the Trust will be managed by a Board of Trustees consisting of a President, two Vice-Presidents, one Secretary, one Joint Secretary and one Treasurer, who shall be elected from among the Board of Trustees.

The Trustees may appoint an Assistant Secretary or Assistant Secretaries from amongst the Board of Trustees to assist the Secretary in the discharge of his duties.

#### **17. CONSTITUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

The Board of Trustees shall consist of the following members:

- (a) All Mahaposhakas
- (b) All Poshakas
- (c) 15 persons to be elected by the Members of the Trust of whom 3 persons shall be Abhimanis, 3 shall be Sahayakas and 9 shall be Aajeeva Sadasyas.

At the election for the said 15 Trustees, each Member of the Trust voting shall cast his vote for all the number of vacancies to be filled up from among the candidates falling in each category.

- (d) In the event of the number of persons to be elected falling short of the required number under (i) (c) above then the Board of Trustees shall have the right to nominate from among the Abhimanis, Sahayakas and Aajeeva Sadasyas.

- (ii) In the case of death of any Mahaposhaka Trustee his eldest male descendant in the male line and failing him any other person in his family who has attained the age of majority and who in the opinion of the remaining Trustees might be fit to act as such Trustee shall be Trustee in his place.
- (iii) In the case of occurrence of the vacancy arising amongst the other Trustees by reason of death or resignation or incapacity or for any other cause, the remaining Trustees shall by a majority of votes appoint a new Trustee from the respective category of Membership to which the Trustee belonged and in case of equality of votes, the President of the Board of Trustees shall have a casting vote.
- (iv) In case there are no eligible members in the said category from which the vacancy has arisen, the Trustees shall appoint a new Trustee from any other category.

The Board of Trustees shall have the right to co-opt persons not exceeding three from among the "Abhimanis", "Sahayakas" and "Aajeeva Sadasyas" in addition to the members shown under (i) (c) above. The term of such co-opted members shall be co-existing with that of the body of Trustees ending with the next election.

- (v) Except Trustees for life, the remaining Trustees shall retire at the first succeeding General Meeting of the members of the Trust held after the appointment, their places being filled in by election in the manner set out in the election rules from among "Abhimanis", "Sahayakas" and "Aajeeva Sadasyas". All retiring Trustees are also eligible for seeking re-election.

18. A Trustee of the Board of Trustees shall be declared to have vacated his seat in the Board:

- (a) if he is adjudged an insolvent,
- (b) if he is found to be a lunatic or of unsound mind,

- (c) if he is convicted of a criminal offence, involving moral turpitude,
- (d) if he resigns his seat on the Board, or
- (e) if he acquires any disqualification under these rules.

## **19. MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

The Board of Trustees shall ordinarily meet once a month to conduct the business of the Trust. Such meetings shall be called ordinary meetings of the Board of Trustees.

- 20. Special or Emergent meetings of the Board of Trustees may also be convened by the President and in the absence of the President, by the Vice-President.
- 21. The President, or, in his absence, the Vice-Presidents shall convene a special meeting of the Board of Trustees on receipt of requisition signed by not less than five members of the Board of Trustees specifying the purpose for which the special meeting is to be convened and such special meeting shall be held within fifteen days after the receipt of such requisition in the Office of the Trust.
- 22. Notice of every ordinary or special or emergent meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be issued by the Secretary to every Trustee, three clear days before the meeting with particulars of the business to be transacted at such meeting. In the case of a special meeting called by the President or Vice-Presidents under Rule 20, shorter notice is permissible.
- 23. At every meeting of the Board of Trustees the President and, in his absence, one of the Vice-Presidents shall act as Chairman and preside over the deliberations of the Board of Trustees. In the absence of the President and both the Vice-Presidents, members present shall elect a Chairman for that meeting from among themselves.

24. No business shall be transacted at the ordinary meeting of the Board of Trustees other than those detailed in the Agenda except with the permission of the Chairman of the meeting.
25. Seven members shall be deemed to be the quorum for a meeting of the Board of Trustees.
- 26 (a) If within 30 minutes of the time specified for a meeting of the Board of Trustees called under Rule 19 no quorum is formed, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day, hour and place of the next week and if at such adjourned meeting no quorum is formed, the members who are present may transact the business, for which the meeting is called.  
  
(b) If within 30 minutes of the time specified for a special meeting of the Board of Trustees convened under Rule 21 no quorum is formed, the meeting shall stand dissolved.
27. All questions before the Board of Trustees shall be decided by a show of hands except when a ballot is demanded by atleast three members present at the meeting. The Chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote in the case of equality of votes.
28. The Board of Trustees shall cause the minutes of its meetings to be duly recorded in a book specially kept for the purpose as early as possible after the close of the meeting and in no case later than 14 days. If any member of the Board of Trustees desires to refer to the confirmed minutes of the Board, he shall be allowed to do so at the office of the Trust during working hours on any office day on his giving 24 hours previous notice to the Secretary.
29. The Board of Trustees may in addition to the powers expressly conferred on it by these rules exercise all such

powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised and done by the Trust except those which are required to be exercised or done by the Trust at an ordinary or extraordinary meeting.

### **30. POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

The Board of Trustees shall without prejudice to the general power conferred on them in the Trust Deed, have power:

- (a) to purchase, take on lease or otherwise acquire land with or without a building or buildings thereon or to erect, construct and build or alter any building thereon for the purpose of the Trust and to pay for the same in cash or otherwise;
- (b) to purchase or otherwise acquire furniture or other moveable property for the use of the Trust and to pay for such purchases;
- (c) to engage the services of Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Carpenters, Fitter or other workmen for the purpose of the Trust and to pay them such remuneration, as may be found necessary;
- (d) to insure or keep insured all or any of the buildings or other properties of the Trust and incur and pay the necessary expenses for the same;
- (e) to commence, institute, prosecute and defend all such actions and suits as the Board of Trustees may deem necessary and to compromise, submit to arbitration the said actions and suits as the Board of Trustees may in its discretion think fit;
- (f) to engage the services of Advocates, Solicitors and other experts for the purpose of the Trust, to pay them such remuneration as may be found necessary, to authorise all

or any of them to represent the Trust in all duly constituted courts of law or before any arbitrator or arbitrators, office or officers or any Committee in connection with any measure affecting the interests and welfare of the educational institutions;

- (g) to incur and pay all expenses necessary for carrying out the aims and objects of the Trust.
- (h) to collect and receive subscriptions, donations and endowments for the purpose of the Trust and to deposit moneys so collected in the scheduled Banks and invest the surplus funds of the Trust in such securities as may be deemed safe and desirable provided however that the funds of the Trust shall be invested in the modes specified under the provisions of section 13(1)(0) read with Section 11(5) of Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended from time to time.
- (i) to nominate and depute delegates of the Trust to attend and take part in the proceedings of Conferences, Committees and similar bodies connected with education more particularly with Technical Education.
- (j) to subscribe, to become a member of and co-operate with any other institution or Association, whether incorporated or not, whose objects are wholly or partly identical or similar to those of the Trust and to procure and communicate to any such institution or Association such information as may be likely to further the objects of the Trust.
- (k) to borrow moneys with or without security for the purpose of the Trust.
- (l) shall have power to do all things which are necessary to comply with the orders of the Statutory/Affiliating Authorities of the Institutions managed by the Trust.

**31. FUNCTIONS OF PRESIDENT,  
VICE-PRESIDENTS, SECRETARY,  
JOINT SECRETARY, TREASURER.**

- (a) The President shall be the Chief Controlling Authority. He shall preside at all meetings of the General Body and Governing Councils as well as every meeting of the Board of Trustees or of any Committees of the Trust, if present at that meeting.
- (b) One of the Vice-Presidents shall act as President in his absence and perform such functions as may be assigned to him by the President.
- (c) If both the President and the Vice-Presidents are absent, Trustees present shall elect a Chairman from amongst themselves.
- (d) The Chairman shall have a casting vote when members are equally divided on any matter.
- (e) The Vice-Presidents generally assist the President.
- (f) The President shall supervise the Secretary's work and shall from time to time issue such instructions as may be necessary for the due performance of the Secretary's duties and for the convening and holding of the meetings of the Trust and of any Committee of the Trust.
- (g) The President shall make suitable arrangements for the performance of the Secretary's duties during the temporary absence of the Secretary until the Board of Trustees makes necessary arrangement.
- (h) In the absence of the President from Bangalore, one of the Vice-Presidents selected by him shall perform the duties of the President.
- (i) The President may delegate to the Vice-Presidents any of the duties allotted to the President by these Rules.

32. (a) The Secretary shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Board of Trustees and be responsible to the Board for the due performance of his duties.
- (b) Besides the duties as may be entrusted to him by the Board of Trustees, the following shall be duties of the Secretary.
- (i) He shall be responsible for orderly working of the Trust in accordance with these rules.
  - (ii) He shall be responsible for duly carrying out resolutions passed by the Board of Trustees.
  - (iii) He shall be in charge of office work and of the records of the Trust.
  - (iv) He shall appoint necessary office staff in consultation with the President and shall exercise general control over the staff and shall do such other things as will be conducive to the interests of the Trust under general directions of the Board of Trustees.
  - (v) He shall issue notices of meetings of the Trust, of the Committees of Trustees as well as other Committees and maintain the minutes of the proceedings of every such meeting.
  - (vi) He shall attend all meetings of the Trust, of the Committees of Trustees as well as other Committees and maintain the minutes of the proceedings of every such meeting.
  - (vii) He shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of true and complete accounts of receipts and disbursements of the Trust with regular vouchers for the same in accordance with these rules and subject to such orders as may from time to time be issued by the Board of Trustees.

(viii) It shall be the duty of the Secretary to see that cheques on the Banking accounts of the Trust are drawn and issued in accordance with Rule 37(a) and (b).

33. The post of the Secretary shall carry an honorarium which may be fixed by the Board of Trustees from time to time.

34. The Joint Secretary shall perform the functions of the Secretary in his absence. He shall generally assist the Secretary and perform such duties and functions as may be assigned to him from time to time by the President.

### **35. TREASURER**

The Treasurer shall be in charge of the funds and investments of the Trust. He shall make payments only in respect of bills approved and signed by the President or the Secretary.

### **36. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OR ASSISTANT SECRETARIES**

Assistant Secretary or Assistant Secretaries shall assist the Secretary or Joint Secretary in the discharge of duties, functions which shall be entrusted or delegated to them by the Secretary or Joint Secretary.

### **37. FUNDS OF THE TRUST**

(a) All moneys received by the Trust shall be received by the Secretary and remitted by the Secretary on the same day or on the next working day into a scheduled Bank as may be specified in this behalf by the Board of Trustees to the credit of the account in the name of the Trust.

(b) Cheques and Bank Drafts made payable to the Trust shall be endorsed by the Secretary on behalf of the Trust in the following form. "Pay to the Bank or order to the credit of the Trust" and shall after such endorsement be remitted into the Bank aforesaid.

### **38. WITHDRAWALS**

All cheques on the Banking Account of the Trust or other withdrawals made shall be signed jointly by any two among the President, the Secretary and the Treasurer of the Trust.

### **39. GOVERNING COUNCILS OF THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITIES**

The Governing Councils shall be formed from time to time as per rules of the Statutory Bodies.

### **40. MANAGING COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

These committees will be formed as per rules of the Department of Public Instruction.

### **41. CONSTITUTION OF SUB COMMITTEES**

The Board of Trustees may constitute as many Sub-Committees as may be necessary for the efficient management of the following items:

- 1) Budget and Finance
- 2) Works
- 3) Purchases
- 4) Staff Selection
- 5) Students Selection
- 6) Disciplinary Committee

and any other Committee that may be required from time to time.

## **42. BUDGET AND FINANCE**

- a) The Board of Trustees shall deal with the Finances relating to all Institutions run by the Trust. It shall arrange to collect funds by way of donations, subscriptions, or in any other manner it deems fit in the best interest of the administration of the Trust. All the moneys so received shall become the property of the Trust. The money required for financing different institutions of the Trust shall be advanced out of the Trust Funds from time to time according to the actual need of each institution, subject to the provision made in the Budget Estimates of each institution. The amount so advanced by the Trust will be spent by the concerned institution in accordance with the procedure or the rules laid down for each item of expenditure by obtaining the approval of competent authority whenever necessary. All the important matters involving financial implications or commitments should receive prior approval of the Board of Trustees. The Institutions concerned shall render proper accounts of the amounts paid to them from time to time.
- b) The consolidated Budget Estimates of the Trust for the next year in respect of all its Institutions shall be prepared every year by the end of March. The Budget estimates shall be approved by the Budget and Finance Committee and placed before the Board of Trustees for final approval before the end of March of each year. Any recurring item of expenditure involving financial commitment and not provided in the Budget Estimates of the concerned institution shall be incurred only with the approval of the Board of Trustees.
- c) The consolidated accounts of the Trust shall be maintained separately in respect of all receipts and expenditure incurred by the Trust although subsidiary accounts are maintained by the respective Institutions. For this purpose a general Cash Book, a Ledger and other subsidiary Registers shall be maintained.

- d) The consolidated accounts maintained by the Trust and also the accounts maintained by other Institutions managed by the Trust shall be audited by Auditors approved by the Board of Trustees every year. The Board of Trustees shall make arrangements for conducting internal audit of the day-to-day transactions of the individual Institutions as well as the Trust. The consolidated accounts and the Statutory audited accounts and auditor's report shall be placed before the General meeting of the Members of the Trust provided however that the accounts of the Trust shall be maintained regularly and shall be audited by a Chartered Accountant and the Financial Year shall be closed by 31st March, of each year.

### **43. GENERAL MEETINGS OF MEMBERS**

- a) there shall be held an ordinary general meeting of the members of the Trust once in three years. The notice of such General Meetings shall be given to members 14 days before the date fixed for those meetings.
- b) the quorum at the General Meetings shall be 35. If there is no quorum at the meeting, it shall be adjourned by 4 weeks when the business on hand could be transacted on that day irrespective of there being a quorum or not.

The main agenda of the General Meeting shall be:

- a) To receive, consider and adopt the Report of the Board of Trustees and the Audited Statement of Accounts of the Trust.
- b) Appointment of Auditors for the next period and to fix their remuneration.
- c) Election of the Board of Trustees.
- d) Consideration of any other subject that may be brought up before the meeting by the members and permitted by the President.

- e) Consideration of any other subject proposed by the Board of Trustees.

#### **44. SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING**

Special General Meeting may be convened at any time on the requisition of the President of the Board of Trustees or on the requisition of not less than one-tenth of the total number of members of the Trust entitled to vote who shall state in writing the business for which they wish the meeting to be convened. The Board of Trustees shall within ten days from the date of receipt of the requisition, if they consider that the matter is important, proceed to call for a special general meeting on a day not later than 40 days from the date of receipt of the requisition. Voting in all cases shall be in person and in case of election, by ballot. In the case of a tie, the Chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote.

#### **45. SERVICE OF NOTICE**

All notices required to be given to members under these rules shall be deemed to have been properly given if sent by post addressed to them to such addresses as registered in the Books of the Trust. A notice if sent by post shall be deemed to have been served at the time when the envelope or wrapper containing the same was posted and all notices given by advertisement shall be deemed to have been given on the day on which the advertisement first appeared. A certificate in writing signed by the Secretary that the envelope or wrapper containing the notice was properly addressed and posted shall be conclusive proof of a proper service.

- 46. In the event of dissolution or winding up of the Trust, the assets remaining as on the date of dissolution shall under no circumstances be distributed among the Trustees and/or the members of the Trust but the same shall be transferred to another Charitable Trust, Society, Association or Institution whose objects are similar to

those of the Trust and which enjoys recognition U/S 80G of Income Tax Act, 1961 as amended from time to time.

47. No Amendment to the Trust Deed and Rules and Bye-Laws shall be made which may prove repugnant to provision of Section 2(15), 11,12,13 and 80-G of Income Tax Act, 1961, as amended from time to time. Further no such amendments shall be carried out without the prior approval of the Commissioner of Income Tax, Karnataka - II, Bangalore.
48. The objects of the Trust shall be carried out for the benefit of the General Public without discriminating them on the basis of Caste, Creed or Religion whatsoever.
49. The funds and income of the Trust shall be regularly utilised for the achievement of the objects of the Trust and no portion shall be utilised for payment to Trustee/ Members, by way of profit, interest and dividends, etc.
50. The character of the Trust shall be irrevocable.

# APPENDIX

**ELECTION RULES AS APPROVED IN THE  
MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
HELD ON 13-01-2008**

**DATE OF ELECTION**

The date of election shall be decided by the Board of Trustees of the Trust;

**APPOINTMENT OF RETURNING OFFICER**

The Board of Trustees of the Trust in its meeting shall appoint a Returning Officer to conduct the election. Once the Returning Officer is appointed, then, conducting the election process shall absolutely vest with the Returning Officer. He shall be entitled to seek the assistance of any staff member of the Trust to conduct and complete the election process. The election staff appointed by the Returning Officer shall follow the instructions from time to time issued by the Returning Officer and they shall be answerable to him, during the election process. The Returning Officer is also entitled to appoint any agency to conduct the election process and the remuneration of such agency shall be payable by the Trust funds. Immediately after the declaration of results, the powers entrusted with the Returning Officer shall automatically cease;

The Honorary Secretary of the Trust shall intimate the Returning Officer with regard to his / her appointment as Returning Officer and the Honorary Secretary shall assist the Returning Officer in providing all necessary facilities required by him to conduct the election process.

On receipt of the intimation in writing by the Honorary Secretary of the Trust, with regard to appointment of the Returning Officer for conducting the election, then, the Returning Officer in consultation with the Honorary Secretary, shall publish Election Notification in the notice board at the registered Trust Office, containing the date of election, last date for filing the nominations in each category,

date of scrutiny, date of withdrawal and publication of final list of contesting candidates.

## **NOTICE OF ELECTION**

The Honorary Secretary shall send the election notice to all the members of the Trust, intimating the calendar of events, specifying the date and time of events and the name of the Returning Officer.

## **ELECTORAL ROLL**

The electoral roll for each of the category shall be prepared on the basis of the membership records maintained by the Trust with regard to each category of the membership. The list shall be published in the notice board atleast 15 days prior to the date of publication of calendar of events for election process.

If any member finds that his name is not included in the electoral roll, then the member can approach the Honorary Secretary for the inclusion of his name, within two days from the date of publication of electoral roll. The decision of the Honorary Secretary is final and binding on such a member.

The members of the Trust are entitled to file objections, if any for the electoral roll to the Honorary Secretary of the Trust, within 2 days from the date of publication of the list of membership. The decision of Honorary Secretary shall be final and binding on the objectors.

The Honorary Secretary shall hand over the list of electoral roll to the Returning Officer after all corrections. Thereafter the Honorary Secretary cannot include any person to the electoral roll. No person shall be entitled to cast his vote if his name is not found in the electoral roll handed over by the Honorary Secretary to the Returning Officer.

## **NOMINATION**

Only the members (other than Samanya Sadasyas) whose

names have already been registered prior to the date of issuing notice calling for nominations shall be eligible to stand for election. The intending candidate/s in each category shall file his/their nomination/s in the prescribed form within the date and time specified in the calendar of events published in the notice board of the registered Trust Office. If the last day to file the nomination happens to be a public holiday, then, the last day will be extended to the next succeeding working day.

All the nominations shall be supported by a proposer and a secondor. The Returning Officer shall be entitled to reject the nominations, in case nomination papers are incomplete.

### **SCRUTINY OF NOMINATION PAPERS**

The Returning Officer shall scrutinize the nominations as per the schedule of calendar of events. After the scrutiny of nomination papers, the list of valid nominations shall be published in the notice board of the Trust Office.

### **WITHDRAWAL OF CANDIDATURE**

The last date for withdrawal of candidature shall be as per the schedule of calendar of events.

The candidate who wishes to withdraw from the contest shall intimate in writing to the Returning Officer as per the schedule of the calendar of events. Any other mode of communication will not be deemed as a valid withdrawal.

### **PUBLICATION OF FINAL LIST OF CONTESTING CANDIDATES**

The final list of contesting candidates shall be published in the notice board of the Trust Office, immediately after the time specified for withdrawal, as per the schedule of calendar of events.

### **POLLING**

If the number of valid nominations is equal to the number to be

elected in any category, then, the election result of such category shall be declared along with the results of the other categories, along with other election results if the elections are conducted.

### **FIXING THE TIME FOR POLLING**

The General Body of the Trust shall fix the time for polling and the same shall be announced in the General Body Meeting. In the General Body Meeting the Returning Officer shall explain the arrangements made for polling and the procedures to be followed.

### **MANNER OF VOTING AT ELECTION**

At every election where a poll is taken, vote shall be given by secret ballot and no vote shall be received by proxy. The ballot paper shall be issued only on production of valid membership card or identification card issued by the Trust. Each member shall cast his vote for the total and exact number of vacancies notified in each category. Any-variation will make the ballot invalid.

### **SEALING OF BALLOT BOXES**

The Returning Officer shall seal the ballot boxes in the presence of contesting candidates or their authorized agents, ten (10) minutes prior to time of polling. If none of them is present at the time of sealing of ballot boxes, then, the Returning Officer is entitled to seal the ballot boxes.

### **COUNTING OF BALLOTS**

The Returning Officer shall be entitled to open the ballot boxes in the presence of the candidates or their authorized agents. If any of them are not present, the Returning Officer shall be entitled to open the ballot boxes and commence the counting process.

## **DRAW OF LOTS**

In case of the candidates securing equal number of votes, then, the results shall be declared by draw of lots among the candidates who have secured equal number of votes.

## **DECLARATION OF RESULTS**

After completion of the counting process, the Returning Officer shall declare the election results and hand over the result to the President or Honorary Secretary of the Trust.

## **SEALING OF BALLOT BOXES AFTER COUNTING PROCESS**

After the declaration of election results, all the ballots namely valid ballots, in-valid ballots and un-used ballots shall be sealed along with the other election materials in a box by the Returning Officer and handed over to the Honorary Secretary for safe custody in the Office of the Trust.

## **DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS USED FOR ELECTION PROCESS**

The Honorary Secretary of the Trust shall preserve the sealed box for a period of three (3) months and thereafter with the permission of the Board of Trustees of the Trust shall destroy all the materials used for election process, including valid ballots, in-valid ballots and un-used ballots in the presence of the Office Bearers of the Trust- and prepare the Mahazar at the time of destroying the materials used for election process.

## **DISPUTES**

If there were to be any disputes raised by the contesting candidates, before the declaration of results, then, the decision of the Returning Officer shall be final and binding.

A.V.S. MURTHY  
Hon. Secretary

Dr. M.K. PANDURANGA SETTY  
President

**Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust**  
Jayanagar, Bangalore - 560 011

**BYE-LAWS**

**1. DEFINITIONS**

1. **APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY:** means the authority appointed by the Board of Trustees in the matter of control and disciplinary matters.
2. The word "BOARD" signifies the Committee of Trustees as constituted under the Deed of Trust registered as No. 3258/64-65 dated 22-8-1964.
3. **BOARD OF TRUSTEES:** means and includes the Trustees as constituted as per Provisions of the Trust.
4. **DEPARTMENT :** means the Department of Public Instruction, the Department of Collegiate Education, Pre-University Education Board, the Department of Technical Education and any other Statutory Authority.
5. **DISCIPLINARY AUTHORITY :** means the authority appointed by the Board of Trustees for taking disciplinary action against the subordinate staff.
6. **EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND :** means the fund constituted under Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and the Schemes thereunder.
7. **GENDER:** Words importing masculine gender means and include female also.

8. **GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND:** means the fund constituted under the rules contained in the Karnataka Educational Manual - Volume VII.
9. **GOVERNMENT:** means Central/State Government unless expressed otherwise.
10. **GOVERNING COUNCIL:** is the Council as constituted by the Board under the Orders of the Statutory Authorities.
11. **GRANT-IN-AID :** means the grant given by the Government under the Karnataka Educational Grant-in-Aid Code and grants received from other bodies such as University Grants Commission, State/Central Governments and other Agencies.
12. **HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION :** means the Headmaster or Principal of the Institution under the control of the Board.
13. **MISCONDUCT:** The word misconduct signifies the breach of rules framed by the Board and also rules as laid down in the Conduct of the Government Servants Rules, 1957 by Government of Karnataka.
14. **REGISTERS AND RECORDS :** mean the Registers to be maintained from time to time in the prescribed form as per instructions of the Department of Public Instruction, Department of Collegiate Education, Pre-University Education Board, Department of Technical Education, Department of Medical and Health Sciences or the University and any other Statutory Authority.
15. **RULES :** means the rules framed by the Trust.
16. **STAFF :** includes teaching and non-teaching staff.
17. **STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE:** is a Committee constituted by the Board for discharging functions and duties that may be delegated by the Board in matters of control and discipline.

18. **UNIVERSITY:** The word "University" refers to all Universities to which our Institutions are affiliated.

## **2. ATTENDANCE**

- (i) It shall be the duty of the Heads of Institutions, to see that prescribed working hours are kept up and punctuality in attendance is observed. The members of the Staff of all the Institutions, except in cases otherwise provided for, shall be full-time teachers. They shall devote their entire time to the work of the Institution, unless otherwise permitted by the Trust. They shall be present in the Institution during working hours, whether they have teaching work or not.
- (ii) Late attendance by an hour may be permitted by the Head of the Institution in deserving cases, if there is no dislocation of the work thereby and such a concession granted shall not exceed two times in a month. In the event of late attendance exceeding 2 occasions in an English Calendar month, the same shall be regarded and treated as half-day casual leave.
- (iii) An Attendance Register shall be maintained in every institution and office and the members of the staff shall be required to mark personally attendance therein, soon after they come to the Institution. Those not coming in time should be marked by a cross by the Head of the Institution and office concerned and such crosses of two shall entail forfeiture of a day's casual leave.
- (iv) Late permission in the case of Heads of Institutions shall be granted by the Secretary under the powers delegated to him.

## **3. CORRESPONDENCE**

- (i) All correspondence between the Trust and the Institutions shall be carried on by the Heads of Institutions. All other

correspondence of an important nature and correspondence including communications to and from the Department of Public Instruction, Directorate of Collegiate Education, Directorate of Technical Education, Director of Medical and Health Sciences or the University and any other Statutory Education Board of the Government of Karnataka as the case may be shall be referred to the Secretary of the Trust, as per powers delegated to him who shall act as the Correspondent for such Institution.

- (ii) Each Institution should maintain a list of important files that are maintained by them and this should be serially numbered and kept up to date. A copy of such lists should be periodically sent to the Secretary.
- (iii) All inward and outward letters should be registered in "FROM" and "TO" Registers respectively and references of very urgent nature should be disposed off immediately and others within a week from the date of receipt.
- (iv) In case, where replies are not received, timely reminders should be issued and the matter pursued till it is disposed off.
- (v) Pending lists should be prepared at the end of every month giving details therein of the references kept pending and giving reasons as to why they could not be disposed off and submitted to the Secretary by the heads of Institutions at the end of every month.
- (vi) A calendar of returns to be periodically sent to the Department or the University as the case may be, shall be maintained in every Institution with the due dates noted therein and the due dates should be strictly adhered to in sending such returns.

#### **4. MAINTENANCE OF ACCOUNTS AND REGISTERS**

- (i) Clear and correct accounts in the forms prescribed by the Departments or University shall be maintained by every Institution in respect of all transactions both under "Receipts" and "Payments" relating to that Institution under his dated initials. Accounts so kept should be up to date and made available for inspection at any time by the Secretary.
- (ii) All collections due to the Institution either from students by way of fees, contributions etc., or from the Department or University by way of grants Shall be collected, on prescribed dates and credited to Banks where accounts of the Trust are opened without allowing them to fall into arrears. Any amount due to the Institution should not be left unrealised or allowed to lapse.
- (iii) Similarly all payments made by the Head of the Institution shall be properly accounted for and supported by vouchers in all cases which should be obtained and filed serially numbered to be produced for inspection by the Secretary and by the Auditors deputed for the purpose in respect of transactions made in the Bank.
- (iv) Balance in the Pass Book should be checked and reconciled periodically.
- (v) Registers as prescribed by the Rules laid down in the Grant-in-Aid Codes, shall be maintained by every Institution and kept up to date. Any additions or alterations to the list of registers to be maintained may be made when found necessary with the approval of the Trust.

## **5. SERVICE REGISTER AND CONFIDENTIAL SHEETS**

- (i) Service Registers in the prescribed form shall be maintained for all the members of the staff and all particulars such as qualification, date of appointment, scales of pay, subsequent promotions or reduction, increments, leave taken if any, shall be recorded therein, under the authentication of the Head of the Institution. These registers shall be sent to the office of the Trust at the close of each official year with the annual verification certificate attested by the head of the Office or Institution for scrutiny.
- (ii) Confidential report in the prescribed form shall also be maintained for every member of the staff to record the personal views of the Heads of Institutions regarding service rendered by the staff, their character and conduct and this shall invariably be referred to at the time of sanction of annual increments. Remarks in the report should be recorded at least once a year and also at the time of transfer.
- (iii) In the case of Aided Institutions the rules governing recruitment for service, qualifications, age, scales of pay, increments, conditions of service, disciplinary measures shall be governed according to the Rules and Regulations laid down by the Bangalore University, Department of Collegiate Education, Department of Technical Education, Department of Medical and Health Services and any other Statutory Authorities as applicable to respective Institutions.

In the case of other Institutions owned and administered by the Trust, the above Rules and regulations may be made applicable

from time to time with such modifications and changes as may be decided by the Board of Trustees.

In the case of all other employees of the Trust not covered by the above, the Trust shall form the Rules and Regulations from time to time separately for each or for all of the Institutions as may be decided by the Board of Trustees from time to time.

## **6. VERIFICATION OF STOCK**

- (i) Arrangement for the annual verification of stock of furniture, library books and other articles of equipment, belonging to each Institution and office shall be made by Heads of Institutions and this shall be periodically checked by the Committee appointed for the purpose with reference to the Stock Registers maintained there for by each Institution in the prescribed forms and the result of such verification recorded in the concerned Registers under the signatures of the Committee of Members appointed for the purpose. An Issue Register for the issue of stocks, should be maintained in the prescribed form. Discrepancies, if any, found should be brought to the notice of the Head of the Institution and grave irregularities to the notice of the Trust.
- (ii) This verification is to be finished before the close of June of each year and the salaries for the month of July payable in August should not ordinarily be disbursed to the Head of the Institution but only on the production of certificates of such verifications.

## **7. STOCK REGISTER OF ARTICLES OF STATIONERY**

Receipts and issues of stock of stationery should be recorded in the registers in the prescribed forms. The stock should be

checked by the Head of the Institution at the end of each month.

## **8. PROVIDENT FUND SCHEME FOR UNAIDED INSTITUTIONS**

The rules governing the Provident Fund Scheme to the employees of the Trust shall be in accordance with the rules laid down by the Statutory Authority. However, the Board of Trustees have the option to use their discretion from time to time and also to consider case to case.

## **9. TEACHERS' COUNCIL**

- (i) There shall be a Teachers' Council or a Staff Club for each Institution consisting of the respective full time members of the Teaching Staff with the Head of the Institution as the Chairman/president.
- (ii) The Council shall ordinarily meet once in every month to discuss problems relating to the Institution such as admissions, promotions, plan of work and time table, award of Scholarships and free- studentships etc. and to review the work done in the past and to chalk out future programme of activities to be attended to. They shall maintain record of the meeting duly signed by the convener and copies sent for the information of the Trust.

## **10. SECURITY DEPOSITS**

- (i) Members of the Staff shall, on their appointment, furnish security to the extent of the amounts fixed by the Trust.
- (ii) The Board of Trustees shall from time to time determine the amount of Security Deposit which shall be collected by the Trust from its employees and staff who are entrusted with moneys and properties belonging to the Institutions

run by the Trust. The amount of Security Deposit so determined may be varied from time to time by the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees shall also prescribe the procedure for collection of such Security Deposits and for refunding the same and the records to be maintained in that behalf.

## **11. EXECUTION OF WORKS INCLUDING ORIGINAL AND REPAIRS**

- (i) No work, original or repairs, shall be undertaken for execution, unless a detailed estimate for the same is prepared. The estimates so prepared if exceeding Rs. 50,000/- should be got scrutinised by the Works Committee constituted by the Board of Trustees or its Delegate and approved by the Board of Trustees, before the work is undertaken for execution.
- (ii) The minor works of original or repairs may be carried out under the directions of an Engineer or a Technical person appointed by the Trust.
- (iii) The procedure of calling for quotations or tenders by the Secretary of the Trust under the powers delegated to him or for execution of work or for purchase of materials will be prescribed by the Board of Trustees from time to time and in cases where the lowest tender is not accepted, specific reasons should be recorded for the same.
- (iv) All purchases exceeding Rs. 50,000/- shall be made with the recommendation of respective Managing Committee and after approval by the Board of Trustees.
- (v) The works so accepted for execution shall be carried out in the manner laid down for work carried out by the Department of Public Works as laid down in the P.W.D.

Code. The measurements of work done shall be recorded from time to time and accounts shall be prepared ordinarily once in a month and shall be scrutinised by the Accounts Section of the Office of the Trust. The payment of such bills passed shall be made by the Secretary. All final bills for works done shall be scrutinised and passed by the Works Committee and payments made by the Secretary.

- (vi) The detailed account maintained for the stores purchased by each Institution in the form of Ledger and entries made therein shall be attested by the head of the Institution. The Head of the Institution shall be responsible to see that the stock accounts of articles purchased by them are maintained completely up- to-date.
- (vii) The physical verification of the stock of articles shall be carried out by the persons as may be appointed by the trust every year. The Staff so appointed for verification of stock shall report the results of verification to the Trust, within one month from the date of completion of verification.

## **12. POWERS AND DUTIES OF HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS**

- (i) The Head of the Institution, with the co-operation of the staff, shall be responsible for the efficient management, maintenance of discipline and internal administration of his Institution and also successfully working out of prescribed intra and extra curricular activities relating to his Institution.
- (ii) It shall be his duty to prescribe courses of study for various classes, distribute teaching work among the staff, arrange time tables, arrange for periodical tests and examinations, promotion of pupils to higher classes, to organise general control over the work of his assistants and to see that the

prescribed work for every term is finished in each class. He shall also exercise control over and regulate the work of clerks, librarians and menials under his charge.

- (iii) He shall be the custodian of all the cash before credit to Banks or disbursement to the staff, records, furniture, Library books and other equipment articles relating to his Institution.
- (iv) He must maintain all the accounts and other registers prescribed by the Department in good and up to date condition and carry on correspondence on all routine matters with the Department or the University relating to his Institution.
- (v) Bills for all the grants due from the Departments or the University as the case may be, should be preferred in time and amount realised got credited to account opened in Banks. All fees and other subscriptions due from students should be collected on the due dates and credited to accounts of the Institution without allowing them to fall into arrears.
- (vi) The annual budget relating to his Institution shall be prepared and sent to the Office of the Trust well in time not later than 5th March of each year, together with an administration report with regard to the working of his Institution for the year to be presented to the Trust.
- (vii) The Head of the Institution is permitted to close the Institution in any case of special urgency or importance for one day at a time, but not oftener than thrice during the year. Whenever he exercises this power he shall report to the Trust the circumstances that necessitated the closing of the Institution.

- (viii) The number of working days in the year that is likely to fall short of prescribed number shall be made good by arranging to work full time on Saturdays, Sundays, or other holidays.
- (ix) He shall have the power to admit, punish, suspend, fine and grant leaving certificates to students and to frame regulations subject to the approval of the Trust for their attendance, conduct and general behaviour, provided that he shall not expel any student from the Institution without the consent of the Trust.
- (x) He shall have the power to punish menials such as Peons, Attenders, Helpers for their disobedience, insubordination and wilful neglect of duty assigned to them and impose any punishment upto the extent delegated to him by the Board of Trustees from time to time. Cases warranting higher or more severe punishment should be reported to the Trust for taking suitable action.
- (xi) He may call for any of his assistants for consultation regarding institution matters and to form a Committee for mutual improvement and for discussion of general educational problems.
- (xii) He may with the sanction of the Trust, frame such other further regulations as may be necessary for the guidance of the staff and maintenance of discipline, such regulations, being not inconsistent with any rules, bye-laws, or regulations framed by the Trust.

D.A. PANDU  
Hon. Secretary

M.K. PANDURANGA SETTY  
President

# Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

(Reg. under the Trust Act with the  
Sub Registrar, Bangalore City South,  
Bangalore, Vide No.3258/64-65 dated 22.8.64)

## TRUST DEED



**DOCUMENT, ATTESTED**  
*Aravind Patil*  
**ARAVIND PATIL G.G. B.A., LL.B.**  
ADVOCATE & NOTARY  
# 4, K.M. Layout, Basavanagudi  
Bangalore - 560 004

## **RASHTREEYA VIDYALAYA INSTITUTIONS**

JAYANAGAR, BANGALORE-560 011

05 MAR 2019



## Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

### *Declaration of Public Trust in property already used and now in the possession of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, Bangalore.*

This Deed is made on 22-8-64 by the Executive Committee of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi represented by its President Sri M.Kasturiranga Setty.

Whereas Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi is an Educational Institution founded in 1940 registered under the Mysore Societies Regulations Act No.III, 1904 and V of 1939 the administration of which is vested in the Executive Committee consisting of not less than nine and not more than fifteen persons for purposes of running several educational institutions from Pre-primary to Post Graduate Courses.

Whereas it is being increasingly recognised that national prosperity is primarily a function of education specially technical education and the Government of India and the Government of Mysore have shown active awareness of this important problem and are encouraging the development of technical education.

Whereas the Executive Committee of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, being aware of the great need for Engineers, who have to play their role in the progress and development of our great country in the fields of Industry, Technology and Irrigation and taking into consideration the disappointment caused to hundreds of students desirous of taking to technical education to get admission to technical colleges started the College of Engineering from 1963-1964 offering the Five Year Integrated Course for Engineering Degree of the Mysore University in the Branches: Civil, Mechanical and Electrical in Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building, Jayanagar, Bangalore.

Whereas the Executive Committee of the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi in exercise of the powers conferred upon it under Rule 16 of the Rules constituted a Governing Council consisting all the Executive Committee members of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and the Principal of the R.V.College of Engineering as an ex-officio member of the Governing Council for the purposes of administration, organisation and management of the College.

Whereas the Governing Council has already got the College affiliated to the University of Mysore.

Whereas there is need to secure about 50 acres of land for constructing buildings with adequate equipment, furniture and laboratories, playgrounds, staff quarters and hostels to maintain the high standard and efficiency of a good and first class Engineering College.

Whereas though the capital resources of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi in the form of buildings with site values, namely one near Lalbagh West Gate, where Elementary Schools and Girls' High School are being run and the other three-storeyed building in Jayanagar built with the kind assistance of the Government both of State and Central where the practising High School and B.Ed. College and College of Engineering are being run and lands to an extent of 5½ acres given for playground in Block III Jayanagar and also in the form of equipment and furniture and cash in Banks, yet it is found that all this is insufficient for the purposes and that there is a great need to collect donations from parents and well-wishers of the students desirous of joining all educational institutions run by it and also from well-to-do and philanthropic gentlemen.

**DOCUMENT ATTESTED**  
ARAVIND PATIL G.G. B.A., LL.B.  
ADVOCATE & NOTARY  
#4, K.M. Layout, Basavanagudi  
Bangalore - 560 004



05 MAR 2019 .....2/

Whereas the Special General Meeting of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi held on 21-6-1964 at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building, Jayanagar considered all aspects of the matter and ratified the acts done by the Executive Committee and the Governing Council referred to above in regard to the starting and running of the Engineering College and further considered that it is expedient to make a formal dedication of all the properties of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, both immovable and movable to the purpose for which they were constructed and acquired and to make a more definite provision for the up-keep and the smooth running of the educational institutions by declaration of public trust in property already used and now in the possession of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi for the promotion of education; technology, literature of fine arts and authorised the president of the Executive Committee to execute a Deed of Declaration of Public Trust in this behalf by making therein a special provision that those who contribute Rupees One Lakh and five or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust to be designated as 'Mahaposhakas', those who contribute Rupees Fifty thousand and five or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust to be designated as 'Poshakas' and the said 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' would be entitled to be Trustees for life.

Now this Deed of Declaration of Trust witnesseth that I, Sri M.Kasturiranga Setty, the President of the said Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the resolution passed by the Special General Meeting held on 21-6-1964 at Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College, Jayanagar, Bangalore, grant, dedicate and set apart both movable and immovable properties more specifically described in 'A' and 'B' schedules hereto and for purposes herein after mentioned and in the manner herein after contained and declare as follows:-

- I. That the name of the Trust shall be 'RASHTREEYA SIKSHANA SAMITHI TRUST'.
- II. That the said movable and immovable properties as shown in schedule 'A' and 'B' and all other properties which may be acquired, accrued or be entrusted with shall ever be used.
  - a) For the establishment of Schools and Colleges which shall be opened to students of all communities within the Union of India and such other places decided by the majority of the Trustees.
  - b) For running the educational institutions from Pre-primary to Post Graduate Courses already established by the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and to be established by the Trust.
  - c) For running the Engineering College newly started in 1963-1964 in accordance with the rules as may from time to time be made by the Trustees for the time being and also.
  - d) For expanding its activities by establishing other educational, technological, industrial and professional institutions or organisations.
  - e) For maintenance of the above.

That depending upon the nature and volume of work to be transacted in the Samithi there shall be a Committee of Trustees not less than 15 in number including all the present members of the Executive Committee of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi and the 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' referred above, Such 'Mahaposhakas' and 'Poshakas' shall be trustees for life. Sri M.C.Sivananda Sarma the founder of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya shall be trustee for life and he shall be a 'Mahaposhaka' for all purposes.

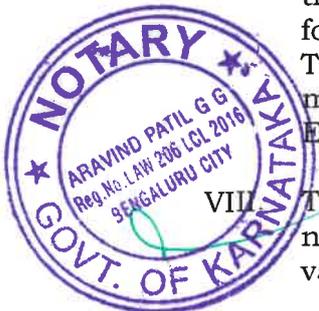


05 MAR 2019

.....3/

In the case of death of any Mahaposhaka trustee his eldest male descendant in the male line and failing him any other person in his family who in the opinion of the remaining trustees might be fit to act as such trustee shall be trustee in his place. In the case of the occurrence of any vacancy amongst the other trustees by reason of death or resignation or incapacity of any trustees or for any other cause the remaining Trustees, by a majority of votes appoint a new trustee from among the Abhimanis, Sahayakas, Aajeeva Sadasyas and in the case of equality of votes, the President of the committee of Trustees shall have a casting vote.

- III. a) The Committee of Trustees shall have a right to co-opt persons not exceeding three from among the life members the term of such co-opted members shall be co-existent with that of body of trustees ending with the next election.
- IV. The Trustees shall as soon as possible formulate separate rules and regulations for the management of matters connected with Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust making special provision for enrolment of membership consisting of "Mahaposhakas" and "Poshakas" and "Abhimanis" who contribute Rs.25,005/- and more "Sahayakas" who contribute Rs.10,005/- and more "Aajeeva Sadasyas" who contribute Rs.1001/-, 'Samanya Sadasyas' who contribute Rs.251/- and more or transfer property of like value to the funds of the Trust. The existing Life Members of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi shall automatically become the Aajeeva Sadasyas of the Trust.
- V. The Trustees shall classify all existing members as "Mahaposhakas", "Poshakas", "Abhimanis", "Sahayakas", "Aajeeva Sadasyas" according to the aggregate contributions they have already made or make herein afterwards to the funds of Trust, except in the case of existing life members provided for in IV above.
- VI. Except the trustees for Life the remaining trustees shall retire at the end of every period of three years, their places being filled in by election from among the "Abhimanis", "Sahayakas" and "Aajeeva Sadasyas" at least one being elected from each group if there be a candidate. The period of retirement of the first trustees other than trustees for life shall be up to the end of June of the year following after three years from the date of declaration of this Trust.
- VI a) Among the Trustees, there shall be a "President, two Vice-Presidents, one "Secretary", one Joint Secretary and one Treasurer who shall be elected from among themselves. Sri M.Kasturiranga Setty shall be first President of the Trust.
- VII. That the Trustees shall constitute a Governing Council consisting of all the permanent trustees for life and also such other persons as may be found necessary in accordance with the rules for the time being in force. The function of such Governing Council shall be one of organisation, management and administration of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya College of Engineering.
- VII That the Trustees shall constitute as many sub-committees as may be necessary or expedient from time to time for the management of the various other institutions of Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust.



- IX. That the Trustees by themselves or through agent or agents employed by them manage and deal with the Trust property in such manner as may be most beneficial to the interests of the Trust and shall have power to acquire, lease, sell, mortgage and purchase properties according to the circumstances and also raise loans, overdrafts from banks any person or persons or other sources for which the Trust has been created subject to the rules in this direction.
- X. That the Trustees shall have power to amend, alter or rescind the rules and to interpret their meaning whenever the rules and bye-laws framed do not cover any emergency or is ambiguous provided that such change or interpretation does not conflict with the aims and objects of the Trust. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of the Trust Deed the majority of the Trustees may be circulation or otherwise make such provisions not inconsistent with the Trust Deed as appear to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty. The Trustees shall follow the existing regulations which are not inconsistent with the objects of the Trust in all their business until new rules or regulations are framed under Para IV and IX.
- XI. That all Deeds and other documents to be executed be or on behalf of the Trust shall be done by President of the Trust and that the Trust may sue or be sued in the name of the President of the Trust.
- XII. Schedule of Immovable and Movable Properties:

#### **SCHEDULE 'A' IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES**

1. The Triangular plot of land measuring 7.456 Sq.Yds. in the East Road near Lalbagh West Gate granted free of cost to the Samithi by the then Bangalore City Municipality as ordered by Government in their order No.L 5906-9/ML 88-43-44 dated 9-12-1943 (vide letter No.A6-D R 39-42-43 dated 26-12-1943 from the Municipal Commissioner, Bangalore City Municipality) for the construction of Educational Institution and the big beautiful building built thereon with Cellar Floor, Ground Floor and First Floor constructed as per conditions of Grant-in-Aid rules where the Nursery, Primary, Middle and Girls High School classes are now being run.
2. The plot of land measuring 412 feet East and West and 210 Feet North and South situated on the right corner just at the entrance of Jayanagar granted to the Samithi for the construction of Rashtreeya Vidyalaya Teachers' College Building on a lease basis at Rs.10/- per annum for 99 years as ordered by Government in their Order No.L.14089-94/ITB 5-54-129 dated 23-2-1955 (after expiry of which period, the property shall vest absolutely in the Samithi) and the big three storeyed building constructed there on as per conditions of Grant in aid rules, where the Boys' Practising High School, Teachers' Training Institute, Teachers' College and the college of Engineering are now being run and also the two workshops constructed on the same site behind the college building for the use of the college of Engineering newly started.



05 MAR 2019

.....5/

3. The plot of land to an extent of nearly 5½ acres granted to the Samithi for playground on lease basis in III Block Jayanagar by the City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore together with the pavilion built thereon as per sanctions communicated in letters No.C2 T.E.39/61 dated 28-6-1961, No.HC P.R.228/61-62 dated 16-7-1962 and No.HC. P.R.434/62-63 dated 23-9-1963 from the Chairman, City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore.

### SCHEDULE 'B' MOVABLE PROPERTIES

- a) (1) Steel Furniture (2) Wooden Furniture (3) Library books (4) Science Equipments (5) Other Equipments (6) Miscellaneous (7) Sports materials etc., as per details recorded in the Stock Registers maintained under each head in the respective institutions viz., R.V.Sishu Vihar, R.V.Primary School, R.V.Middle School, R.V.Boys High School, R.V.Girls High School, R.V.Teachers' Training Institute, R.V.Teachers' College and R.V.College of Engineering as on the date of the execution of the Trust Deed.
- b) All the balances held in the Vysya Bank Limited, State Bank of Mysore and the Canara, Syndicate Bank Limited on behalf of the several institutions viz., R.V.Sishu Vihar, R.V.Primary School, R.V.Middle School, R.V.Girls High School, R.V.Boys High School, R.V.Teachers' Training Institute, R.V. Teachers' College and R.V.College of Engineering as on the date of the execution of the Trust Deed under 'Current account', 'Savings Bank Account', 'Call Deposit account' and 'Fixed Deposit account'.
- c) Other assets viz. Cash, Book Debts, Advances etc., as contained in the Books of the Samithi and other Institutions as on the date of execution of the Trust Deed.

M.KASTURIRANGA SETTY  
President  
Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust.



DOCUMENT ATTESTED  
ARAVIND PATHI, G.G. B.A., LL.B  
ADVOCATE & NOTARY  
#4, K.M. Layout, Basavanagudi  
Bangalore - 560 004  
05 MAR 2019

4889 200 11-12  
 4889 200 11-12

4889

<p>3248 481</p>	<p>3253 494</p>	<p>           Stamp book ASS: 75 No 1993            No 67-50 } Sri Krishna Sami            2. S. D. Venkatarao. (Sd) S. D. Venkatarao            20.8.64. ASS: 75 No 1993-1997 Name Sri (S)            This date 20/8/64. S. D. Venkatarao (Sd)            Vendor Bangalore 2. AS 20:00 No 1993.         </p>	<p>           1997. Name Sri Rastriya            The date 20/8/64. Bangalore            Recd. Stamp book at 1:15 pm on 22/8/64 by (S) M            Rastriya. Sri Krishna Sami            S. D. Venkatarao (Vendor Sri Krishna Sami            -1997 Name Sri Rastriya (Kudiyalaya) Viswam         </p>	<p>           20.8.64            presented in the office of the            Regis. Bangalore City South            at 1:15 pm on 22/8/64 by (S) M            Kasturi Rangaswamy Rastriya            Sri Krishna Sami (Rastriya            Viswam         </p>
---------------------	---------------------	---	--	--

3258

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಮಿತಿ  
ರಾ. 2  
ಹಿಂದಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವಾಹಿನಿ  
ಬಿ.ಸಿ. ನಂಬರ್ ವಾಹಿನಿ ವೆ.ಸಿ.

Sri Krishna Samithi date 20.8.64.  
K. S. Venkoba Rao. Mauplander  
no 1993-1997. Name Sri R. S.

Serial 2 of 1964. K. S. Venkoba Rao. (Sd) R.  
Mauplander Bangalore-2. for want of paper  
the papers of Rs 20/- + 20/- + 10/- = 75  
issued forth by Rs 20:00. no 1993-1997  
has Samithi date 20/8/64. K. S. Venkoba  
Mauplander Bangalore-2. This  
Serial I want of document no.

Ct. B 2218/64. Declaration of pu  
already used and was in the pos  
Sikshana Samithi Bangalore. This  
Second day of August one  
and thirty four by the executive  
Sri Krishna Samithi representative  
M. K. Kastururanga Reddy. whereas  
Serial I put confounded in 1940 regis  
III 1304 and IV of 1939 the adminis.  
consisting of not less than nine

K. S. Venkoba Rao. (Sd) K. S. Venkoba Rao-2. Execution and  
Bangalore-2. Rs 20:00. by (n) M. Kastururanga Reddy  
Sri Krishna Samithi Rastriya Sri Krishna Samithi (Ra  
K. S. Venkoba Rao. Mauplander (Sd) R. S. Venkoba Rao  
Rs 67:50. fewest possible papers Bangalore. I identified  
+ 3-75 each have been M. C. Shivawanda. Sharma.  
Name Sri R. S. Venkoba Rao. (Sd) R. S. Venkoba Rao  
Rs 10 (Sd) K. S. Venkoba Rao. Bangalore II. C. T. Bellu  
document consisting of two Reg. Bangalore city  
3258 for 65 1304 and 1305 South. Bangalore. 22-8-1964. Regis-

the fresh in properly. Serial I put confounded in 1940 regis  
of Rastriya Samithi Bangalore. This  
Thousand nine hundred and thirty four by the executive  
Committee of Rastriya Samithi Bangalore. This  
by its president. Sri

Rastriya Sri Krishna Samithi is an educational  
funded under the Mysore Societies Regulation Act no.  
of which is vested in the Executive Committee  
and not more than fifty rupees per soul for purposes

4880  
✓



3258

ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ  
 ರಾ. ಸಂ. ಸಂ.

ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ವಾರದ  
 ದಿನ, ಮಂಗಳವಾರ, 21-6-1964

Whereas there is need to  
 build buildings with adequate  
 grounds, staff quarters  
 cinema, of a good land for students  
 of Rashtrasra Sikkhana Samithi in the  
 Khasi West Gate where Elementary  
 other three more are building in  
 name of Govt. of State and contract  
 college of engineering are being from  
 ground in Block III Jaynagar and also  
 blocks yet it is found that all this is  
 need to collect donations from people  
 of all educational institutions  
 The Hon. gentleman M. K. S. Prasad  
 M. C. F. B. 22/8/64 C-3. Whereas  
 this held on 21-6-1964 at Rashtrasra  
 all aspects of the matter and decided  
 Council referred to have regard  
 further considered that it is expedient  
 Rashtra Sikkhana Samithi both in

secure about 50 acres of land for constructing  
 equipment furniture and laboratories play  
 and tables to maintain the high standard and effi-  
 ciency of college. Whereas though the Capital Reserver  
 form of building with high values namely one near  
 schools and girls High School are being from and the  
 Jaynagar built with the kind assistance of the govern-  
 where the practicing High School, B.E. College and the  
 and lands to an extent of 5 1/2 acres given for play  
 in the form of equipment and furniture will cost in  
 sufficient for the purpose and that there is a great  
 I have well wishers of the students desirous of join-  
 from by it and also from well to do an philanthro-  
 Rangacharya continued. U. Dept of descent no 325/64  
 the Special General meeting of Rashtrasra Sikkhana Sami-  
 Vidyalaya Rashtra College Building Jaynagar considered  
 the acts done by the Executive Committee and the governing  
 to the starting and running of engineering college and  
 to make a formal dedication of all the properties of Rash-  
 movable and movable to the purpose for which they were

6889  
 ✓

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ  
 ಸರ್ಕಾರ  
 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರ  
 ಬಾಲ್ಯ, ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯದ ಇಲಾಖೆ

constructed and acquired and the property owned by the trust in property are na Samithi for the promotion of Education and the President of the Executive Trust in the behalf by making, Respects one Lakh and five or ten to be designated as "Mahapo Shakas" five or transfer property of life "pothakas" and the said Mahapo. trustees for life. Now this deed of Kashiwaraanga. As per the President of the powers conferred upon meeting, held on 21. 6. 1964, at Rashi of trust, dedicate and to depart both ties more specifically described in mentioned and in the manner here name of the trust shall be "Rashtraya and immovable properties as which may be acquired and/or establishment of schools and

and to make a more definite provision for the upkeep educational institutions by declaration of public a dignified and dignified in possession of Rashtraya Sikkha him technology, literature, of fine arts and law. Committee to execute a deed of declaration of public there in a special provision that those who contribute for of property of life value to the funds of the trust. Those who contribute Respects fifty thousand and value to the funds of the trust to be designated as "Shakas" and "pothakas" would be entitled to be declaration of trust with effect that I. Sri M. of the said Rashtraya Sikkhava Samithi in exercise me by the resolution passed by the Special general trustee Vidyalaya teachers college Jayanagar - Bangalore. Movable and immovable properties (continued) A proper the "A" and "B" Schedule here to and for purposes hereinafter in the contained and declare as follows: I That the ya Sikkhava Samithi Trust II That the said movable known in schedule "A" and "B" and all other properties be entrusted with shall ever be used (c) for the colleges which shall be opened to students of all

10889 5 11-12

3258

ವಾಣಿ ಜಿ.ಪಿ.  
ರಾ. ನ.ವಿ.  
ಹಿಂದಿನ ರಾಜ್ಯ (ಈ ವಾಣಿ  
ಮಾನ್ಯ ನೆರವಿ ವಾಣಿ ವೆ.ವಿ)

committees within the  
majority of the trustees (b)  
primary to post-graduate

Sikshana Samithi and to be established  
newly started in 1963-1964. it  
be made by the trustees for the  
by establishing other educational  
institutions or organisations,  
upon the nature and volume of work  
the of trustees not less than 15 in  
the committee of Rashtriya-  
Kas" referred to above such "Maha-  
ji M.C. Sivavanda Barma. He shall  
and he shall be a Mahaposhaka for  
trustee in Seldem male descendant  
his family who in the opinion  
Kasturi Rangasamy (continued)  
5) to act as such trustee shall be  
of any vacancy amongst the  
or incapacity of any trustee or

union of India and such other places decided by the  
for running the educational institutions from pre-  
the courses already established by the Rashtriya  
by the trustee (c) for running the engineering college  
accordance with the rules as may from time to time  
time being and also (d) for expanding its activities  
technological Industrial and professional in  
(e) for maintenance of the above. The Mat. depending  
to be transacted in the Samithi there shall be a com-  
number including all the present members of the  
Sikshana Samithi and the Mahaposhakas and posha-  
kashakas" shall be trustees for life  
-der of Rashtriya Vidyalaya shall be a trustee for life  
all purposes in the case of death of any Mahaposhaka  
with the male line and failing him any other person in  
of the remaining trustees might be fit to act. Mr.  
The list of documents no 3258/64-65 book no: C.T.B. 24/6/64  
Trustee in his place in the case of the occurrence  
other trustees by reason of the death or resignation  
for any other cause the remaining trustees by a-

6887-6  
7  
11-12

ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವಹಿವಾಟು  
 ಈ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ  
 ಕಂದಿನ ರೀತಿ (ನೀಡಿ ದಾಖಲೆ  
 ಮಾಡಿ, ನಂಬರ್ ವಾಲ್ಯೂ ಪತ್ರ)

majority of votes appoint  
 Ajeva Sadasyas and in  
 of trustees shall have a  
 a right to co-opt persons not. Enere-  
 such co-opted members shall be co-  
 with the next election. iv The trustees  
 and regulations for the manage-  
 Sami the trust making special  
 of maha poshaks and poshaks.  
 more. Sahayaks who contribute  
 bute Rs.1,000/- and more and some  
 transfer property of like value  
 Raht rasya Sikkhana Sami the shall  
 ii The trustees shall classify all existing  
 yaks " Ajeva Sadasyas according  
 made or make hereinafter wards to  
 members provided for in par - iv  
 shall be like at the end of every year  
 continued) - 6- Election from among  
 at least one being elected from  
 element of the firm trustees other

a new trustee from among the Abhimanis, Sahayaks  
 the case of equality of votes the president of the committee  
 casting vote. iii (a) The committee of trustees shall have  
 being three from among the life members the term of  
 consistent with that of that body of trustees ending  
 shall as soon as possible formulate separate rules  
 ment of matters connected with Raht rasya Sikkhana  
 provision for enrolment of membership consisting  
 and Abhimanis. who contribute Rs.25,000/- and  
 Rs.10,000/- and more Ajeva. Sadasyas who contri-  
 nge. Sadasyas who contribute Rs.25/- and more or  
 to the funds of the trust. the existing life members of  
 automatically become the Ajeva Sadasyas of the trust  
 members as "maha poshaks" poshakas. Abhimanis take  
 to the aggregate contributions they have already  
 the funds of the trust. except in the case of existing life  
 above. To except the trustees for life the remaining trustee  
 of three years their places being filled in by election  
 the "Abhimanis" Sahayaks and Ajeva Sadasyas  
 each group, if there be a candidate. The period of refi-  
 than trustees for life shall be up to the end of five of the

ಶಾಖೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಶಿ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ

ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವಹಿವಾಟು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ದಾಖಲೆ  
ಬಿಡಿ, ನಂದಿವಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಪತ್ರ

year following at least three  
 Among the trustees there  
 try one joint secretary  
 ng themselves Sri M. Kasturiranga  
 the trustees shall constitute a govern  
 for life and also such other persons  
 trusted for the time being, in force  
 one of ~~the~~ <sup>(4)</sup> ~~the~~ organization.  
 Vidyalaya College of engineering,  
 cominites as may be necessary  
 The various other instructions of  
 trustees by themselves or through agents  
 the trust property in such manner  
 and shall have power to acquire lease  
 the circumstances and also raise loans  
 or other sources and to spend the monies  
 subject to the rules in this direction  
 or he revised the rules and to inter-  
 framed do not cover any emergency  
 preparation does not conflict with  
 articles M. Kasturiranga trustee

years from the date of declaration of this trust. (a)  
 shall be a president two vice presidents one secretary  
 and one treasurer who shall be elected from among  
 shall be the first president of the trust. III. That  
 ruling Council consisting of all the present trustees  
 as may be found necessary in accordance with the  
 the function of such governing council shall be  
 management and administration of Rashtriya.  
 That the trustees shall constitute as may seem  
 or expedient from time to time for the management of  
 Rashtriya Sishu Shiksha Sanstha Trust. That the trustee  
 or agents employed by them manage and deal with  
 as may be most beneficial to the interests of the trust.  
 sell mortgage and purchase property according to  
 order-drafts from banks or from any person or persons  
 for purposes for which the trust has been created  
 That the trustees shall have power to amend alter  
 their meaning whenever the rules and by-laws  
 or is ambiguous provided that such change or alteration  
 the aims and objects of the trust if any difficulty  
 (Continued) IV. Date of document 11/3/25/64-65 BOD in

3258

ಆಧಾರ ಕಾಯಿದೆಯಡಿ  
 ಈ. ನ. ಸ. ಸಿ  
 ಕಂದನ ರಹಸ್ಯ (ಮಾ. ದಾಖಲೆ)  
 ಮರಣ ನಂಬರ್ ಪಾಲ್ಯಂ ಪತ್ರ  
 C.T.B. 22/1944 O-7 - articles of  
 (3) may  
 amalgamation of the trusteeship  
 inconsistent with the  
 or impediment for removing the  
 regulations which are not inconsistent  
 until new rules or regulations  
 and other documents to be executed  
 the trust and that the trust may be  
 deed of immovable and movable  
 triangular plot of land measuring  
 granted free of cost to the Sami Thi by  
 Government in their order no. L  
 A.G. D.R. 39/42-43 dated 26.12.1943  
 pality) for the construction of edu-  
 cation there on with cellar floor ground  
 of grant-in-aid rules where the now  
 there now being from 2. The plot of  
 north and south situated on the right  
 to the Sami Thi for the construction  
 ding on a lease basis at Rs 10/-

6889

9

in giving effect to the provisions of the trust deed the  
 citizens labour or otherwise make such provisions not  
 purposes of the trust deed as appear to be necessary  
 difficulty. The trustees shall follow the existing re-  
 tent with the objects of the trust in all their business  
 are framed under para 11 and 12. That all deeds  
 by or on behalf of the trust shall be done by the president  
 of the trust in the name of the president of the trust. Xii. Schedules  
 properties. Schedule 'A' Immovable properties 1. The  
 7456.82 yds in the east road near Lalbagh west gate  
 the town Bangalore city Municipality, as ordered by  
 5906-9 (ML-88-43-34) dated 9-12-1943 (vide letter no  
 from the Municipal Commission Bangalore city Munici-  
 pal Council Institution and the big beautiful building  
 floor and firm floor constructed other construction  
 very primary middle and girls high school classes  
 land measuring 412 feet East and West and 210 feet  
 corner just at the end same to Jayanagar granted  
 of Rashtriya Uchchalyaya Teachers College Build-  
 ing annum for 99 years as ordered by (Conti

need) & as ordered by  
 dated 23.2.1953 (letter su  
 rely in the Sumithe) and  
 on as per conditions of grant in-  
 teachers training institute.  
 now being run and also the two  
 the college building for the use of  
 plot of land to an extent of 5 1/2 ac.  
 on lease basis in III Block Jaya-  
 gubbe together with the partition  
 letters no C.T. F. 329/61 dated 23.6.1961  
 483/62-63 dated 24.7.1963 from  
 Bangalore <sup>1/2</sup> Schedule B Movable  
 (3) library books (4) Science Exam  
 materials etc as per details recorded  
 in the respective instructions viz R.V.  
 R.V. Boys High School R.V. Girls  
 and R.V. Rached's College and  
 of the trust deed. M. Kasthuri Ranga  
 no C.T. B. 22/18/64 (D) 9. (b) All the  
 Mysore and He Cauara syndicate

Government in their order no L. 14083-94 Pt B 5.54-129  
 periy of which period the property shall vest ab solu-  
 the big three storey building constructed there  
 aid rules where the boys praetising High school  
 Rached's College and the College of engine ring and  
 workshops constructed on the same site behind  
 the college of engineering newly started. 3. The  
 has nearly granted to the Samithe for playground  
 nagar by the city improvement trust Board has  
 built there on as per previous communication  
 no H.C.P.R. 228/61-62 dated 16.7.1962 and no H.C.P.R.  
 the chairman city improvement trust board  
 properties (1) steel furniture (2) wooden furniture  
 items (3) other equipments (4) Miscellaneous (5) sports  
 in the stock register maintained under each head  
 Sishu Vihar. R.V. primary school. R.V. Middle school  
 High school. R.V. Rached's training institute  
 R.V. College of engineering as on the date of the execution  
 of this (Continued) I sent of doct no 325/64-65 Book no.  
 balances held in by Sva. Bank Ltd. State Bank of  
 Bank Ltd. on behalf of the several club distribution Svy



CERTIFICATE

Certified that a sum of 101/-  
(in words ಹತ್ತೊಂದು) has  
been remitted to Rashtreeya sikshana samithi Trust  
through Treasury  
Bank of Chamarajpet on 9/3/12  
towards Trust

Place Chamarajpet Officer  
Date: 9/3/12 Registrar  
Bangalore

ವಿಶೇಷ ಉಪನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು



ಧಾಯಪುತ್ರಿ

ಶುಭಕರ ಅರ್ಥ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದವರು Rashtreeya sikshana samithi Trust  
ವಕೀಲರು 12/3/12  
ನಕಲು ತಯಾರಿಸಿದವರು Siksh  
ಸಹಾಯಕರು Chamarajpet  
14/03/12

11/3/12  
ಹಿರಿಯ ಉಪ ನೋಂದಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
ಚಾಮರಾಜಪೇಟೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

## APPENDIX – I

### Composition of The Trust Office Bearer

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society / Trust
1	Dr. M P Shyam	No.1691, “Shreevari” 15 <sup>th</sup> Main, 30 <sup>th</sup> Cross, BSK II Stage, Bengaluru – 560 070	Business	President, RSST
2	Dr. V Vinod Hayagriv	“Touch Stone”, “A” Block, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, 2/1, Main Guard Cross Road, Bengaluru – 560 001	Business	Vice-President, RSST
3	Mr. A C Chandrashekhar Raju	No.29, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru – 560 011	Business	Vice-President, RSST
4	Dr. (h.c) A VS Murthy	“Shreyas”, No.99/A(105), Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru – 560 019	Business	Hon. Secretary, RSST
5	Shri D P Nagaraj	No.151, 5 <sup>th</sup> Cross, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru – 560 011	Business	Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST
6	Mr. P S Venkatesh Babu	Apt 5B, Tower 2, SVASA Homes Mata Sharadadevi Road, Off Bull Temple Road Kempgowdanagar Bangalore – 560019	Business	Hon. Treasurer, RSST
7	Shri Nikhil A Murthy	“Shreyas”, No.105, Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru – 560 019	Business	Trustee & Assistant Secretary, RSST

*Rakana*  
RV University  
Bengaluru-59.

**APPENDIX-II**

**LIST OF MEMBERS IN THE TRUST**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Name of the Society / Trust	Designation in the Society / Trust
1	Shri Akhilesh Babu K S	# 164, "Pranav", South Cross Road, Kariyappa Road, Near Krishna Rao Park, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
2	Shri Manandi Ramesh	No.51, "Shilpashree" 30 <sup>th</sup> Cross, Jayanagar 7 <sup>th</sup> Block, Bengaluru-560 082	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
3	Shri Anantha Raman R	Flat TB, Block-4, Jains Ashraya Phase-1, Vembuliamman Koil Street, K.K.Nagar West, Chennai-600 078	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
4	Ms. Maya Chandra	No.18, Police Station Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 04	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
5	Shri Arvind M R	"Prashanth", No.14/1, Bull Temple Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
6	Shri Nanda Kumar P S	Komarla Hatcheries, 377/61, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Cross, 9 <sup>th</sup> Main, 5 <sup>th</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 041	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
7	Shri Balakrishna S M	No.8, Dewan Madhava Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
8	Shri Nandish N R	No.6, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Main Road, 1 <sup>st</sup> Cross, Chamarajpet, Bengaluru-560 018	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
9	Shri Dattaraj M K	"Kasturi Rathna", No.10, Ranga Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
10	Shri Naveen K Pasupathy	# 1628, 16 <sup>th</sup> Main, Banashankari 2 <sup>nd</sup> Stage, Bengaluru-560 070	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
11	Shri Dev Darshan Banad Viswanath	"Benaka", 133, Nehru Road, Girinagara Phase-I, Bengaluru-560085	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
12	Shri Dr. Prakash M S	No.172, 7 <sup>th</sup> Cross, 7 <sup>th</sup> Main, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
13	Shri Gurudatt M R	No.181/20, 10 <sup>th</sup> "B" Main, 1 <sup>st</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
14	Shri Parimala Vijayakumar	# 404/2, 7 <sup>th</sup> Main, 9 <sup>th</sup> Cross, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee

*Balane*

15	Shri Ganesh Narayan C	2A & 2B, Nitesh Mayfair, No.31, Kasturba Road Cross, (Opp: Kingfisher Towers) Bengaluru-560 001	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
16	Shri Raghunath P R	# 3009/1-01, 18 <sup>th</sup> A Cross, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Main Road, BSK II Stage, Bengaluru-560 070	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
17	Shri Hayagriv C V	"Touch Stone", "A" Block, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor, 2/1, Main Guard Cross Road, Bengaluru-560 001	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
18	Shri Sujith Chandan K A	# 172, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Kavi Lakshmeesha Road, Visveshwarapuram, Bengaluru-560004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
19	Shri Karthik N P	Aradhana Apartments, Flat No.B303, # 145, 1 <sup>st</sup> Main Road, Chamarajpet, Bengaluru-560 018	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
20	Shri Suresh S	No.213, Bellary Road, Sadashivanagar, Bengaluru-560 080	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
21	Shri Kasturiranga M D	"Kasturi Rathna" No.10, Ranga Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560004	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
22	Shri Vishnu Bharath A S	No.450, "Nandadeep", 7 <sup>th</sup> Main, 4 <sup>th</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee
23	Shri Lakshman K	Vaishnavi Terraces, C-801, 9th Main, J.P.Nagar 4th Phase, Dollars Colony, Bengaluru-560078	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust	Trustee

*Ralana*

**APPENDIX – III**

**List of Educational Institutions promoted by Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust**

Sl. No.	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
1.	RV School	Schools
2.	RV Teachers College	Teacher Educational Colleges
3.	RV Teachers Training Institute	Teacher Educational Colleges
4.	RV Girls High School	Schools
5.	RV College of Engineering	Technology Institutions
6.	NMKRV PU College	Pre-University Colleges
7.	NMKRV College for Women	Degree Colleges
8.	SSMRV College	Degree Colleges
9.	SSMRV PU College	Pre-University Colleges
10.	DAPM R V Dental College	Health Science Institutions
11.	RV Public School	Schools
12.	RV Institute of Management (RVIM)	Management Education Institutions
13.	RV College of Nursing	Health Science Institutions
14.	RV College of Physiotherapy	Health Science Institutions
15.	RV Skills	Skill Enhancement
16.	RV PU College	Pre-University Colleges
17.	RV College of Architecture	Architecture
18.	MK Panduranga Setty Memorial RV Institute of Legal Studies	Management Education Institutions
19.	RV Institute of Technology and Management	Technology Institutions
20.	RV Hospital	Health Science
21.	RV Training Academy	Management Education Institutions
22.	RV University	University
23.	RV Learning Hub	Learning Hub
24.	RV PU College South	Pre-University Colleges
25.	DPS PU College North	Pre-University Colleges

*Balasa*

**Appendix – IV**

**Information about promoting Society / Trust – Other Activities**

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

*Rahana*



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು  
ಜಿಬಿಇ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ

ಭಾಗ-IVA Part-IVA	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಶನಿವಾರ, ಮಾರ್ಚ್ ೨, ೨೦೧೯ (ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ ೧೧, ಶಕ ವರ್ಷ ೧೯೪೦) Bengaluru, Saturday, March 2, 2019 (Palguna 11, Shaka Varsha 1940)	ನಂ. ೧೬೩ No. 163
---------------------	---	--------------------

PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS SECRETARIAT  
NOTIFICATION

NO. SAMVYASHAE 07 SHASANA 2019, Bengaluru, dated: 02 .03.2019

Ordered that the translation of ಆರ್.ವಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 11) in the English language, be published as authorised by the Governor of Karnataka under clause (3) of Article 348 of the constitution of India in the Karnataka Gazette for general information.

The following translation of ಆರ್.ವಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 11) in the English language is published in the Official Gazette under the authority of the Governor of Karnataka under clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India.

**KARNATAKA ACT NO.11 OF 2019**

(First Published in the Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary on the Second day of March, 2019)

**THE R V UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019**

(Received the assent of the Governor on the twenty eighth day of February 2019)

An Act to establish and incorporate in the State of Karnataka a University of unitary nature in private sector by the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust to promote and undertake the advancement of applied University education in Sciences, all branches of Engineering, Arts, Management, Health, Medicine, Commerce, Law, Pharmacy and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Whereas it is expedient to establish and incorporate in the State of Karnataka a University of unitary in nature in private sector by the Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust to promote and undertake the advancement of applied University Education in Sciences all branches of Engineering, Arts, Management, Health, Medicine, Commerce, Law, Pharmacy and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto for the purposes hereinafter appearing.

Be it enacted by the Karnataka State Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows:-

**CHAPTER-I  
PRELIMINARY**

**1. Short title, extent and commencement.** - (1) This Act may be called the R V University Act, 2019.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

*Balana*

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, appoint.

**2. Definitions.** – In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, -

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University as specified in section 26;
- (b) "Agenda Matters" means all the matters and business to be designated in the Statutes each of which can be either included in the Agenda or be taken up for discussion and decision at a meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees, as the case may be, only subject to the prior written approval of the Chancellor, consenting to the passing of such matters and business at such a meeting;
- (c) "Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of the University as specified in section 24;
- (d) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University as specified in section 25;
- (e) "Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor", "Pro Vice-Chancellor" means respectively the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor and Pro Vice Chancellor of the University.
- (f) "Campus" means a camps established, maintained by the University, wherever situated;
- (g) "Committees" means the committees formed under this Act or by the various functionaries of the University as the case may be and includes the Nomination Committee, the Finance Committee and such other committees;
- (h) "Constituent College" means a college or institution established and maintained by the University;
- (i) "Finance Committee" means the Finance Committee of the University as specified in section 28;
- (j) "Government" means the Government of Karnataka;
- (k) "National Accreditation Bodies" means a body established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants Commission, All India Council of Technical Education, Medical Council of India, Pharmaceutical Council of India, Central Council of Indian Medicine, Dental Council of India, National Council of Teacher Education, Bar Council of India, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Council of Architecture, Nursing Council of India and includes the Government;
- (l) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Government under this Act;
- (m) "Principal in relation to a Constituent College" means the head of the Constituent College and includes, where there is no Principal or in the absence of the Principal appointed, the Vice-Principal or any other person for the time being appointed to act as Principal;
- (n) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- (o) "Regional Centre" means a centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of coordinating and supervising the work of Study Centres in any region and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the Board of Management;
- (p) "Sponsoring Authority" or "Sponsoring Body" in relation to this Act means the Trust;
- (q) "State" means State of Karnataka;
- (r) "Statutes" and "Regulations" means respectively, the Statutes and Regulations of the University made under this Act;
- (s) "Study Centre" means a centre established and maintained by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of education;
- (t) "Teacher" means and includes a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, or such other person as may be appointed for imparting instruction or conducting or to guide research in the University or in a Constituent College and includes the Principal of Constituent College in conformity with the norms prescribed by the 'University Grants Commission';
- (u) "Trust" means Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust;
- (v) "University Grants Commission" means the Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956);

- (w) "University" means " R V University";  
 (x) "Visitor" means the visitor of the University as specified in section 13.

## CHAPTER-II THE UNIVERSITY AND SPONSORING BODY

**3. Proposal for the establishment of the University.**- (1) The Trust shall have the right to establish the University of unitary in nature subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) The proposal to establish a University shall be made to the Government by the Trust.

(3) The proposal shall contain the following particulars, namely:-

(i) the objects of the University along with the details of the Trust;

(ii) the extent and status of the University and the availability of land;

(iii) the nature and type of programmes of study and research to be undertaken by the University during a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;

(iv) the nature of faculties, courses of study and research proposed to be started;

(v) the campus development such as buildings, equipment and structural amenities; :

(vi) the phased outlays of capital expenditure for a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;

(vii) the item-wise recurring expenditure, sources of finance and estimated expenditure for each student; .

(viii) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayments to each source;

(ix) the scheme of generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy and other activities relating to the objects of the University and other anticipated incomes;

(x) the details of expenditure on unit cost, the extent of concessions or rebates in fee, freship and scholarship for students belonging to economically weaker sections and the fee structure indicating varying rate of fee, if any, that would be levied on students who are either non resident Indians or persons of Indian origin or sponsored by non resident Indians or person of Indian origin and students of nationalities other than India.

(xi) the years of experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of the Trust as well as the financial resources;

(xii) the system for selection of students to the courses of study at the University; and

(xiii) status of fulfillment of such other conditions as may be required by the Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.

(4) A Screening Committee shall be constituted by the Government consisting of three members who are Ex-officio members of Karnataka State Higher Education Council to examine the proposals received, which shall make recommendations to the Government.

**4. Establishment of the University.** (1) Where the State Government, after considering the recommendations of the Screening Committee and holding such inquiry as it may deem necessary, is satisfied that,-

(i) the Trust has ability to run an University with sufficient Infrastructure;

(ii) owns a land to the extent specified below in accordance with its location namely:-

(a) twenty five acres of land if it is within limits of Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike;

(b) forty acres of land if it is out side the limits of Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike but within Bangalore Metropolitan Region Development Authority Area;

- (c) not less than fifty acres of land in the places other than the places specified in clauses (a) and (b).

The land specified above shall consist of a single block and it shall be in the name of the concerned Trust or institution or university itself. Based on the furnished particulars required in sub-section (3) of section 3, the Government may direct the Trust to establish the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund as specified in section 48.

(2) After the establishment of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, accord sanction for establishment of the University of unitary in nature in the State by the name of R V University.

(3) The headquarters of the University shall be at Bengaluru. The University shall have Campuses or Regional Centres, Study Centres anywhere in Karnataka and subject to the prior permission of the State Government and as per the norms of University Grants Commission.

(4) The First Chancellor, the First Vice-Chancellor, First members of the Board of Governors, First members of the Board of Management and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, shall constitute a body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the University.

(5) On sanction for the establishment of the University under sub-section (2), the land and other movable and immovable properties acquired, created, arranged or built by the Trust for the purpose of the University shall vest in the University.

(6) In all suits and other legal proceedings by or against the University, the pleading shall be signed and verified by, and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.

(7) The land, building and other properties of the University shall not be used for any purpose other than incidental to the objects of the University.

**5. Grants and Financial Assistance.**- The University shall be self-financing and shall neither make a demand nor shall be entitled to any maintenance grant-in-aid or any other financial assistance from the State or any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the State:

Provided that the State may, provide financial support through grants or otherwise,-

(a) for research, development and other activities for which other Government organizations are provided financial assistance; or

(b) for any specific research or programmes receiving support from the Government; and

(c) for the benefit of similar universities in the State whether subject to a change in State policy or otherwise:

Provided further that the university may receive any financial support from any other source.

**6. Power to establish constituent College, additional campuses, Regional Centres or Study Centres.**- The University may have Constituent Colleges, Regional Centres, additional campuses and Study Centres at such places in the State as it deems fit after the completion of five years after its establishment with prior approval of the State Government subject to the norms of University Grants Commission and other National Accreditation bodies.

**7. Objects of the University.** - The University shall employ a broad range of strategies to achieve its vision and objectives,-

(i) to provide instruction, teaching, training, research, consultancy and development in various disciplines in areas such as Technical Education, Finance, Management, Teaching-Learning, Liberal arts, Humanities, Arts, Health Care to Include Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Nursing, Allied Health and Law including other allied fields of development and make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge on these fields;

(ii) to design and deliver high quality training, capacity building and development systems for teachers in higher and professional education, administrators and professionals working in Government, Public and Private Sectors and development professionals in other systems;

(iii) to develop resource centers to contribute to quality education;

(iv) to establish Campuses and have study centers, Constituent Colleges and Regional Centres at various locations in Karnataka after a period of five years and to contribute and develop an understanding of educational changes in Technical and professional

- education and social and human development as per norms of the University Grants Commission with prior approval of the State Government;
- (v) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions like award of credits on the basis of successful completion of academic work evaluated through multiple methods of assessment;
  - (vi) to collaborate with any other universities, research institutions, non-profit organizations, industry association, professional, associations or other organizations, to conceptualize, design, develop and offer specific educational and research programmes, training programmes and exchange programmes for students, faculty members and others;
  - (vii) to disseminate knowledge and develop a public debate on issues of education and allied development fields through seminars, conferences, executive education programmes, community development programmes, publications and training programmes and events;
  - (viii) to undertake programmes for development and training of faculty and researchers of the University in partnership with any other institutions of quality with prior approval of the State Government;
  - (ix) to undertake collaborative research and advocacy with any organizations with prior approval of the State Government;
  - (x) to undertake necessary or expedient action to pursue and promote the objectives of the University;
  - (xi) to pursue any objectives as may be approved by the Government for the enhancement of the education and other development sectors.

**8. Powers of the University.** - The University shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to establish and maintain Campuses, Regional Study Centres in Karnataka as may be determined by the University from time to time in the manner laid down by the Statutes after a period of five years from the date of establishment of the University with prior approval of the Government and as per University Grants Commission norms;
- (ii) to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the object of the University,
- (iii) to confer degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the Statutes;
- (iv) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prizes, awards, medals etc., in accordance with the Statutes;
- (v) to demand and receive such fees bills, invoices and collect charges as may be fixed by the Statutes or rules, as the case may be;
- (vi) to make provisions for extracurricular activities for students and employees;
- (vii) to make appointments of the Faculty, officers and employees of the University or a Constituent College, Campuses, Regional Centres, Study Centres;
- (viii) to receive voluntary donations and gifts of any kind not prohibited by any Law for the time being in force and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including trust and endowment properties for the purpose of the University or a Constituent College or a Campus, Regional Centres, Study Centre;
- (ix) to institute and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or a Constituent College;
- (x) to supervise and control the residence and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including the Code of Conduct for the students and employees;
- (xi) to create academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts;
- (xii) to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time.
- (xiii) to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars and other programmes for teachers, lesson writers, evaluators and other academic staff;

- (xiv) to determine standards of admission to the University or a Constituent College, Regional Centres, Study Centres with the approval of Academic Council and to make admission of students of Karnataka not less than the extent provided in this Act;
- (xv) to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the objects of the University;
- (xvi) to institute Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation approved by the Government;
- (xvii) to provide for the preparation of instructional materials, including films, cassettes, tapes, video cassettes, CD, VCD, Pen Drives and other software and other relevant electronic and print media;
- (xviii) to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University, for the purposes of the University;
- (xix) to acquire and takeover and run the management of any other educational institutions with the prior approval of the State Government;
- (xx) to acquire properties with the prior approval of the Board of Management;
- (xxi) to undertake any other activities connected with or incidental to above objectives of the University.

**9. University open to all classes, Castes, creed, gender or nation.-** The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations:

Provided that, forty percent of the admissions in all courses of the university shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time:

Provided further that where there are less than ten seats in any course like Post Graduate, Ph.d and Research they shall be reserved by clubbing such courses together and where there are less than three seats in any course they shall be reserved by rotation.

**10. National Accreditation.-** The University shall seek accreditation from respective statutory national accreditation bodies soon after its establishment. Further all the courses run by Private Universities shall be as per the regulations of the National Accreditation Bodies.

**11. Powers of the sponsoring body.-** The sponsoring body shall have the following powers with reference to the University, each of which may be exercised by the Sponsoring Body at its discretion, namely:-

- (i) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Chancellor;
- (ii) to constitute the first Board of Governors of the University;
- (iii) to nominate the chairperson of the Board of Governors;
- (iv) to nominate three persons as members of the Board of Governors;
- (v) to nominate two persons as members of the Board of Management;
- (vi) to determine the source of funds to be contributed to the University Endowment Fund;
- (vii) to determine the application and spending of monies by the University;
- (viii) to resolve any conflict at the meeting of the Board of Governors in the manner provided for in this Act.

### CHAPTER - III

#### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

**12. Officers of the University.** - The following shall be the officers of the University, namely: -

- (i) The Visitor;
- (ii) The Pro-visitor;
- (iii) The Chancellor;
- (iv) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (v) The Vice-Chancellor;

- (vi) The Pro Vice-Chancellor;
- (vii) Deans of faculties;
- (viii) The Registrar;
- (ix) The Finance Officer; and
- (x) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.

**13. The Visitor.**- (1) His Excellency the Governor of Karnataka shall be the Visitor of the University and the visitor may offer suggestions for the improvement of the functioning of the University.

(2) The Visitor shall preside over the convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (xii) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (xiii) on the basis of the information received by the Visitor and if he is satisfied that any order, proceedings or decision taken by any authority of the University is not in conformity with the Act, Regulations, or Rules, he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by all the concerned.

**14. The Pro-Visitor.**- (1) The Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Government of Karnataka shall be the pro-visitor of the University. -

(2) The pro-visitor shall, when the Visitor is absent, preside at the Convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.

**15. The Chancellor.**- (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body.

(2) A trustee of the Sponsoring Body shall be the first Chancellor, who shall hold for life or till he demits office.

(3) The subsequent Chancellor shall be a Trustee of the Sponsoring Body.

(4) The Sponsoring Body may appoint Pro-Chancellor who shall be a trustee of the Sponsoring Body.

(5) The subsequent, Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office as determined by the Sponsoring Body.

(6) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes made there under, which shall include the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to function as the head of the University;
- (ii) to preside at all convocations of the University in absence of visitor and pro-visitor;
- (iii) to function as a Chairperson of the Board of Governors of the University;
- (iv) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes;
- (v) to nominate a person as a Member of the Nomination Committee as referred to in sub-section (2) of section 16 of this Act;
- (vi) to pre-approve the appointment of the Pro Vice-Chancellor, the Dean, the Registrar and the Finance Officer;
- (vii) to nominate two academicians as members on the Board of Governors;
- (viii) to appoint the first Pro Vice-Chancellor and the Finance Officer;
- (ix) to constitute the first Board of Management, the Finance Committee, the Research Council and the Academic Council;
- (x) to pre-approve the Agenda matters in the manner provided for in the Act; and
- (xi) to resolve a conflict (excluding conflicts at a meeting of the Board of Governors) in the manner provided in this Act.

(6) In the event of there being a conflict inter-se between the functionary or body and any other functionary or body of the University, then the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

**16. The Pro-Chancellor.**- (1) The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body for a term prescribe by the Sponsoring Body subject to other terms and conditions as may be laid down in the statutes.

(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all powers of the Chancellor in his absence and shall be assigned any additional duties with prior written Approval of the Chancellor.

(3) The Pro-Chancellor shall chair all the Committees, meetings and convocations in the absence of the Chancellor.

**17. The Vice-Chancellor.**- (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a term of three years subject to other terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes from among three persons recommended by the Nomination Committee constituted in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2). After the term of three years, it is renewable for another term of three years:

Provided that a Vice-chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till new Vice-chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year.

(2) The Nomination Committee referred to in sub-section (1) shall consist of the following persons, namely:-

- (i) One person nominated by the Sponsoring Body;
- (ii) Two nominees of the Board of Governors, one of whom shall be nominated as the Convener of the Committee by the Board of Governors.

(3) The Nomination Committee shall, on the basis of merit, recommend three persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the Chancellor along with a concise statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each person.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University:

Provided that, where any matter, other than the appointment of a Teacher is of urgent nature requiring immediate action and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deems fit with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes or the Rules:

Provided that, where in the opinion of the Vice-chancellor, any decision of any authority of the university is outside the powers conferred by this Act or Statutes, Regulations or Rules made there under or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.

(6) The services of the Vice-Chancellor can be terminated by the Chancellor with the approval of the Board of Governors after following the principles of natural justice and after providing an opportunity to present his case including, for termination on, disciplinary grounds.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the Convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor, the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor.

**18. The Pro Vice-Chancellor.**- The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint not exceeding three pro-vice Chancellors with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

**19. Deans of faculties.**- Deans of faculties shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

**20. The Registrar.**- (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(2) all contracts as defined in statutes shall be entered into, and signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may conferred by the statutes or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority all such information and documents as demanded.

**21. The Finance Officer.-** The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and he shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

**22. Other Officers.-** The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be such as may, be specified by Statutes. .

#### **CHAPTER - IV**

#### **AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY**

**23. Authorities of the University.-** The following, shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-

- (i) The Board of Governors;
- (ii) The Board of Managements;
- (iii) The Academic Council;
- (iv) The Research and Innovation Council;
- (v) The Finance Committee; and
- (vi) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

**24. The Board of Governors and its powers.-** (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Chancellor - Chairperson;
- (ii) The Pro-Chancellor - Member;
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor - Member;
- (iv) The Principal Secretary or Secretary to the State Government in the Higher Education or by his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary ;
- (v) The Principal Secretary or Secretary to the Government in the Medical Education or by his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary;
- (vi) One expert from the field of management, finance or any other specialized, including administration to be nominated by the State Government;
- (vii) Three persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body of whom one shall be woman;
- (viii) The Pro Vice-Chancellor who shall be a non-voting member;
- (ix) One eminent educationist nominee of the University Grant Commission.

(2) The Registrar shall be non-voting member Secretary of Board of Governors.

(3) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Governors, appointment of members, other than Government nominees, renewal and removal, etc., shall be such as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Board of Governors shall always be chaired by the Chancellor and in his absence by any one of the nominees of the Chancellor. If Chancellor has not nominated any person to Chair such a meeting, members present in the meeting shall elect the Chairperson for that meeting only from among themselves by a simple majority.

(5) Quorum for all meetings of the Board of Governors shall be three members attending and voting at such meeting:

Provided that the presence of either the Chancellor or one nominee of the Sponsoring Body and in the absence of the Chancellor or one nominee of Sponsoring Body, the Vice Chancellor, shall always be necessary to form the quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors.

(6) The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:-

- i. to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
- ii. to lay down policies to be pursued by the University;
- iii. to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Statutes or the Rules;
- iv. to approve the Budget and Annual Report of the University;

- v. to make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Rules;
- vi. to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
- vii. to approve proposals for submission to the Government;
- viii. to nominate three members to the Fee Regulation Committee; and
- ix. to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.

(7) The Board of Governor shall, meet at least three times a year.

(8) The Board of Governors shall meet at such time and place as may be specified by Statute.

**25. The Board of Management.**-(1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice Chancellor;
- (ii) The Pro-Vice Chancellors;
- (iii) The Registrar;
- (iv) Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body; and
- (v) Two Deans of the faculties as nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

(2) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management and the Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of Management.

(3) The Board of management shall be the executive body of the University. The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be specified by the statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Boards of Management shall always be chaired by the Vice Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice Chancellor, by the nominee of the Sponsoring Body and where the Sponsoring Body has not nominated any nominees, then by any other member as elected by the members present in the meeting;

(5) In the event of a conflict of opinion at the meeting of the Board of Management, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

**26. The Academic Council.** - (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following, namely: -

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson
- (ii) The Pro Vice Chancellor - Member
- (iii) The Registrar - Secretary
- (iv) Such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

**27. The Research and Innovation Council.**- (1) Research and Innovation Council shall be the Principal Research and Innovation Committee of the University and shall provide the larger holistic vision of the kind of research to be undertaken by the University, including prioritization of the research areas. Research and Innovation Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general, supervision over the Innovation and Research policies of the University.

(2) The Research and Innovation Council shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice- Chancellor - Chairperson
- (ii) The Pro Vice-Chancellor - Member
- (iii) The Dean of Research - Secretary
- (iv) Head of the Department of Innovation - Member
- (v) Deans of all Faculties - Members
- (vi) Such other members as may be specified in the Statutes.

**28. The Finance Committee.**- (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Chancellor or his Nominee - Chairperson
- (ii) The Pro-Chancellor - Member
- (iii) The Vice-chancellor - Member

- (iv) The Registrar - Member
- (v) The Finance Officer - Secretary
- (vi) One nominee of the Sponsoring Body - Member
- (vii) Such other members as may be specified in the statutes.

(2) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of financial matters and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Rules and Statutes co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

**29. Other Authorities.-** The constitution, powers and functions of the other authorities of the University shall be such as may be specified by the statutes.

**30. Disqualification for membership of an Authority or Body.-** A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the University, if he,-

- (a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (b) is an undischarged insolvent;
- (c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (d) conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes;
- (e) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere; and
- (f) as and when the Board of Governors were to form an opinion in writing that a Member of any of the authorities or bodies is unfit to hold the post.

**31. Proceedings not invalidated on account of vacancy.-** No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the authority.

**32. Provisions pertaining to Agenda matters.-** (1) No Agenda Matter shall be either included in the Agenda for or taken up for discussion and decided in, the meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees without obtaining the Prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(2) In the event of breach of any provisions of this Act the Chancellor shall be entitled at all time to immediately take remedial action by reversing all decisions taken by any functionary or body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act and consequent upon the pursuit of such a remedial action all such actions taken by the functionary or body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act shall be deemed to be null and void ab initio and consequently the status quo ante shall prevail in respect of the matter or decision in breach.

## CHAPTER-V STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

**33. Statutes.-** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for any matter relating to the University and staff, as given below, namely:-

- (i) the procedure for transaction of business of the Authorities of the University and the composition of bodies not specified in this Act;
- (ii) the operation of the permanent statutory endowment fund, University endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund;
- (iii) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Finance Officer and their powers and functions;
- (iv) the mode of recruitment and the terms and conditions of service of the other officers, Teachers and employees of the University;
- (v) the procedure for resolving disputes between the University and its officers, Faculty members, employees and students;
- (vi) creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties;
- (vii) the manner of co-operation with other Universities or institutions of higher learning;
- (viii) the procedure for conferment of honorary degrees;
- (ix) provisions regarding grant of free ships and scholarships;
- (x) policies in respect of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of students to such courses;

- (xi) policy relating to the fee chargeable from students for various courses of studies;
- (xii) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, free ships, medals and prizes;
- (xiii) procedure for creation and abolition of posts; and
- (xiv) any other matters which may be decided by the Board of Governors or required to be provided by statutes under this Act.

**34. Statutes how made.-** (1) The first statutes framed by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the First Statutes, submitted by the Board of Management and shall give its approval thereon with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.

(3) The University shall publish the First Statutes, as approved by the Board of Governors in the University Notification, and thereafter, the First Statutes shall come into force from the date of its publication.

**35. Power to amend the Statutes.-** The Board of Governors may, make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the Statutes.

**36. Regulations.-** (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the regulations may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (i) admission of students to the University and their enrolment and continuance as such;
- (ii) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (iii) the award of degrees and other academic distinctions;
- (iv) the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (v) the conduct of examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
- (vi) the fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (vii) the conditions of residence of the students at the University or a Constituent College;
- (viii) maintenance of discipline among the students of the University or a Constituent College; and
- (ix) all other matters as may be provided in the Statutes under the Act.

**37. Regulations how made.-** The Regulations shall be made by the Academic Council and approved by Board of Management.

**38. Power to amend Regulations.-** The Academic Council may, with the approval of the Board of Management, make new or additional regulations or amend or repeal the regulations.

**39. Fixation of fee.-** (1) The fee in respect of forty percent of the admissions in all courses of the university for which admissions are made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency under the proviso to section 9 shall be the fees, as fixed by the State Government, for Government seats from time to time, in accordance with the consensual agreement entered into by the Government and the University in accordance with the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006).

(2) In respect of other seats of the University, the fee shall be determined by the Fee Regulatory Committee constituted under the chairmanship of a retired Judge of the High Court in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006). For the purpose of this section, the University shall be deemed to be the Private Unaided Professional Educational Institution.

## CHAPTER - VI MISCELLANEOUS

**40. Conditions of service of employees.-** (1) Every employee shall be appointed under a written contract subject to such terms and conditions as may be specified by statutes and regulations or prescribed if any by rules which shall be kept in the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned.

(2) Disciplinary action against the employees shall be governed by the procedure specified in the Statutes.

(3) Any dispute arising out of the contract between the University and an employee shall, be resolved in the manner provided for in the written contract and in accordance with the Statutes.

**41. Right to appeal.**- In case of disciplinary actions by the University against its employee or student, the aggrieved employee or students shall have a right to appeal to such authority as specified by the statutes.

**42. Provident or pension fund.**- The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the statutes and the laws in force.

**43. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies.**- If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**44. Constitution of Committees.**- Any authority of the University mentioned in section 22, shall be empowered to constitute a committee of such authority, consisting of such members of such authority and having such powers as the authority may deem fit.

**45. Filling of casual vacancies.**- Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members of any Authority or body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residual term for which the person in whose place he would have been a member.

**46. Protection of action taken in goodfaith.**- No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in goodfaith or intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Rules.

**47. Transitional provisions.**- Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act and the Statutes,

- (iii) the first Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any shall be appointed by the Chancellor;
- (iv) the first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor; and
- (v) the first Board of Management, the first Finance Committee, the first Innovation and Research Council and the first Academic Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor.

**48. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.**- (1) The University shall establish a Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of at least rupees twenty five crores, out of which at least fifteen crores shall be in cash and remaining in the form of Bank Guarantee, which may be increased suo moto but shall not be decreased:

Provided that, in case of a University outside the Bengaluru or Bengaluru Rural District at least ten crores must be in form of cash and the remaining five crores shall be in form of Bank Guarantee.

(2) The University shall have power to invest the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund. Excepting in the event of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can any monies' be transferred from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(4) Seventy five percent of the incomes received from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund shall be used for the purpose of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty five percent shall be reinvested in the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

**49. University Endowment Fund.**- (1) The University shall establish a Endowment Fund having such funds as may be determined by the Sponsoring Body which can include donations and other funds received from time to time.

(2) The University shall have the power to invest the University Endowment Fund in a manner as may be specified by the Statutes.

(3) The University Endowment Fund is a self-imposed fund that the University desires to maintain voluntarily and invest it responsibly to, protect itself from financial challenges that may arise on account of parsing social objectives and/or unforeseen circumstance.

(4) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the development fund to the University Endowment Fund. Excepting in the event of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances can any monies be transferred from the University Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(5) Eighty percent of the incomes received from the University Endowment Fund shall be used for the purposes of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty percent shall be reinvested into the University Endowment Fund.

**50. General Fund.** - (1) The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-

- (i) all fees which may be charged by the University;
- (ii) all sums received from any other source not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;
- (iii) all contributions made to the University;
- (iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf. by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

**51. Development fund.**-(1) The University shall establish a Development Fund to which the following funds shall be credited, namely:-

- (i) development fees which may be charged from students;
- (ii) all sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
- (iii) all contributions made by the University;
- (iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body; which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
- (v) all incomes received from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

(2) The funds credited to the Development Fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

**52. Maintenance of funds.**- The funds established under sections 48, 49, 50 and 51 shall subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

**53. Annual Report.**-(1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the annual report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.

(3) A copy of the annual report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Government before 31<sup>st</sup> December following close of the financial year in March of each year.

**54. Account and audit.**- (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and all funds accruing to or received by the University from all source and all amount disbursed or Paid shall be entered in the account maintained by the University.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be audited by an auditor, who is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, every year.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and the balance sheet together with the audit report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors before 30<sup>th</sup> November following close of the financial year in 31 March of each year.

(4) The annual accounts, the balance sheet and the audit report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward the same to the visitor and the Government along with its observation thereon on or before 31<sup>st</sup> December of each year.

(5) In the event of any material alteration in the Report of the Auditors, the State Government may issue directions to the University, to rectify the alterations and such directions shall be binding on the University.

**55. Mode of proof of University record.-** A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

**56. Power of State Government to issue directions.-** The State Government may give such directions to the University as in its opinion are necessary or expedient for carrying out the purposes of this Act or to give effect to any of the provisions contained therein or of any rules or orders made there under and the Board of Governor or the Board of management, as the case may be, of the University shall comply with every such direction.

**57. Penalties.-** (1) Whoever contravenes the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder or any examination matters or in matters relating to award of degrees or in giving marks cards shall on conviction be punishable with fine of not less than rupees fifty thousand which may extend to ten lakhs rupees or with an imprisonment for a term of not less than six months which may extend to two years or with both:

Provided that, where the University is also involved in committing the offence the permission letter granted under this Act to commence the University shall be withdrawn.

(2) A penalty under this section may be imposed without prejudice to the penalty specified in any other Act.

**58. Power to enter and inspect.-** Any officer not below the rank of Group 'A' officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf, shall, subject to such conditions as may be specified therein under the Karnataka Educational Institutions (Prohibition of Capitation Fee) Act, 1984 (Karnataka Act 37 of 1984) shall be deemed to be the Officer authorized to exercise the same powers and discharge the same functions as provided under section 9 of that Act for the purposes of this Act.

**59. Power to give direction for dissolution of the University.-** (1) If the University proposes dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least six months prior notice in writing to the Government.

(2) The Karnataka State the Higher Education Council shall conduct periodical Inspection of University regarding,-

- (i) standard of Instructions for grant of degree;
- (ii) quality of Education;
- (iii) avoidance of commercialization of Higher Education; and
- (iv) contravention of the provisions of the Act, if any;

- and send report to the Government, .

(3) On identification of mismanagement, maladministration and indiscipline, the Government shall issue directions to the management of the University to set right the administration. If the direction is not followed within such time as may be prescribed, the right to take decision on for winding up of the University or any course thereof shall vest with the Government.

(4) The manner of winding up of the University or any course thereof shall be such as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf:

Provided that no such action shall be initiated without affording a as reasonable opportunity to show cause to the University.

(5) On receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1) the Government shall, in consultation with the relevant Regulatory Authority make such arrangements for administration of the University from the proposed date of dissolution of the University or winding up of the course and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses of studies in such manner as may be prescribed.

**60. Expenditure of the University during dissolution.-** (1) The expenditure of administration of the University during taking over period of its management under sub-section (5) of section 59 shall be met out of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the General Fund or the Development Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) If the fund referred to in sections 48, 49, 50 and 51 are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the taking over period of its management, such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or asset of the University, by the Government.

(3) Where the dissolution of the University is due to mismanagement or maladministration, the Government is at liberty to identify the persons responsible for such mismanagement or maladministration and to impose penalty as it deems fit.

**61. Removal of difficulties.-** (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by a notification or by order, make such provisions, which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty:

Provided that, no notification or order under this section shall be made after the expiry of a period of five years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every Order made under sub-section (1), shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislature.

**62. Power to make rules by the State Government.-** (1) The State Government may make rules by notification, to carry out the purposes of this Act.

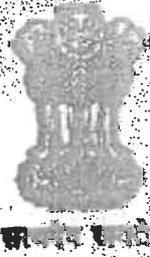
(2) Every rule made under this Act shall be laid as soon, as may be after it is made before each House of the State Legislature while it is in session for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or both Houses agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

The above translation of ಆರ್. ವಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 11) be published in the official Gazette under clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India.

**VAJUBHAI VALA**  
**GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA**

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

**K.DWARAKANATH BABU**  
Secretary to Government  
Department of Parliamentary Affairs



विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग  
University Grants Commission  
शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार  
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)  
बहादुरशाह जफरमार्ग नई दिल्ली- 110 002  
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002  
Phone : 011-23604329, 011-23604325



**SPEED-POST**

F.No.8-20/2020(CPP-I/PU)

June, 2021

✓ The Vice Chancellor,  
RV University,  
RVU Administrative Building,  
RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road,  
Bengaluru- 560059, Karnataka.

28 JUN 2021

Subject- Establishment of RV University, RVU Administrative Building, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru-560059, Karnataka - Regarding

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. nll dated 17.06.2021 on the subject cited above, I am directed to inform you that the UGC has received the Act No. 11 of 2019 (Notification No.SAMVYASHAE 07 SHASANA 2019, Bengaluru dated 02.03.2019) of the State Legislature of Karnataka wherein RV University, RVU Administrative Building, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru- 560059, Karnataka has been established with effect from 16.06.2021 (Notification No. ED/45/UGC/2021 dated 16.06.2021) as a Private University. In view of the establishment of the RV University, RVU Administrative Building, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru- 560059, Karnataka by State Act, the name of the University has been included in the list of Universities established as per Section 2(f) of UGC Act 1956, as maintained by the UGC on its website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in).

1. The inclusion of the name of the University in the list of Universities maintained by the UGC does not by itself allow the University to make admissions in its programmes. This may be done only after creation of required academic and physical infrastructure facilities, including library, laboratories and appointment of teaching and supporting staff as per the norms and standards laid down by the UGC and Statutory Council(s) concerned.
2. The University is now requested to submit detailed information in the enclosed format (Annexure-I)(soft copy as well as hard copy) along with supporting documents duly attested by the Registrar of the University within a period of 3 months from the receipt of this letter. This format along with appendices is also available on the UGC website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in). The University is also requested to upload this filled in format and appendices on its website by giving a link on the home page so that the information is accessible to the students and general public.

*nasal*

①

*Sakara*

3. After receipt of the information in the above mentioned format, the following procedure would be adopted by the UGC for inspection of the University:-

- (a) The information received from the University in the prescribed format would be posted on the UGC website within 10 days of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I). Comments would be invited from the general public within 1 month thereafter about the information submitted by the University. The comments received from the general public would be placed before the visiting UGC Expert Committee for perusal.
- (b) An Expert Committee would be constituted by the UGC to ascertain whether the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies such as AICTE, BCI, MCI, DCI, INC, NCTE, PCI, etc.
- (c) The UGC Expert Committee would visit the University within 3 months of the receipt of the information (Annexure-I) for on the spot assessment of infrastructure and other facilities available with the University. The report submitted by the UGC Expert Committee would be sent to the University within 2 weeks of the completion of the visit for comments.
- (d) The University may respond to the report within a period of two weeks after its receipt. In case no comments are received from the University within the timeframe, it would be presumed that the University has no comments to offer and further action would be taken on the report. After receipt of comments from the University, the report and comments received from the University, if any, would be placed before a Standing Committee of the UGC. The recommendations of the Standing Committee would be then placed before the Commission for consideration.
- (e) The Commission shall take final decision in the matter. It may require the University to submit further compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee/Standing Committee. The compliance report submitted by the University shall be placed before the Commission for consideration.
- (f) On approval of the Commission, a letter would be issued by the UGC to the effect that the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies.
- (g) If it is found that the Private University has, even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of the various UGC Regulations including UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and suggestions given by the UGC Expert Committee, the Commission may pass an order prohibiting the University from offering any course for the award of the degree and/or the post-graduate degree/diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.
- (h) The UGC may also take necessary action against a University awarding a first degree and /or a post-graduate degree, which are not specified by the UGC and inform the public in general through a public notification.

4. As per the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Prof. Yashpal Vs. State of Chhattisgarh, there is no provision to have Regional Centres/off-campus centres beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the State. In view of the judgement of Hon'ble apex court, the University is requested to adhere to the following:-

*Notal*

(2)

- a. No off-campus centre(s) is opened by the University outside the territorial jurisdiction of the State in view of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Prof. Yashpal vs. State of Chhattisgarh.
  - b. In case the University has already started any off campus centre outside the State, it must be closed down immediately. It may also be ensured that any off campus centre within the State shall be opened only as per the provision laid down in the UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and with the prior approval of UGC.
  - c. The University shall not have any affiliated Colleges.
  - d. The University must ensure that there is no franchising of higher education even for the purpose of distance education.
  - e. The University has to follow UGC (Minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D. degree) Regulations, 2016, as amended from time to time.
5. No Open and Distance Learning programmes and on-line programmes shall be started without the prior recognition of UGC. Relevant UGC Regulations are available on the UGC website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in).
6. The University is required to follow the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulation, 2003 and other Regulations issued from time to time and posted on UGC website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in).

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Naresh Kumar Sharma)  
Under Secretary

③



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ

## ಅಧಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾದುದು

ಸಂಪುಟ-೧೫೬ Volume - 156	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಗುರುವಾರ, ೧೪, ಜನವರಿ, ೨೦೨೧ (ಪುಷ್ಯ, ೨೪, ಶಕವರ್ಷ ೧೯೪೨) Bengaluru, THURSDAY, 14, JANUARY, 2021 (PUSHYA, 24, ShakaVarsha 1942)	ಸಂಚಿಕೆ ೦೨ Issue 02
---------------------------	---	-----------------------

### ಭಾಗ ೪ಎ

ರಾಜ್ಯದ ವಿಧೇಯಕಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ವರದಿಗಳು, ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಆಧ್ಯಾದೇಶಗಳು, ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಶಾಸನಗಳ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯವು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು

### DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA NOTIFICATION

No. ED/ 9 /MVV/ 2020, Dated: 05-01-2021

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 61 of the R.V. University Act-2019 (Karnataka Act No.11 of 2019), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

**1. Title and commencement-** (1) These rules may be called the R.V. University Rules, 2020.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the official Gezette.

**2. Definitions.-** In this Rules, unless the context otherwise requires-

(a) "Act" means the R.V. University Act, 2019 (Karnataka Act No.11 of 2019);

(b) "Section" means section of the Act;

(c) "Council" means the Karnataka State Higher Education Council;

(2) The words and expressions used these rules but not defined shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in that Act.

**3. Salary and Allowances and Conditions of Service of Officers and employees of the University-** (1) The salary and allowances payable to the teaching faculty shall be on par with the U.G.C Pay scales.

(2) The salary and allowances of other employees shall be on par with the other State Government Employees of equivalent rank.

(3) The method of recruitment of teaching staff shall be in accordance with the U.G.C regulations issued from time to time in respect of non-teaching staff shall be in accordance with merit and with recruitment policy of State Government as the case may be.

*Bahana*

**4. Institution of New Courses in the University-**(1) The University shall send a proposal along with the approval of the Sponsoring Body and the Board of Governors to the Council well before the commencement of the each academic year for starting of new courses as per the course specification of U.G.C, A.I.C.T.E and other National Accreditation Bodies as the case may be.

Provided that Sponsoring Body and the Board of Governors before approving the proposal of institution of new courses, shall ensure requisite additional facilities having been created and requisite staff having been appointed as per the norms and standards of concerns Regulatory Authorities.

(2) On receipt of the application under sub-rule (1), the Council shall direct an inspection to be made by expert committee.

Provided the expert committee constituted by the Council shall consist of atleast one former Vice-Chancellor of State Public University.

(3) The Executive Director, the Council shall submit the application and its transcripts and the report of the expert committee to the State Government for taking a decision thereon.

(4) The State Government shall consider such applications in the light of recommendation of the expert committee and after such enquiry as may appear to it to be essential, shall permit the University to start new courses or reject the proposal as the case may be, including the variation in the intake.

(5) Any application made under sub-rule (1) may be withdrawn by the University at any time before a permission or rejection is made under sub- rule (4).

**5. Closure of existing Courses in the University-**(1) The University if intends to close down the existing course in view of its in capacity or financial viability or dearth of admissions shall submit application to the State Government in writing of not less than 3 months prior to intended closure of the course, stating the reasons therefor;

(2) The State Government on consideration of the same shall issue directions either to permit the closure or to reject the closure.

(3) The University shall not close the courses during the currency of the academic year and until the last batch of students in the course complete their course of studies and annual examinations conducted by it in respect of course of study or over.

**6. Enhancement and reduction of the Courses.-**

The provisions of rule (4) shall mutatis mutandis apply for enhancement or reduction in intake of the courses in the University.

**7. Powers of State Government to inspect and issue Directions-** 1) For the purpose of ascertaining the standards of teaching, examination and research or any other matter relating to the University, the Government may, after consultation with Vice-Chancellor, cause an assessment to be made by the Expert Committee constituted by the Government consisting of 3 eminent Educationist, one of them shall be Former Vice-Chancellor of State Public University.

(2) On receipt of the report from the Expert Committee, the Government shall communicate its recommendations in regard to result of assessment for corrective action and the University shall take the corrective measures as are necessary so as to ensure the compliance of the recommendations. If the University fails to comply with the recommendations made under sub-section(2), within a reasonable time the Government may give such directions as it may deem fit which shall be binding on the University.

**8. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund:-** (1) The Permanent Statutory endowment fund shall be pledged in the name of Director, Collegiate Education, Karnataka, who shall also be the custodian for all documents and instruments related to the permanent statutory endowment fund and its investment in a Nationalized Bank in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

(2) In case the University or the sponsoring body contravenes any of the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinance, regulations or rules made there under, a part or whole of the endowment fund may be forfeited by the Government but before such Forfeiture, a show cause notice shall be served by the Government on the sponsoring body or the University, as the case may be;

(3) the Government shall, among other things, duly consider the reply submitted by the sponsoring body or the University.

(4) In case the reply to show cause notice issued under sub-rule (2) is not submitted by the sponsoring body or the University within 45 days of the notice, the government may decide the case without waiting for such reply.

(5) the forfeited amount of permanent endowment fund shall vest in the government and it shall be used in the manner to be specified by the Government at the time of forfeiture.

(6) All other funds called General Fund under section 50 and Development Fund under section 51 shall be maintained in double entry Book keeping method, and shall be kept in a nationalized or Scheduled Bank.

(7) Permanent statutory Fund, General Fund and Development Fund shall be audited by the Chartered Accountant and annual Statement of accounts along with Audit report and its compliance shall be annually submitted to the State Government through the Director of Collegiate Education.

**9. Suspension or Dissolution of the University-**(1) On receipt of the reply from University to the Show Cause Notice referred to in proviso of sub-section (4) of section 59 of the Act, if the Government is satisfied that there is a prima-facie case of contravention of all or any of the provisions of the Act or the Rules, Statutes and Ordinances made there under or of contravention of the directions issued by it under the Act or of financial mismanagement or mal administration or indiscipline, it shall make an order of such enquiry, as it may consider necessary.

(2) The Government shall, for the purpose any inquiry under sub-section(1) Constitute a Commission of inquiry headed by retired Supreme Court or High Court Judge to enquire into any of the allegations and to make report thereon.

(3) On receipt of the enquiry report from the Commission appointed under sub-section (2), if the Government is satisfied that the University has contravened all or any of the provisions of this Act or the rules, statutes, or ordinances made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out the powers and functions by it as laid down in section 8 of this Act, or, a situation of financial mis-management and mal-administration has arisen in the University which threatens the academic standard of the University, it shall issue a preliminary order for the liquidation of the University and appoint an administrator.

(4) The administrator appointed under sub-section (3), shall have all the powers and be subject to all the duties of the Governing Body and the Board of Management under the Act and shall administer the affairs of the University until the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be.

---

After having corrected the mis-management or awarded the degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be, to the last batches of students of the regular courses, the administrator shall make a report to the Government.

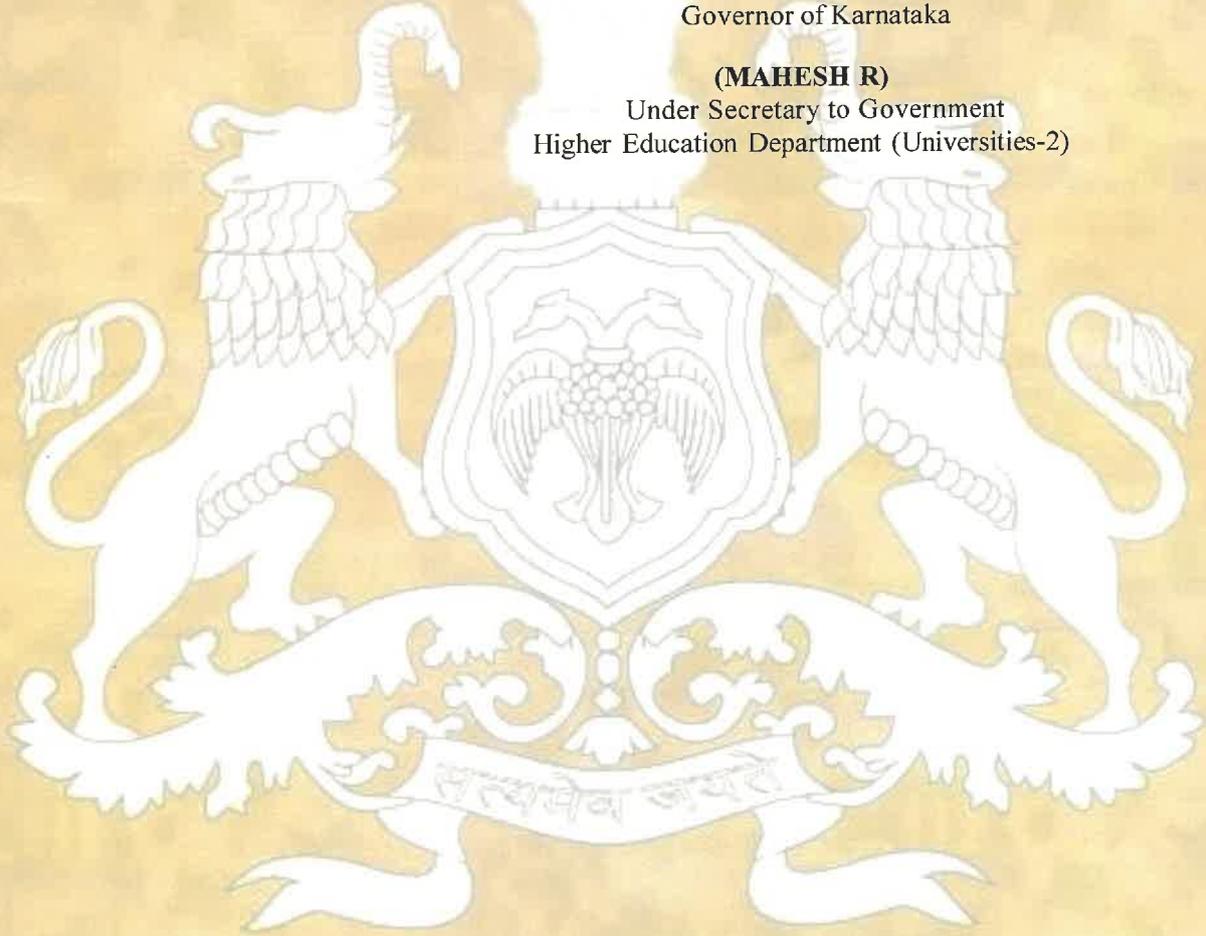
(5) On receipt of the report under sub-section (5), the Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, issue a final order dissolving the University and from the date of publication of such notification, the University shall stand dissolved and all the assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the Sponsoring Body from such date.

(6) It shall be competent for the Government to take action as per the provisions of the Act on such dissolution and run the university in the public interest and in the interest of the students till the students are provided all facilities to complete their courses and get their degrees or diplomas.

By Order and in the name of  
Governor of Karnataka

**(MAHESH R)**

Under Secretary to Government  
Higher Education Department (Universities-2)





**GOVERNMENT OF KARNATKA**

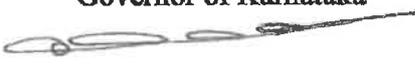
EO.No. ED/45/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
M.S. Building,  
Bengaluru, dated: 16<sup>th</sup> June 2021

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of Powers conferred under sub section (3) of Section 1 of THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019 (Karnataka Act No. 11 of 2019), it is hereby notified by Government of Karnataka that THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019 shall come into effect from 16<sup>th</sup> JUNE 2021.

By Order and in the name of  
Governor of Karnataka

  
(K.L. SUBRAMANYA)

Deputy Secretary to Government  
Higher Education Department (Universities)

To

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru – This will be published today in a Special Karnataka Gazette and 200 copies shall be supplied to the Department at the earliest.

Copies to:-

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastry Bhavan, New Delhi-11.
2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
9. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
10. The Principal Secretary to Government, Dept of Horticulture and Sericulture, Bengaluru.
11. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
12. The Commissioner, Collegiate and Technical Education, Bengaluru.
13. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
14. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
15. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
16. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
17. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.
18. The Secretary, Karnataka legislative Council, Bengaluru.
19. The President/Secretary, Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Jayanagara, Bengaluru.
20. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
21. PA to Deputy Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
22. SGF/Spare Copies.

\*\*\*\*\*





**GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA**

EO.NO. ED/45/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Higher Education Department, M.S. Building,  
Bengaluru, dated : 16<sup>th</sup> JUNE 2021.

**NOTIFICATION**

Whereas, **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangaluru**, has submitted the proposal to Government requesting to grant Private University status to be named as **THE RV UNIVERSITY**.

Whereas, the Government has referred the same to the Karnataka State Higher Education Council to inspect the Institution about its infrastructure etc., and submit its report to Government.

Whereas, the Karnataka State Higher Education Council has submitted its report. Based on the report of the Committee, Government has prepared draft **THE RV UNIVERSITY** Bill and placed it before the Karnataka Legislature for its approval. After obtaining the approval of the Legislature and assent of Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka, **THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019** was published in the Official Gazette dated: 02.03.2019 and it was given effect from 16<sup>th</sup> June 2021 as published in the Official Gazette.

Whereas, as per Section 3 of **THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019** **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangaluru** has submitted the proposal to Government for establishment of the **THE RV UNIVERSITY**. Accordingly, Government of Karnataka has constituted a Committee vide its order No. ED/45/URC/2021, dated: 17-03-2021 to inspect the physical infrastructure available with **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangaluru** and to submit its report in terms of Section 3(3) of the said Act.

Whereas, the Committee constituted for the purpose, visited the Campus at 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bangaluru on 05-04-2021 and after due inspection submitted its report to Government on the issues as contained in Clauses (i) to (xiii) of Section 3(3) the **THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019**.

Whereas, the **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangaluru** has created Statutory Fund of Rs.25.00 crores as stipulated under Section 4 read with proviso to Section 48 of the **THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019**.

Now, therefore, after considering all the facts, Government of Karnataka has accorded approval with the following terms and conditions to the **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangaluru**, in accordance with Section 4(2) of **THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019**.

-2

to establish and commence a Private University in the name and style "of THE RV UNIVERSITY 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bangaluru.

1. **Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Bangaluru**, shall have the right to establish the University of Unitary Nature subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
2. Since the University is being located at 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bangaluru. The University shall establish a permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of Rs.25.00 Crores, out of which Rs.15.00 Crores shall be deposited in cash which shall be operated by the University with the joint signature of the Additional Chief Secretary/Principal Secretary to Government and remaining amount of Rs.10.00 Crores shall be in the form of Bank Guarantee.
3. The nature and functions of the University shall be strictly as per the provisions of THE RV UNIVERSITY ACT, 2019. It shall also comply the rules that will be made under the Act in due course. The University shall also comply all the prevailing relevant laws, which concern the governance of the University in any aspect.
4. Agenda matters shall be dealt as per section 2(b) of the Act.
5. "Statutes" and "Regulations" of the University under the Act shall be made within a period of 3 months from the date of this Notification.
6. The University is permitted to start the following courses in the campus, only after ensuring that necessary faculty is recruited and requisite infrastructure such as lab etc. is provided as per UGC/ AICTE Guidelines:-

Sl. No.	Programme/ Courses	Sanctioned Intake				
		2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
<b>UG Programmes</b>						
<b>School of Liberal Arts and Sciences</b>						
1	B.Sc. (Hons.)	120	120	120	120	120
2	B.A. (Hons.)	60	60	120	120	120
<b>School of Design</b>						
3	B. Des.	120	120	120	120	180
<b>School of Economics and Finance</b>						
4	B.A. (Hons.) (Economics)	120	120	120	120	120
5	B.B.A. (Hons.)	120	120	120	180	180
6	B. Com. (Hons.)	120	120	120	120	120
<b>School of Computer Science and Engineering</b>						
7	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Data Sciences)	-	120	120	120	120
8	B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning; Data Science; Cyber Security; Internet of Things)	-	120	180	240	300

360  
 BA UB 120  
 BBA UB 120

<b>School of Media and Communication</b>						
9	B.A. (Hons.)	-	-	60	120	120
10	B.B.A.			60	120	120
<b>School of Public Policy</b>						
11	B.A. (Hons.)	-	-	60	60	60
				<b>PG Programmes</b> 900 1200 300		
<b>School of Liberal Arts and Sciences</b>						
12	M.A.	-	60	60	60	60
13	M.Sc.			60	60	60
<b>School of Design</b>						
14	M. Des.	60	60	60	60	60
<b>School of Economics and Finance</b>						
15	M.A. (Economics)	60	60	60	60	60
16	M.B.A.		60	60	60	60
17	PGP Management	-	60	60	60	60
18	Executive MBA	-	-	60	60	60
19	Five Year B.B.A.-M.B.A.	-	-	60	60	60
<b>School of Computer Science and Engineering</b>						
20	M.Sc. (Data Science)	-	-	40	40	40
21	Integrated B.Sc./ M.Sc. (Data Science)			20	20	20
22	M.Tech. in Computer Science			24	24	24
23	Integrated B. Tech/ M. Tech.			12	12	12
<b>School of Media and Communication</b>						
24	M.A.	-	-	60	60	60
<b>School of Public Policy</b>						
25	M.A.	-	-	60	60	60
				<b>Doctoral Programme</b> 120 300 696 696		
26	Ph.D. (Social Sciences/ Design/ Sciences/ Economics/ Finance/ Management/ Data Sciences/ Journalism/ Public Policy and related fields/ Interdisciplinary)	12	16	20	24	28

7. As per section 4(3) and 6 of the Act, the University is not allowed to affiliate any other existing colleges of its own management till completion of five years and those colleges shall continue to be affiliated to the existing respective regular

Universities. The constituent colleges, additional campuses, Regional Centres or Study Centres can only be established after five years from the date of commencement of the University with the prior permission of the state Government and shall be as per the norms of UGC and other National Accreditation bodies.

8. As per section 4(7) of the Act the property of the University shall be used for the purpose and objects of the University only.
9. The Trust shall possess land to an extent at least 25 acres.
10. The University shall always strive to achieve Global Standards and shall promote research and all progressive academic activities vigorously as per Section 7 of the Act.
11. The fees and other charges that may be collected by the University shall be as per the Statutes and rules as per section 8(v). Further provisions of section 39 of the Act regarding the Fee Regulation Committee shall be complied with.
12. The reservations in admissions shall be as per section 9 of the Act.
13. National Accreditations shall be sought from respective statutory bodies as per section 10 of the Act.
14. The directions of the Visitor to the University i.e. the Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka shall be complied by the University as and when they are issued.
15. All the statutory bodies and statutory functions are to be complied by the University well in time as per Act.
16. The periodical statutory reports shall be submitted to Government as per provisions of the Act.
17. The University shall prepare annual accounts as per section 54 of the Act and also the audit of the University shall be taken up as per sub section 2 of 54 of the Act.
18. The University shall place the annual accounts and audit reports before the Board of Governors before 30th November every year.
19. The Board of Governors shall send the annual accounts along with the annual reports and audit reports before 31st December every year to the Government.

By Order and in the name of  
Governor of Karnataka,

  
(K.L. SUBRAMANYA)

Deputy Secretary to Government,  
Higher Education Department (Universities)

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru - to publish in a Special Gazette and to supply 1000 copies.

Copy to:

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastry Bhavan, New Delhi-11.

2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
  3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
  4. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
  5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
  6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
  7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
  8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
  9. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
  10. The Principal Secretary to Government, Dept of Horticulture and Sericulture, Bengaluru.
  11. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
  12. The Commissioner, Technical and Collegiate Education, Bengaluru.
  13. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
  14. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
  15. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
  16. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
  17. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.
  18. The Secretary, Karnataka legislative Council, Bengaluru.
  19. The President/Secretary, Rashtreeya Sikshana Samiti Trust, Jayanagara, Bengaluru.
  20. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
  21. PA to Deputy Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
  22. SGF/Spare Copies.
-



## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಇ-ಕಛೇರಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ/45/ಯುಆರ್/2021

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ

ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16ನೇ ಜೂನ್ 2021

### ಅಭಿಸೂಚನೆ

ಆರ್.ವಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2019 (2019ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 11)ರ 1ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (3)ನೇ ಉಪ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಡಿ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16ನೇ ಜೂನ್ 2021ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದೆಂದು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಅಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ  
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

(ಕೆ.ಎಲ್. ಸುಬ್ರಮಣ್ಯ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು)

ಇವರಿಗೆ : -

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಗಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು- ಈ ಅಭಿಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಇಂದೇ ವಿಶೇಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ 200 ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಠಡಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 725, 7ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ-2) ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು:-

- 1) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ, ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಭವನ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ-11.
- 2) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಧನಸಹಾಯ ಆಯೋಗ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 3) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 4) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಎನ್.ಸಿ.ಐ.ಇ. ನವದೆಹಲಿ.
- 5) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಆರ್ಟ್‌ಬೆಕ್ಟರ್ಸ್, ನವದೆಹಲಿ.

-2

- 6) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಸಂಘ, ಎ.ಐ.ಯು. ಹೌಸ್, ನಂ.16, ಗೊಮ್ಮೇಡ್  
ಇಂದ್ರಜಿತ್ ಮಾರ್ಗ (ಕೋಲ್ಕತ್ತಾ ಮಾರ್ಗ), ನವದೆಹಲಿ-110002.
- 7) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9) ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು / ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು.
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನ ರಚನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 12) ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮತ್ತು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 15) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 16) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜಂಟಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಶಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 17) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 18) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 19) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಮಿತಿ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್, ಜಯನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 20) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 21) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 22) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಕರು / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO. No.ED/123/ URC/2022

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
M.S. Building,  
Bangalore, Date: 29-09-2022

From  
Principal Secretary to Government,  
Higher Education Department, Bangalore – 560 001.

To  
Registrar,  
RV University,  
8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560 059.

Sir,  
Sub: Permission to offer enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2022-23 - reg.  
Ref: 1) Your letter dated: 23.05.2022.  
2) Letter of Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, bearing No: KSHEC/157/RVU-VI/2021-22/571, dated: 06-08-2022.

With reference to the above subject, your proposal in the letter cited at ref (1) of enhancement of intake of existing course in RV University from the academic year 2022-23, has been examined in due consideration of the report submitted vide letter cited at ref (2).

Accordingly the Government has permitted to enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2022-23 subject to fulfilling requisite infrastructure and staff requirements as per UGC/AICTE norms and taking approval of National Level Councils/Bodies wherever required by statutory provisions.

**ENHANCEMENT OF INTAKE OF EXISTING COURSE FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR-2022-23.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme of Study	Approved Existing Intake(2021-22)	Sanctioned intake for the academic year 2022-23	Total intake for the academic year 2022-23	Government Quota 40%	University Quota 60%
1	B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering	120	60	180	72	108

**CONDITIONS:-**

1. To go for AICTE approval for the B.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering Programme.

Yours faithfully,

  
(SHILPA K)

Section Officer,

Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

Copy to:

- 1) Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bangalore.
- 2) Executive Director, Karnataka Examination Authority, Bangalore.



## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಇ-ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ:ಇಡಿ/230/ಯುಆರ್‌ಸಿ/2023

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ  
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02.08.2023

ಇಂದ  
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ  
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಇವರಿಗೆ  
ಶುಲಸಚಿವರು,  
ಆರ್.ವಿ. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,  
8ನೇ ಮೈಲಿ,  
ಮೈಸೂರು ರಸ್ತೆ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು- 560 059.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ:- 2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಆರ್.ವಿ. ಖಾಸಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ  
ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಆಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ B.Tech in Computer Science and  
Engineering ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಮಾಡಲು  
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:- 1. ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12.01.2023.  
2. ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ  
ಪರಿಷತ್, ಇವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಉಶಿಪ/136/RVU-VI/2022-  
23/274, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25-04-2023.

\*\*\*\*\*

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, 2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಆರ್.ವಿ.  
ಖಾಸಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಆಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ B.Tech in Computer Science and  
Engineering ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಮಾಡುವ ಕುರಿತು ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (1)  
ರನ್ವಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (2) ರನ್ವಯ  
ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು  
ರವರು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ವರದಿಯನುಸಾರ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಅದರಂತೆ, ಯುಜಿಸಿ/ಇತರ ಮಾನ್ಯತಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಮಾನದಂಡಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅಗತ್ಯ  
ಮೂಲಭೂತ ಸೌಕರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಪೂರೈಸುವ  
ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಅಧಿಮಾನ್ಯತಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು  
ಪಡೆಯುವ ಷರತ್ತಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು 2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಆರ್.ವಿ. ಖಾಸಗಿ  
ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಆಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ B.Tech in Computer Science and  
Engineering ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಮಾಡಲು

-2

ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು ಹಾಗೂ AICTE ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೊಳಪಡುವ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ AICTE ಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವ ಷರತ್ತಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ತಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನಾನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

**ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಮಾಡುವ ಕೋರ್ಸು(2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ) :-**

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ವಿವರ	ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ (2022-23)	ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಕೋರಿರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ (2023-24)	ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ (2023-24)	ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕೋಟಾ ಶೇ. 40	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕೋಟಾ ಶೇ. 60
1	B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	180	360	540	216	324

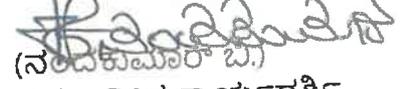
**ಷರತ್ತುಗಳು:-**

1. 2023-24ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ AICTE ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೊಳಪಡುವ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ AICTE ಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಈ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಅನುಪಾಲನಾ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳೊಳಗಾಗಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
2. ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ, ಬೋಧಕರ ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾರ, ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ, ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ, ಭೌತಿಕ ಮೂಲ ಸೌಕರ್ಯಗಳ ಲಭ್ಯತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪದವಿ ಪ್ರಧಾನಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ UGC (Minimum Standards Of Instruction for the Grant of the Master's Degree through Formal Education) Regulations, 2003 ರನ್ವಯ ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಕ್ರಮವಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
3. ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ ನಲವತ್ತರಷ್ಟು ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ನಿಯಮದಂತೆ, ನೀಡಿರುವ ಬಗೆಗಿನ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿವರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸದರಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಶುಲ್ಕಗಳ ವಿವರ ಹಾಗೂ ಅದರಂತೆ, ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯಡಿ ದಾಖಲಾಗಿರುವ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
4. ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಅರವತ್ತರಷ್ಟು ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸುವ ವಿಧಾನದ ವಿವರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸದರಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಶುಲ್ಕಗಳ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
5. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಮಾಡಲು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಗದಿತ ಮಾದರಿಗನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿರುವ ಮತ್ತು ಅಗತ್ಯ ಬೋಧಕ / ಬೋಧಕೇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯನ್ನು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

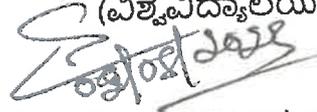
*Balana*

6. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶವು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಅನುಮತಿಸಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಮೀರಿ ಅಧಿಕ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮತಿ/ಮಾನ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಪಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.
7. ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ / ಬಹು ಶಿಸ್ತಿನ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು.
8. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಹಾಸ್ಟೆಲ್‌ಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಭದ್ರತೆಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ತಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ

  
(ನಂದಕುಮಾರ್ ಬಿ.)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ  
ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ  
(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು-2)



ಪ್ರತಿ:-

- 1) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 2) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ನಂ. 30, ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ ಕುಮಾರ್ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಆವರಣ, ವೈ. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಗಾಂಧಿನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 3) ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ), ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

\*\*\*\*\*



GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO. No.ED/232/URC/2024

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
M.S. Building,  
Bangalore, Date:02.07.2024

From  
Principal Secretary to Government,  
Higher Education Department,  
Bangalore – 560 001.

To  
Registrar,  
RV University,  
8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road,  
Bengaluru – 560 059.

Sir,

Sub:- Permission to offer New Programs and enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2024-25 - reg.

- Ref: - 1. Your letters dated: RVU/04/35/04/2023-24, Date: 25.04.2024.  
2. Letter of Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, bearing No: KSHEC/06/RVU-VI/2024-25/442, dated: 06-06-2024.

With reference to the above subject, your proposal in the letter cited at ref (1) of enhancement of intake of existing courses and to start New Programs in RV University from the academic year 2024-25, has been examined in due consideration of the report submitted vide letter cited at ref (2).

Accordingly the Government has permitted to start New Programs and to enhancement of intake of existing courses in RV University from the academic year 2024-25 subject to fulfilling requisite infrastructure and staff requirements as per UGC/AICTE norms and taking approval of National Level Councils/Bodies wherever required by statutory provisions:-

**ENHANCEMENT OF INTAKE OF EXISTING COURSE FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR-2024-25.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme of Study	Proposed Existing Intake for 2023-24	Proposed Intake for 2024-25	Total Intake for 2024-25	Government Quota 40%	University Quota 60%	Recommended Intake for the academic year 2024-25
1	MBA	60	120	180	72	108	180
2	B.Design	180	60	240	180	60	240
3	B.Com(Hons)	120	60	180	72	108	180

...2

*Pahana*

**NEW PROGRAMS FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR-2024-25.**

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme of Study	Proposed Intake for 2024-25	Government Quota 40%	University Quota 60%	Recommended Intake for the academic year 2024-25
1	B.Sc.- (Medical Laboratory Technology) MLT	40	16	24	40
2	B.Sc., (Medical Imaging Technology) (MIT)	40	16	24	40
3.	B.Sc., (Renal Dialysis Technology) (RDT)	40	16	24	40
4	B.Sc., (Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology) (AOTT)	40	16	24	40
5	B.Sc., (Optometry) (BOPTM)	40	16	24	40
6	B.Sc., (Cardiac Care Technology) (CCT)	40	16	24	40
7	B.Sc., (Speech Language Pathology and Audiology)(SLPA)	40	16	24	40
8	BCA	120	48	72	120

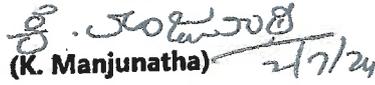
**CONDITIONS:-**

- (1) The University shall obtain approval of concerned relevant Apex body, Regulatory Authority & UGC. Compliance with respect to the approval obtained shall be submitted to the State Government.
- (2) The Permission accorded in this letter shall stand reviewed by the Government if necessary conditions are not fulfilled.

- As applicable to the academic year 2024-25, the courses covered by AICTE must obtain the
- (3) approval of AICTE and submit the compliance report to the Government within one month with the copy of approval.
  - (4) Regulations, UGC (Minimum Standards Of Instruction for the Grant of the Master's Degree through Formal Education) 2003 regarding admission, instructor workload, curriculum, examination and evaluation, availability of physical infrastructure and degree principals shall be strictly followed.
  - (5) According to the Act, forty percent of the seats in admission to all the courses of the University should be submitted to the Karnataka State students as per the State Government's reservation rules, the complete details of the given and the fees being received from the said students and accordingly, the full details of the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students enrolled under reservation.

- (6) The details of the method of fixing the fees in respect of sixty percent seats in admission to all the courses of the University as per the Act and the details of the fees received from the said students shall be submitted.
- (7) Details of the quality of the concerned regulatory authorities for the course proposed to increase the student population and the necessary additional facilities provided and necessary teaching/non-teaching staff appointed as per the prescribed pattern shall be submitted.
- (8) Admission of students shall be only once in a year, if admission is made in excess of that permitted by the Government, the permission/recognition of the Government shall be cancelled.
- (9) Promoting interdisciplinary / multi-disciplinary research.
- (10) Adequate security should be provided to student hostels.
- (11) All Provisions of the RV University Act 2019 to be complied with.

Yours faithfully,

  
(K. Manjunatha) 27/7/24

Under Secretary to Government,  
Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

Copy to :-

1. Executive Director, Karnataka State Council of Higher Education, No. 30, Prasanna Kumar Block, Bangalore Central University Campus, Y. Ramachandra Road, Gandhinagar, Bangalore.
2. Personal Secretary to Hon'ble Minister of Higher Education, Vikas Soudha.
3. Chancellor, RV University, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru - 560 059.
4. Personal Secretary to the Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
5. E-Coordinator, (to be published in Higher Education Department Website)
6. Under Secretary, Department of Higher Education (Technical), Multi-Storied Building, Bangalore.

----

**Appendix – V**

**Information about off-campus centre(s)**

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

*PaLana*

**Appendix – VI**

**Information about Off-Shore Campus centre(s)**

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

*Sahana*

**Appendix – VII**

**Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)**

Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities
Not Applicable	Not Applicable

*Salang*

**APPENDIX – VIII**

**List of UG, PG and Ph.D Programmes Sanctioned as per Gazette Notification of the state Government and actual enrolment in the University**

**AY 2021-22**

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
<b>UG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</b>			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	Graduated
2.	B.A. (Hons)	60	Graduated
<b>School of Design</b>			
3.	B.Des	120	Graduated
<b>School of Economics and Finance</b>			
4.	B.A (Hons) Economics	120	Graduated
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	120	Graduated
6.	B.Com (Hons)	120	Graduated
<b>PG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Design</b>			
7.	M.Des	60	Graduated
<b>PG Diploma</b>			
NIL			
<b>Certificate course</b>			
NIL			
<b>M.Phil</b>			
NIL			
<b>Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)</b>			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	12	4

**AY 2022-23**

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
<b>UG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</b>			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	60 Exit Graduation - 10
2.	B.A. (Hons)	60	14 Exit Graduation - 05
<b>School of Design</b>			
3.	B.Des	120	120

<b>School of Economics &amp; Finance</b>			
4.	B.A (Hons) Economics	120	12 Exit Graduation - 10
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	120	120 Exit Graduation - 64
6.	B.Com (Hons)	120	78 Exit Graduation - 47
<b>School of Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>			
7.	B.Sc. (Hons) (Data Science)	120	120 Exit Graduation - 6
8.	B.Tech (hons) Computer Science & Engineering 10% Lateral Entry	180	199
<b>PG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Design</b>			
1.	M.Des	60	Graduated
<b>PG Diploma</b>			
NIL			
<b>Certificate course</b>			
NIL			
<b>M.Phil</b>			
NIL			
<b>Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)</b>			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	16	7

### AY 2023-24

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
<b>UG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</b>			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	42
2.	B.A. (Hons)	120	16
<b>School of Design</b>			
3.	B.Des Lateral entry	120	122
<b>School of Economics</b>			
4.	B.A (Hons) Economics	120	11
<b>School of Business</b>			
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	120	120
6.	B.Com (Hons)	120	128
<b>School of Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>			
7.	B.Sc. (Hons) (Data Science)	120	120

8.	B.Tech (hons) Computer Science & Engineering 10% Lateral Entry	540	595
9.	B.C.A	120	39
<b>School of Law</b>			
10.	BA LLB	60	19
11.	BBA LLB	60	29
<b>PG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Design</b>			
1.	M.Des	60	18 Graduated
<b>School of Economics</b>			
2.	M.A Economics	40	05 Graduated
<b>School of Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>			
3.	M.Tech	24	24
<b>School of Law</b>			
4.	LLM	60	25 Graduated - 24
<b>PG Diploma</b>			
NIL			
<b>Certificate course</b>			
NIL			
<b>M.Phil</b>			
NIL			
<b>Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)</b>			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	20	64

### 2024-25

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
<b>UG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</b>			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	60
2.	B.A. (Hons)	120	13
<b>School of Design</b>			
3.	B.Des	240	211
<b>School of Economics</b>			
4.	B.Sc (Hons) Economics	60	30
<b>School of Business</b>			
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	300	180
6.	B.Com (Hons)	180	180
<b>School of Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>			
7.	B.Sc. (Hons) (Data Science)	120	120

8.	B.Tech (hons) Computer Science & Engineering +1 JK Quota	540	541
9.	B.C.A	120	101
<b>School of Law</b>			
10.	BA LLB	60	40
11.	BBA LLB	60	51
12.	B.Sc Criminology	60	60
<b>School of Film, Media and Creative Arts</b>			
13.	B.Sc. (Hons)	60	33
14.	B.A. (Hons)	60	8
<b>PG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Design</b>			
1.	M.Des	60	32
<b>School of Economics</b>			
2.	M.A Economics	40	15
<b>School of Law</b>			
3.	LLM	60	36 Graduated
<b>School Film Media and Creative Arts</b>			
4.	MA	60	7
<b>School of Business</b>			
5.	MBA	180	170
<b>PG Diploma</b>			
NIL			
<b>Certificate course</b>			
NIL			
<b>M.Phil</b>			
NIL			
<b>Doctoral Programme (Ph.D)</b>			
1.	Ph.D (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	20	32

**Appendix-IX**

**List of Programmes offered in the current academic year Academic Year  
2025-26**

Sl. No.	Programmes/Courses	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
<b>UG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</b>			
1.	B.Sc. (Hons)	120	87
2.	B.A. (Hons)	60	05
<b>School of Design</b>			
3.	B. Des	240	229
<b>School of Economics</b>			
4.	B.Sc. (Hons) Economics	60	51
<b>School of Business</b>			
5.	B.B.A (Hons)	300	298+1
6.	B. Com (Hons)	180	180
<b>School of Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>			
7.	B.Sc. (Hons) (Data Science)	120	120
8.	B. Tech (hons) Computer Science & Engineering +1 JK Quota	540	539
9.	B.C. A (Hons)-s/w Prod. Eng.	120	120
<b>School of Law</b>			
11.	BA LLB	60	58
12.	BBA LLB	60	60
13.	B.Sc. Criminology	90	89
<b>School of Film, Media and Creative Arts</b>			
14.	B.Sc. (Hons)	60	40
15.	B.A. (Hons)	120	16
<b>School of Film, Media and Creative Arts</b>			
16.	B.Sc. Cardiac Care Technology	40	23
17.	B.Sc. Anesthesia and OTT	40	31
18.	B.Sc. Medical Lab Technology	40	14
<b>PG Programmes</b>			
<b>School of Liberal Arts and Science</b>			
1.	M. Sc Psychology	60	23
<b>School of Design and Innovation</b>			
2.	M Design	60	37
<b>School of Economics</b>			
3.	M. Sc - Economics	40	15
<b>School of Business</b>			
4.	MBA	180	179
<b>School of Computer Science and Engineering</b>			
5.	M. Tech	24	19
<b>School of Law</b>			
6.	LLM	60	38
<b>School of Film and Creative Arts</b>			
7.	M. Sc – Film Making	30	11

<b>School of Continuing Education and Professional Studies</b>			
8.	EMBA	30	14
<b>PG Diploma</b>			
NIL			
<b>Certificate course</b>			
NIL			
<b>M.Phil.</b>			
NIL			
<b>Doctoral Programme (Ph.D.)</b>			
2.	Ph.D. (Social Sciences / Design / Sciences / Economics / Finance / Management / Data Sciences / Journalism / Public Policy and related fields / Interdisciplinary)	00	00



# भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D: 3947 :2025 (LE/App/afflin)

17.10.2025

1	The Registrar, RV University, RV Vidyaniketan, 8 <sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysore Road, Bengaluru Karnataka - 560059.
2	The Principal, School of Law, RV University, RV Vidyaniketan, 8 <sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysore Road, Bengaluru Karnataka - 560059.

**Sub: Extension of provisional approval of affiliation to RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting five year BA LL.B integrated degree course and five year BBA LL.B integrated degree course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of one year i.e. for the academic years 2025-2026 subject to compliance of Rules of Legal Education, 2008 and all circulars/directives/guidelines/notifications issued from time to time by the Bar Council of India with respect to maintenance of standards of Legal Education in addition to the specific clauses mentioned herein under in this letter.**

**CLE to furnish a duly notarised compliance affidavit (Annexure - C/A) with adequate photo/documentary proof in this regard, with all pages of affidavit, annexures, photos, being duly notarised within 6 months from the date of receipt of this letter.**

Sir/Ma'am,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject regarding extension of provisional approval of affiliation **RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka** which has already applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the academic year 2025-2026.

**You are hereby allowed to admit students for imparting five year BA LL.B integrated degree course and five year BBA LL.B integrated degree course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of one year i.e. for the academic years 2025-2026.**

**The provisional approval of affiliation shall be conditional and is subject to every Centre of Legal Education/college being required to submit a certified authenticated bank statement bearing bank stamp, date and signature, mandatorily with respect to the salary/ies being disbursed to all the teachers/faculties with effect from April, 2024. The bank statements for the upcoming months must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail, and CLE is also required to furnish list of teachers with**

qualifications as per BCI and UGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfillment of minimum library requirements, as enumerated under Schedule-III, Rule-15, Minimum Library requirements of Legal Education Rules-which is the sine qua non of a Centre of Legal Education. Certain show cause notices and compliance letters had also been issued specifically to certain Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein, which have to be complied too as per the time stipulations therein, and if they have not been complied with they must be complied with immediately.

### **AFFIDAVIT**

The Centre of Legal Education is required to ensure full compliance with all stipulated norms, rules, and regulations of legal education, along with mandatory guidelines issued by the Bar Council of India. This includes adherence to all enumerations specified in BCI circulars, relevant directives, and applicable court judgments or orders. As stated above, the compliance must be submitted within 6 months from the date of receipt of the BCI letter or earlier both in physical hard copy and as a scanned copy sent via email to [complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com](mailto:complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com) with the subject line:- **“Compliance to Provisional Approval-Requirements.”**

It is essential to understand that compliance with all conditions and legal education regulations is mandatory. Any deficiencies or discrepancies whether discovered through submitted documents, online portal registrations, or official forms may lead to serious consequences, **including withdrawal of BCI approval for academic 2025-2026, and ineligibility to admit students in the academic session 2026-2027.**

The CLE is specifically required to submit appointment letters, verified qualification documents, and proof of regular salary payment as per UGC scales for each newly appointed faculty member. In addition, the CLE must provide duly notarized compliance reports detailing the status of physical infrastructure, library acquisitions, and faculty appointments. These reports will be reviewed by the BCI Standing Committee, and any failure to report accurately or any falsification of records will invite necessary action.

Moreover, the CLE must be prepared to receive additional compliance directions from BCI and may be subject to scheduled or surprise inspections. These inspections will evaluate whether the CLE has maintained full compliance with the conditions outlined in the approval process, the rules of legal education, and all circulars issued by the BCI from time to time.

**It is further clarified that this is the minimum level of compliance required. If any additional specific**

**conditions have been imposed on the CLE, those must be separately complied with, either by incorporating additional explanatory paragraphs or by submitting distinct compliance documents as appropriate.**

**The CLE must comply with conditions mentioned in the letter and furnish a duly notarised compliance affidavit with adequate photo/documentary proof in this regard, with all pages of affidavit, annexures, photos, being duly notarised within 6 months from the date of receipt of this letter.**

**Ensure to comply with the aforesaid compliances, otherwise the provisional approval of affiliation being issued herewith may be withdrawn.**

**A minimum compliance format for the affidavit is attached as (Annexure - C/A).**

-----

**Certain specific details are provided herein for your convenience with the approval of the Committee and they are also specifically required to be complied with by every CLE in view of Rules of Legal Education, 2008 and circulars, guidelines, directives, public notification issued by the Bar Council of India from time to time for maintenance of standards of Legal Education, failing which approval of affiliation granted may be withdrawn and future approval may not be considered: -**

**Faculty**

**As per Rule-16 and Rule-17 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules, 2008, the minimum requirement for three-year LL.B degree course with 1 or 2 section/s is 4 faculty in first year, 6 in second year, 8 by the third year alongwith 1 Principal.**

**Furthermore, in addition there should be adequate English, Computer teachers in the ratio of 1:40 and there should be 1 qualified librarian. If the strength goes beyond 2 sections, the entire ratio of all faculty members should be 1:40.**

Similarly, the minimum requirement for five-year integrated degree course with 1 or 2 section/s is 6 in first year, 8 in second year, 10 from third year. Principal will be common.

For specialization or Honours courses, there has to be a minimum of 3 teachers for such specialized course 1 major and 2 minor apart from having English and Computer teacher. Kindly note that these faculty members have to be in the ratio of 1:40 for the years they are studying such subjects during the entire duration of the course.

CLE must ensure that all appointed faculty members undertake Faculty Development Programmes on a regular basis.

The Law faculty is required to be adequately qualified with minimum 2-year LL.M degree for teaching LL.B or have any other higher degree for teaching law subjects therein. The non-law faculty for integrated Law degree courses with respect to BA LL.B, BBA LL.B, B.Com LL.B, B.Sc LL.B. etc. must have a minimum of masters in those particular subjects being taught. 1 major and 2 minor subjects have to be taught in the 5 years BA, BBA, B.Com. B.Sc LL.B. etc Integrated Law degree course/s. The principal or equivalent is required to have minimum prescribed qualifications in law prescribed by UGC, and should have minimum 15 years of experience. He/she has to be a Professor in law with Ph.d in law.

They are required to be paid as per salary as per latest UGC pay scale commensurate to their designation as Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and/or Professor. Further, the CLE is required to mention the designation of all the faculty members.

All faculty members are required to appoint or regularise on a permanent basis and to be paid UGC pay scale.

The ratio of faculty members to students should not be less than 1:40 after the minimum strength of core faculty as per Rule 17 is ensured.

It is reiterated that for the purposes of Rule-17 (core faculty), only full-time, regularly appointed law teachers shall be counted, and only if they are within the age of service prescribed by the competent authority having jurisdiction over the institution (State Government, Parent University, UGC, concerned Ministry, or regulatory body). The applicable age of superannuation shall be as notified for the institution and State, for illustration, in the National Capital Territory of Delhi (including the University of Delhi system) the prevailing superannuation age for university teachers is sixty-five (65) years, whereas in some States it is sixty (60) years. Any engagement beyond the notified age (for example, re-employment, contract, adjunct or visiting, or emeritus) shall be only in accordance with the governing statutes and regulations and, unless expressly permitted under those provisions and sanctioned against a regular post, shall not be reckoned toward the minimum core faculty mandated by Rule-17 or for computing the 1:40 faculty-student ratio. The institution shall keep on record and produce to the BCI, on request, documentary proof of each core faculty member's regular appointment, sanctioned post, date of birth, and the applicable superannuation norm notified by the competent authority.

**The details the entire list of faculties members with their appointment letters should be furnished to BCI within three months.**

### **Classroom size and Furnishings**

The CLE should ensure to have adequate number of classrooms of minimum 750 square feet, to accommodate all batches of students across all years for its law degree course/s. All classrooms should be of minimum 750 Sq. ft. and refurbished with new, comfortable chairs and benches to ensure a conducive learning environment. Proper size and standard furnishings are necessary to meet the requirements of Rules of legal Education. CLE must ensure that every classroom has light, fan, teacher's podium, teachers chair and teacher's table. There should be mike in large classrooms.

Kindly note the classrooms have to be commensurate to the number of sections allocated for a law degree course multiplied by the number of years of the degree course. For instance, a 3 year LL.B degree course with 1 section of 60 students should have 3 classrooms, and for 2 sections, it should have 6 classrooms. Similarly, a 5 year integrated law degree course should have 5 classrooms, for 1 section of 60 students and 10 classrooms for 2 sections of 60 students each.

Further advised to create/establish smart classrooms and/or install projectors in classrooms.

### **Library Enhancements**

The institute should invest in acquiring more reference and textbooks of the latest editions of authors of repute. Allocate an annual budget of at least Rs. 10 lakhs for purchasing new reference books, textbooks, and journals. Furthermore, the CLE should establish an e-library by subscribing to reputable e-law journals and acquiring electronic databases of law journals, as specified in the Rules of Legal Education.

-Ensure the library is open for reasonable hours to accommodate student needs.

-Create adequate reading space for students and upgrade the overall infrastructure of the library.

As per Schedule III, provision 4, 6 and 15-A Law Library has have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015(four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Manual latest 6th Edition (1-45 Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for

each registered students. For running integrated program, textbooks of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio. CLE must buy separate social science books for their law library. CLE must procure books of good authors and publishers.

The Library has to have adequate space for keeping books, periodicals, and journals. CLE must maintain accession register properly. There should not be any discrepancy in the entries made. Books should be properly arranged

The library shall also have adequate reading space for at least 25% of the enrolled students according to per capita reading space specified by any standard setting bodies like UGC.(Rule 4).

The Library has to have adequate space in the library for computer facility with access to internet and national and international library access and data bases.(Rule 6).

Equip the library with at least 30 computers. As per schedule III clause 9 (b) Computer Education has to be made compulsory for all the students.

### **Moot Court Room**

The Moot Court Room must be equipped with all necessary amenities to simulate courtroom proceedings effectively. It should have a dedicated space, distinct from other uses, and adhere to the Bar Council of India norms, including the provision of three wooden Crown Chairs for judges, on judgesdais podiums for counsels, a witness box, and a designated podium for the Registry including Table chairs for court officers (supporting staff). The photograph of dignitaries like Mahatma Gandhi and B.R. Ambedkar should be affixed.

The size of the Moot Court Room should be sufficient to accommodate at least 70 percent of the student and faculty strength, as well as external participants and invitees, ensuring ample space for effective conduct of moot court activities.

The Centre for Legal Education (CLE) shall place the Moot Court Room under the management of a senior faculty member along with a regular practicing advocate from the local courts. They will oversee the organization of moot court activities and maintain comprehensive records of all proceedings and events. CLE to ensure that moot court exercises, in terms of clause 24 of Schedule II, Rule 6 Part II (B) of Rules of Legal Education, 2008 are done on regular basis.

### **Legal Aid Clinic**

The Centre for Legal Education (CLE) must strengthen its provision of free legal aid services to the local community in accordance with Clause 11, Schedule III of Rule 11 of the Legal Education Rules, 2008, by ensuring adequate publicity and collaboration with the District Legal Services Authority. The Legal Aid Centre should be strategically relocated to the ground floor near the main entry door for greater accessibility, with

prominent signage displayed at both the entrance of the CLE campus and the main entry door, clearly indicating available services and contact information. The centre should be adequately furnished with comfortable seating for visitors and maintain comprehensive records of its activities, including registers and visuals of awareness programs conducted, which should be displayed both inside and outside the Legal Aid Centre to enhance visibility and outreach. CLE to put the LAC under the management of some senior Professors and to maintain a regular record of all its activities, along with photographs of various activities.

### **Common Rooms**

The Centre for Legal Education (CLE) must provide well-furnished, adequately equipped, and separately designated Boys' and Girls' Common Rooms in the Academic Building to ensure enhanced comfort, privacy, and recreational facilities for students. The Girls Common Room should be allocated a spacious and decent room with an attached washroom, drinking water facility, and two beds encircled with curtains for privacy. Both rooms should be furnished with at least 20 comfortable chairs, more tables, a common table, a mirror, a dressing table, and indoor games kits, along with a first-aid kit for emergencies/medical needs.

**The Common washrooms should have liquid soaps, and mirrors.**

### **Waste Management**

The institution should keep the disposal of wastes management properly. Proper waste management practices must be implemented throughout the College. This includes the installation of dustbins in all classrooms, moot court rooms, common rooms, and staff areas to ensure cleanliness and effective waste disposal.

### **Accessibility Improvements**

To accommodate differently abled students and staff, the institution must make necessary provisions, including the construction of ramps, lifts, and the installation of Braille symbols, ensuring compliance with accessibility standards and it should be exclusive for Law students, staff and faculty so that it is convenient for the differently abled students considering their right to access.

### **Disaster Management and Fire Safety:**

The Centre for Legal Education (CLE) must ensure comprehensive fire safety measures across the campus, including the installation of fire extinguishers in key areas, provision of emergency exit lighting, and strategically placed fire alarms. Additionally, adequate fire prevention and preparedness protocols should be implemented, including regular safety drills and clear emergency evacuation routes to safeguard the well-being of all occupants.

### **Anti-Ragging Measures**

The CLE has to ensure strict implementation of a comprehensive anti-ragging framework in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Bar Council of India and the Hon'ble Supreme Court in *University of Kerala v. Council of Principals of Colleges* [(2009) 4 SCC 741]. The CLE has to ensure the constitution of an Anti-Ragging Committee and Squad with powers to prevent, monitor, and take strict disciplinary action against any act of ragging. The CLE has to ensure that every student submits a mandatory anti-ragging undertaking co-signed by their parent/guardian. The CLE has to ensure the availability of a 24x7 dedicated anti-ragging helpline and an online complaint mechanism. The CLE has to ensure that all incidents, if any, are reported promptly to BCI, the affiliating university, and law enforcement authorities, thereby strictly enforcing zero tolerance, as reaffirmed in *Vishwa Jagriti Mission v. Central Government* [(2001) 6 SCC 577]. The CLE has to ensure the conduct of awareness programs, workshops, and seminars, and has to ensure publication of the anti-ragging policy, penalties, and annual statistics on its website, brochures, and campus notice boards.

### **Empathy, Counselling, and Kindness Initiatives**

The CLE has to ensure the promotion of a culture of empathy, psychological well-being, and mutual respect among all stakeholders, in line with the Mental Healthcare Act, 2017 and relevant judicial directives. The CLE has to ensure the establishment and effective functioning of a Counselling and Wellness Centre with qualified mental health professionals. The CLE has to ensure the conduct of regular workshops on emotional intelligence, kindness, and inclusivity, and integrate these modules into induction programs. The CLE has to ensure that faculty performance evaluations include parameters related to mentoring quality and supportive conduct. The CLE has to ensure robust grievance redressal mechanisms to address psychological or emotional issues promptly. The CLE has to ensure the adoption of a non-discriminatory and non-judgmental approach across the campus and must undertake periodic audits and establish an Internal Mental Health Oversight Committee to monitor and continuously improve mental health services.

### **Student Grievance Redressal Mechanism**

The CLE has to ensure the constitution and effective functioning of a Student Grievance Redressal Cell as per BCI guidelines (BCI:D:2382/2024), comprising senior faculty, administrative representatives, a female faculty member, and student representatives. The CLE has to ensure the maintenance of accessible online and offline grievance submission systems. The CLE has to ensure the maintenance of detailed records of all grievances and timely resolution without any retaliation. The CLE has to ensure submission of annual reports to the governing body and availability of these reports to the BCI during inspections.

### **Infrastructure and Exclusive Building Compliance Deficiencies**

CLE must place permanent Name Board outside the main gate and outside the academic building. CLE should have properly demarcated building with proper name board identifying the law college.

✓ You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to be done by the University under whichever quota as a rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats. The only supernumerary quota, as of now permitted by the Bar Council of India, is 10 percent seats in EWS quota over and above the sanctioned strength of seats allotted/approved by BCI and that too, is subject to adequate infrastructure and qualified faculty to accommodate the supernumerary seats. The same is required to be adhered to. If there is any default on such part and the same is discovered subsequently, action shall ensue.

**FOR EXISTING CLE FURTHER ADD** If any CLE, has already admitted the same, in violation of the regulations, the CLE would be advised to declare the same voluntarily for consideration of the same in a manner which will not be detrimental to interests of the students admitted, if any, over and above the sanctioned seats as a one time opportunity. The same shall not be construed to be applied prospectively.

✓ The CLE is advised to declare the same voluntarily for consideration of the same in a manner which will not be detrimental to interests of the students admitted, if any, over and above the sanctioned seats as a one time opportunity. The same shall not be construed to be applied prospectively.

➤ It is pertinent to point that no University in India can offer a 4 year LL.B or integrated LL.B, followed by a 1 year LL.M in tie up with a foreign University under the present BCI regulations. Such a Law degree, nor the post qualification after it, is recognised by Bar Council of India. The BCI only recognizes the pattern of a 12th class +3 (graduation in any stream+3 (year Law degree) and/or a 12 + 5 year integrated law degree.

➤ While exchange programs of teachers and students have been undertaken by Centers of Legal Education including, Law Universities in India, Dual Degrees or joint Degrees with Foreign Universities have not been permitted or recognized by BCI. It is essential to emphasize that any foreign collaboration involving legal education institutions, must strictly adhere to the regulatory framework established by the Bar Council of India. It cannot compromise on the quality of legal education mandated by the BCI. It's worth noting that unless a degree is recognized by the BCI in India, it holds no validity within the country. Therefore, a degree obtained from an Indian University, being recognized solely in a foreign jurisdiction, without recognition in India, would be of no consequence to the university or its students.

➤ Recognition and approval of law degrees are exclusively within the purview of the Bar Council of India. Consequently, if, upon thorough evaluation it is determined Law degrees are being issued by Universities against the rules and norms of Bar Council of India, recognition of such degree/s shall be withdrawn and such degree holders shall not be entitled to be enrolled in any State Bar Council in India.

- **BCI and its Legal Education Committee have time and again reiterated, stated and clarified, that it does not recognise LL.B and/or LL.M or any Law degree course through online mode, correspondence, open and/or distance learning mode.**
- **It has further come to the attention of the Bar Council of India and its Legal Education Committee that certain institutions are offering Master of Arts (MA) programs with a Law subject, in open and distance learning mode, or online mode which attempts to mimic the structure and content of a Master of Laws (LL.M.) program. Upon careful examination, it has been observed that such an endeavor is beyond the scope and intent of a Master of Arts Degree and is deemed impermissible. It is hereby clarified that such MA degrees will not be recognized by the BCI as equivalent to a Master of Laws (LL.M.) degree and for the purpose of teaching of LL.B. Course.**
- **It is crucial to clarify that the designation "MA" signifies "Master of Arts," whereas "LL.M." represents "Legum Magister," a Latin term denoting a "Master of Laws" Degree. The distinction between these two titles is significant, as an LL.M. degree is specifically tailored for graduates of law programs, whereas an MA degree encompasses a broader range of academic disciplines and is separate and distinguished from Master of Laws Degree. It is a deliberate attempt to bypass LL.M. in such a manner.**
- **The BCI emphasizes that an MA degree with a Law subject does not confer the same benefits or privileges as an LL.M. degree. Individuals holding an MA degree in Law will not be entitled to the benefits typically associated with possessing an LL.M. degree, nor will they be eligible to teach in LL.B degree programs. Pursuit of legal education at the postgraduate level, in the form of an LL.M. degree, is restricted to individuals who have completed their undergraduate legal studies while it is clarified that any specialized branch of law offered at the master's level, without the LL.B./BA.LLB qualification as the requisite entry-level credential, shall not be recognised as equivalent to an LL.M. degree.**
- **It is imperative for all stakeholders in the legal education sector to understand that the distinction between an MA degree and an LL.M. degree is significant. An MA degree with a Law subject does not fulfill the requirements for recognition by the BCI as a qualification equivalent to an LL.M. degree.**
- **This serves to clarify the position of the BCI on the recognition of MA degrees with a Law subject and to prevent any misconceptions regarding their equivalence to LL.M. degrees.**
- **The BCI and its Legal Education Committee has further also observed that running an MA (with Law subject) by any such mode is an attempt to mimic an LL.M, which is also not permitted by such mode.**
- **It has also been brought to the notice of Bar Council of India that some entities claiming to be Centre of Legal Education are offering courses through distance education/correspondence mode, under the nomenclature of the degree of LL.M. or LL.M. professional, where anyone even without LL.B. can get an LL.M. degree, and, the same persons are**

also getting registered for Ph.D., appearing for UGC NET etc. thereby diluting quality of legal education.

- This is an illegal practice and Bar Council of India shall not hesitate in taking stringent action against such centres.

.....

**RELEVANT SUPREME COURT AND HIGH DIRECTIONS INCLUDED IN ORDERS/JUDGEMENTS AND OTHER RELEVANT ASPECTS ARE AS FOLLOWS**

✓ **Recently the Bombay High Court, in its judgment dated 2nd April 2025 in the case of Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University Law School vs. State of Maharashtra &Ors., W.P. No. 1501 of 2019, reiterated and upheld the statutory powers and duties of the Bar Council of India under the Advocates Act, 1961, particularly in the context of regulating legal education. The petition had challenged several provisions of the Rules of Legal Education, 2008 framed by the BCI, and questioned the authority of the BCI to inspect law colleges affiliated to universities.**

The Court emphasized that the BCI has a paramount statutory duty to maintain standards of legal education in the country. It observed, "*From perusal of Sections 7(1)(h), (i), (l) and (m) of the Act of 1961, it is evident that the maintenance of standards of legal education is the paramount statutory duty of the BCI*". Further, it reaffirmed that the power of inspection is not restricted to universities alone but extends to all Centres of Legal Education, including law colleges affiliated to universities. The Court stated, "*The petitioner law school cannot claim any immunity from inspection by the Bar Council*".

The judgment clarified the legal interpretation of Section 49(1)(d) of the Advocates Act, 1961, which grants BCI rule-making power to maintain standards in legal education. The Court held that the rule-making power under this section is both general and specific, noting that, "*Section 49(1) confers particular powers without prejudice to generality of general power already conferred and therefore, particular powers are only illustrative of general power and do not in any way restrict the general power*". This interpretation enabled the Court to uphold the validity of the contested Rules under the 2008 framework, specifically Rules 2(iv)(a), 2(xii)(B), 14, 16(2), 18(2), 19(ii), 19(iii), and 26(a), declaring them *intra vires* the parent statute.

Importantly, the Court also addressed the relationship between the Advocates Act, 1961, the Maharashtra Public Universities Act, 2016, and the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. It held that where there is a conflict, the Advocates Act prevails, stating, "Even assuming that there is an inconsistency between the provisions of the Act of 2016 and the Act of 1961, the provisions of the Act of 1961 will prevail as they have been enacted by the Parliament"

The Court dismissed the petition and upheld the BCI's authority to regulate and inspect law colleges, reinforcing that the statutory framework established by the Advocates Act, 1961 and the Rules of Legal Education, 2008 are legally sound and necessary for maintaining the quality of legal education in India. It stated unequivocally, "*The challenge made in the petition to the Rules of 2008 being ultra vires the parent Act is without any basis*".

✓  
**The Kerala High Court in the case of Indira Gandhi**

**Memorial Trust Vs. State of Kerala, W.P. (Civil) No. 34303/2023** vide its order dated 12th December,

**2023** held that if a College intends to start a course during the academic year 2023-24, the application before the Bar Council has to be submitted before 31.12.2022. In effect, if an affiliation is granted by the University for a particular academic year, beyond such timeline, the same cannot be produced before the Bar Council of India for starting the course in the very same academic year going by the time schedules that are kept by the Bar Council of India.

The Hon'ble court directed the University to extend the affiliation dated 20.07.2023 issued for the academic year 2023-24 to be valid for the academic year 2024-25 and comply with the time schedules that are kept by the Bar Council of India.

Therefore, in view of the above, universities are directed to adhere to the above timeline or to any timeline notified by the Bar Council of India before each academic year for providing affiliation to any Centre of Legal Education.

✓  
**The Division Bench of the Hon'ble High Court of Mumbai at Nagpur, in the Writ Petition Number 1114/2018** vide Judgment dated 08.04.2020 in re **Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj Nagpur University and others vs. State of Maharashtra and others (AIR 2020 Bom 135)**, upheld the constitutional validity of Rule 2(xxiv) "Regular Approval" means approval for not more than five years and includes permanent approval earlier granted to any Centre of Legal Education before these Rules come into force.

*The Court observed that approval of educational institutions is procedural, and the approval granted is in the nature of an existing right rather than a vested right. Legal education, the Court noted, is a dynamic process that requires maintaining standards, which cannot be confined to any time frame or remain static.*

✓  
**In Bar Council of India v. Board of Management, Dayanand College of Law, Appeal (Civil) Nos. 5301-5302 of 2001 (decided on 28th November 2006), reported in (2007) 2 SCC 202, the Hon'ble Supreme Court categorically held that only individuals possessing a degree in law are eligible to serve as the head of a law college, thereby overruling the High Court's decision which had upheld the appointment of a Principal without a law qualification. The Court unequivocally affirmed that the Bar Council of India, as the apex statutory body under the Advocates Act, 1961, is entrusted to maintain standards of the legal profession and of those who seek entry into that profession. The Supreme Court emphasized that this authority cannot be overridden by university statutes or local regulations, reiterating that the BCI's regulatory mandate extends beyond enrolment to encompass the entire educational pipeline leading to entry into the legal profession.**

✓  
**Supporting this position, the Punjab & Haryana High Court in Shruti Bedi & Ors. v. Panjab University & Ors., CWP 13091 of 2023 (decided on 22.11.2023), explicitly held that the head of a Centre of Legal Education must be a law teacher with at least fifteen years of teaching experience and a Ph.D. in Law, in strict adherence to Rule 16 of the Bar Council of India Rules of Legal Education, 2008. The High Court further clarified in para 33 that once the Director exercises academic and financial powers, the post cannot be deemed honorary or ceremonial, and thus cannot be occupied by a person without a legal background. Additionally, para 23, the Court invoked Rule 16 of the BCI Rules to underscore that this requirement is not merely academic but statutory, flowing from the Advocates Act, 1961 and enforced through BCI's regulatory framework. The Supreme Court in Dayanand further opined that the BCI's role cannot be considered to be taken away by the Universities Acts, thereby confirming that compliance with BCI norms is mandatory and binding. Together, these landmark judgments firmly establish that appointments, leadership roles, and governance structures within legal education must rigorously conform to standards prescribed by the Bar Council of India, underscoring the indispensable role of BCI in safeguarding the quality, integrity, and constitutional objectives of legal education in India. Any deviation, undermines the statutory mandate and invites legal consequences**

✓ **The Madhya Pradesh High Court has recently on 07.03.2025 in Vyom Garg Case**, which pertains to enrolment of those candidates who have obtained their degree from CLEs not approved/recognised by Bar Council of India, passed an order deterring malpractices and administrative laxity by Centers of Legal Education, it has held that Institutions found enrolling students without valid BCI approval now face the real threat of criminal prosecution. CLEs are now under clear judicial warning to comply strictly with BCI norms, including timely fee payments and adherence to affiliation and approval of affiliation by BCI procedures. Failure to comply not only results in loss of recognition but also exposes the institutions to legal consequences and reputational damage. This, stresses on disciplined legal education governance, with zero tolerance for institutions that jeopardize students' futures through non-compliance of BCI Rules of Legal Education Rules.

✓ **The Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Bar Council of India Vs. Rabi Sahu, Civil Appeal No. 8571/2013 vide its order dated 9th June, 2023 has held that in view of the Bar Council of India Rules, Part IV-**

*Rules of Legal Education, 2008 prescribed by Bar Council of India, only graduates from recognized/approved Centres of Legal Education (Universities, University Departments, Constituent Units, Colleges etc.) by the Bar Council of India can be enrolled as advocates*

✓ **As per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 29.08.2019 passed in Writ Petition (Civil) No.1510 of 2018, titled as Vinit Garg Vs. University Grants Commission and as per the earlier order of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 03.11.2017 passed in Civil Appeal Nos.17869-17870, arising out of SLP No. 19807-19808/2012 in the case of Odisha**

**Lift Irrigation Corp Ltd. Vs Ravi Shankar Patro & Ors.**, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has held that an University has to obtain permission from the concerned regulatory body for initiating/starting, opening and conducting any distance learning course/s.

✓ **As per UGC Regulations 4(A)(iv), (Open and Distance Learning Programmes & Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020, the Higher Educational Institution must have the approval or recommendations of the statutory or regulatory authority, in this case, the Bar Council of India (BCI), for offering law**

*programs in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode.*

*Explanation: Programmes as mentioned at clause (iv) shall be considered only when these are recommended by the respective statutory or regulatory authority or regulatory council to offer in Open and Distance Learning mode or Online mode, as applicable.....”*

✓ *Furthermore, the Distance Education Bureau under UGC explicitly prohibits courses in engineering, law, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy, applied arts, and other such programs from being offered through online mode without approval from the respective statutory or regulatory bodies.*

✓ *Some Universities, including some reputed Universities are running such programs in flagrant violation of clear directives and guidelines as stipulated above and without even having made a request or application to BCI in this regard. It is categorically made clear, such programs have no recognition and/or approval from BCI.*

➤ *CLE's must ensure to comply with these directives, failing which necessary action will ensue.*

.....

### Conditions/Rules of Legal Education

**A. Centre of Legal Education (CLE) as defined under the Rules of Legal Education stands for the following and is being reproduced below for convenience:**

*“Centres of Legal Education” means (a) All approved Departments of Law of Universities, Colleges of Law, Constituent Colleges under recognized Universities and affiliated Colleges or Schools of law of recognized Universities so approved.*

*Provided that a Department or College or Institution conducting correspondence courses through distance education shall not be included.*

**B. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure compliance of the conditions stipulated above and also comply with Legal Education Rules 2008, failure of which may lead to subsequent necessary and proper action being taken in this regard :-**

- 1. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure establishment and continuance of a Legal Aid Centre as per**

Clause-11, Schedule-III of Rule-11 of the Part-IV of the Legal Education Rules – 2008. CLE should keep activated Legal Aid Clinic.

2. Centre of Legal Education must ensure to teach clinical subjects and give marks as per the schedule.
3. Centre of Legal Education should ensure the payment of salary to teachers as per Rules 22 schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules.
4. The Centre of Legal Education should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act.
5. The Center of Legal Education is directed to make a minimum investment as provided below for upgrading it's library as per the following guideline :-  
  
*“Today with the increasing cost of journals, books, wi-fi, e-library and online facilities including I.T. facilities, the minimum investment by each university should be Rs. 10 lakhs for each year. However for any university/deemed university in rural area, the investment should be Rs. 5 Lakh and for all other affiliated colleges in the urban area it should be Rs. 2 lakhs and in rural area it should be Rs. 1 lakh.”*
6. Teacher Student ratio shall be 1:40
7. Centre of Legal Education is directed to conduct the classes within the stipulated the timings of the classes i.e. between 8 am to 7 pm for a continuous period of 5 hours with an half hour break in between
8. Centre of Legal Education must ensure that not less than three percent seats are reserved for persons with disabilities
9. Centre of Legal Education shall equip itself to provide appropriate facilities in terms of the physical infrastructure, academic infrastructure and any other facilities required for the effective participation of disabled/differently abled students, teachers and staff in their respective activities. For e.g. (a) ramps in public buildings and (b) Braille symbols and auditory signals in elevators or lifts.

**C. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should maintain the timing which has to be minimum 5 ½ hours with half an hour break.**

**Rule (xxiii), Chapter I**

**“(xxiii) “Regular Course of Study” means and includes a course which runs for at least five hours a day continuously with an additional half an hour recess every day and running not less than thirty hours of working schedule per week.”**

**Rule 5 of Schedule III**

"Classes may be conducted between 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in a Centre of Legal Education, which is not fully residential. However the Library may remain open till 10 p.m."

- ✓ **D. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should follow the attendance rule and file affidavit that they are following the aforesaid and below mentioned rule. The next inspection team shall also see whether the said rules are being followed by the university or not. The relevant Rule 12 is given below:-**

*"12. End Semester Test: No student of any of the degree program shall be allowed to take the end semester test in a subject if the student concerned has not attended minimum of 70% of the classes held in the subject concerned as also the moot court room exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the subject taken together.*

*Provided that if a student for any exceptional reasons fail to attend 70% of the classes held in any subject, the Dean of the University or the Principal of the Centre of Legal Education, as the case may be, may allow the student to take the test if the student concerned attended at least 65% of the classes held in the subject concerned and attended 70% of classes in all the subjects taken together. The similar power shall rest with the Vice Chancellor or Director of a National Law University, or his authorized representative in the absence of the Dean of Law.*

*Provided further that a list of such students allowed to take the test with reasons recorded be forwarded to the Bar Council of India."*

**E. Centre of Legal Education should also admit students as per the below mentioned Rule:**

7. Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission: Bar Council of India may from time to time, stipulate the minimum percentage of marks not below 45% of the total marks in case of general category applicants, 42% for OBC category and 40% of the total marks in case of SC and ST applicants, to be obtained for the qualifying examination, such as +2 Examination in case of Integrated Five Years' course or Degree course in any discipline for Three years' LL.B. course, for the purpose of applying for and getting admitted into a Law Degree Program of any recognized University in either of the streams.

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission into an institution but only shall entitle the person concerned to fulfill other institutional criteria notified by the institution concerned or by the government concerned from time to time to apply for admission.

**F. Centre of Legal Education** to follow Clause-24, Schedule-II of Legal Education Rule-2008 lays down Moot Court exercises and Internship; Clause-25, Schedule-III lays down Minimum period of Internship which is quoted hereunder.

**(i) 24. Moot court exercise and Internship:**

***This paper may have three components of 30 marks each and a viva for 10 marks.***

**(a) Moot Court (30 Marks).** *Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problem and it will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.*

**(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks):**

*Students may be required to attend two trials in the course of the last two or three years of LL.B. studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks.*

**c) Interviewing techniques and Pre-trial preparations and Internship diary (30 marks):**

*Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.*

**(d)** *The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination on all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.*

**(ii) 25. Minimum Period of Internship:** **(a)** *Each registered student shall have completed minimum of twelve weeks internship for Three Year Course stream and twenty weeks in case of Five Year Course stream during the entire period of legal studies under NGO, Trial and Appellate Advocates, Judiciary, Legal Regulatory authorities, Legislatures and Parliament, Other Legal Functionaries, Market Institutions, Law Firms, Companies, Local Self Government and other such bodies as the University shall stipulate, where law is practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.*

*Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all students shall at least gone through once in the entire academic period with Trial and Appellate Advocates.*

**(b)** *Each student shall keep Internship diary in such form as may be stipulated by the University concerned and the same shall be evaluated by the Guide in Internship and also a Core Faculty member of the staff each time. The total mark shall be assessed in the Final Semester of the course in the 4<sup>th</sup> Clinical course as stipulated under the Rules in Schedule II.*

**G. Centre of Legal Education should also follow Rule-10 of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder:**

## **10. Semester system**

*The course leading to either degree in law, unitary or on integrated double degree, shall be conducted in semester system in not less than 15 weeks for unitary degree course or not less than 18 weeks in double degree integrated course with not less than 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, moot court room exercise and seminars provided there shall be at least 24 lecture hours per week.*

*Provided further that in case of specialized and/or honours law courses there shall be not less than 36 class-hours per week including seminar, moot court and tutorial classes and 30 minimum lecture hours per week.*

*Provided further that Universities are free to adopt trimester system with appropriate division of courses per trimester with each of the trimester not less than 12 weeks.*

### **H. Centre of Legal Education should also follow Rule 17 and Rule 18 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder :-**

#### **(i) Rule 17. Core Faculty:**

*There shall be sufficient number of full time faculty members in each Centre of Legal Education (i.e., Department, constituent or affiliated college) to teach each subject at all point of time for running courses who can be supported by part time or visiting faculty. Such a core faculty shall in no case be less than six in the first year of the approval with both streams in operation, eight in the second year and ten in the case of third year of law courses. In addition, for the integrated course qualification as is required under the UGC guideline or under such other standard setting body as the discipline is allotted to by any Act, statute, or Rules of the Government of India or of a State.*

*For the Three Year Bachelor of Law degree course only with two sections without the Honour program, there shall be minimum of 4 core faculty in the first year six in the second and eight in the third year in addition to the Principal/ Head or Dean as the case may be.*

*Provided that an institution intending to run any specialized or honours course must have at least three faculties in the group in which specialization and honours courses are offered.*

*Provided further that each full time faculty shall take as many classes in the subject or subjects as may be assigned to them on the basis of standard prescribed by 'the standard setting institution' like UGC.*

*Provided further, if any institution of a University, which was already affiliated to the University and approved to run professional courses of either scheme or both by the Bar Council of India after inspection of the University, falls short of required full time faculty, the new admission in courses may be required to remain suspended until new required number of faculty is procured. The University shall before starting a new academic session, notify which institutions are only be allowed to admit fresh students.*

*Provided further that if while inspecting the University it was found that in any institution of the University adequate number of full time faculty was not there in the staff, the Bar Council after giving notice to the University might give a public notice directing the University not to admit students in the new academic year in that institution.*

*There shall be adequate faculty in the subjects offered in the liberal educational subjects as part of the course by the institution. These faculties in the liberal educational discipline in Arts, Science, Management, Commerce, Engineering, Technology or any other discipline shall possess.*

**(ii) Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):.**

*There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week.*

**Existing CLEs/Universities that have not yet completed the online registration process including payment of the one-time portal registration fee and submission of the Updation of University Recognition, Updation of University Department of Law, Constituent Unit, or separately as Law Colleges and Law Schools/Institutions affiliated to Universities application are required to promptly complete the registration process by uploading the necessary documents and photographs through the link sent to their official email IDs. Failure to comply may result in appropriate action.**

**If any BCI-approved existing CLE/University Department has not received their login credentials, they are advised to contact the Bar Council of India at [cle@barcouncilofindia.org](mailto:cle@barcouncilofindia.org) with the following details:**

- 1. Full Name of the CLE**
- 2. Registered Email ID (in lowercase)**
- 3. Address of the CLE**
- 4. Contact Mobile Number of the CLE**
- 5. Copy of the BCI Approval Letter**

**THE COMPLIANCES AND PENDING FEE/ ANY OTHER FEE WHICH MAY BE PAYABLE IN FUTURE MAY BE KINDLY ENSURED TO BE COMPLIED WITH AS AND WHEN INTIMATED IN THE FUTURE.**

**The CLE must comply with all the conditions mentioned in this letter and with all the Rules and Regulations of Legal Education including circulars and directives issued by BCI. and furnish a duly notarised compliance affidavit with adequate photo/documentary proof in this regard, with all pages of affidavit, annexures, photos, being duly notarised, failing which - may lead to serious**

**consequences, including withdrawal of BCI approval for academic 2025-2026, and ineligibility to admit students in the academic session 2026-2027.**

- **As stated above, the minimum compliance Affidavit format is attached (Annexure – C/A).**

- **It is further clarified that this is the minimum level of compliance required. If any additional specific conditions have been imposed on the CLE, those must be separately complied with, either by incorporating additional explanatory paragraphs or by submitting distinct compliance documents as appropriate.**

- **NOTE – KINDLY ENSURE TO SUBMIT ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF ALL DOCUMENTS BEING FURNISHED BY YOU IN HINDI OR IN ANY OTHER REGIONAL LANGUAGE TO BCI.**

- **Note- In accordance with the Council resolution passed on February 20, 2022, the refundable guarantee amount per course, is set at Rs. 5 lakh. Additionally, (C.L.E.'s) who had previously deposited a guarantee fee of Rs. 2 lakhs are now required to pay the remaining Rs. 3 lakhs to meet the total guarantee fee of Rs. 5 lakhs for a single course. For each additional course, the guarantee fee stands at Rs. 5 lakhs per course.**

- **Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance affidavit/reply and affiliation orders separately to [complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com](mailto:complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com), apart from copying it to [dlebci@gmail.com](mailto:dlebci@gmail.com). Please do not send any email/s to [proledepartment@gmail.com](mailto:proledepartment@gmail.com).**

For any other query/ies you may send e-mail/s to [dlebci@gmail.com](mailto:dlebci@gmail.com)

## NOTE

Public Meeting for Legal Education related Matters will be held from Monday to Thursday every week between 3.00 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. only at BCI office at 21 Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, New Delhi 110002 (2nd floor, Conference room) with Chancellor, Vice Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Director, Dean, Principal, Academician/Permanent Faculty of Law, Head of Department, /Member of Society/or Trust which has established the CLE, administrative personnel, attached to(permanently working with Center of Legal Education) and/ Society Registration

documents and/or with owners whose name should be documented in Trust Deed. All should carry CLE photo id cards as well as Aadhar/PAN/Passport for identity along with authority letter from authorised personnel like VC, Registrar, Dean, Principal or owner whose Identity should be clear from documents like Trust Deed, Society Registration papers, Photo Ids referred to above.

Authority letter has to bear original signature as on Govt. id like PAN Card/Passport, FULL NAME, DESIGNATION, MOBILE NUMBER AND EMAIL ID of person issuing authority letter as well as of person who is being issued authority letter.

No agents/touts or unauthorised personnel shall be entertained at any cost.

All visitors will have to fill the following form with attachments before the meeting.

On behalf of BCI, the meeting will be attended by Principal Secretary Mr. Srimanto Sen and/or Mr. Nalin Raj Chaturvedi, Additional Secretary and/or in absence of one/both of them by Mr. Awanish Kumar Pandey, Additional Secretary.

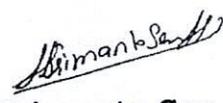
No other BCI employee is authorised to discuss Legal Education Related Matters.

To ensure the integrity and quality of legal education, it is essential to prevent unauthorized personnel, agents and touts from interfering in academic and administrative matters. Unauthorized interference often leads to misinformation and compromises the standards of legal education. Therefore, ONLY SENIOR AND AUTHORISED PERSONNEL AS MENTIONED ABOVE WILL BE ENTERTAINED.

Your cooperation is required to maintain transparency and uphold the highest standards in legal education. This measure is in the best interest of all stakeholders and aims to promote an environment conducive to the betterment of legal education.

**This is for your information, necessary compliance and action.**

  
Nalin Raj Chaturvedi  
Additional Secretary

  
Srimanto Sen  
Principal Secretary

E-mail : bciinfo21@gmail.com  
 info@barcouncilofindia.org  
 Website : www.barcouncilofindia.org



Tel. : (91) 011-4922 5000  
 Fax : (91) 011-4922 5011

## भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D: 820 : 2023 (LE/Std. 27.05.2023)

23.06.2023

1. The Registrar,  
 RV University,  
 RV Vidyaniketan, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile,  
 Mysore Road, Bengaluru  
 Karnataka - 560059
2. The Principal,  
 School of Law,  
 RV University,  
 RV Vidyaniketan, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile,  
 Mysore Road, Bengaluru  
 Karnataka - 560059

Sub.: Corrigendum to our previous letter No. BCI: D: 785: 2023 (LE/Std. 27.05.2023) dated 21.06.2023 wherein it was inadvertently mentioned that fresh approval to School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting three year LL.B course instead of five year BBA LL.B course

Recognition to RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law and also fresh approval to its School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year BBA LL.B course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-24 and 2024-25 subject to construction of 15 more classrooms and appointment of 5 law teachers within six months.

Sir,

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that by way of an inadvertent typographical error, five year BBA LL.B course had been mentioned as three year LL.B course.

Therefore, this letter is being issued wherein in corrigendum to the above referred letter under reference, we herein rectify, clarify and state that fresh approval to School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year BBA LL.B course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-24 and 2024-25. The letter is reproduced below :-

Sir,

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the Standing Committee of Legal Education Committee of Bar Council of India by virtue of its meeting held on

*Palani*

27<sup>th</sup> May, 2023 considered the matter of School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka.

After consideration, recognition has been granted to RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka as per Section 7(1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1961 for the purpose of conferring the Degrees in Law and also fresh approval has been granted to its School of Law, RV University, Bengaluru, Karnataka for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year BBA LL.B course with intake of one section of 60 students in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-24 and 2024-25 subject to construction of 15 more classrooms and appointment of 5 law teachers within six months.

**Specific conditions imposed by the inspection team and approved by the Committee which are required to be complied with are as follows :-**

**1. Faculty Members**

CLE needs total 30 core law qualified faculty members, However, during inspection, the college authority apprised that CLE has only 8 core law faculty members. While number of Social Science and management faculty were 16. CLE must appoint the required qualified faculty members as per UGC scale.

**2. Classrooms**

Management of CLE apprised during inspection that CLE has initially 5 classrooms and rest classrooms were constructed during course of time in phased manner. However, CLE needs 30 classrooms for the courses applied for. CLE must submit affidavit of its plan of completing the classrooms as required.

**Legal Aid Clinic**

CLE has established LAC on ground floor. It should have collaboration with DLSA.

**3. Library**

Library has total 1326 text books with SCC online journal. It is pertinent to mention here that the CLE has no its own library and librarian. It is run by Central Librarian must have its on departmental library and qualified librarian.

**4. Common Rooms for Boys and Girls:**

Common rooms were found during inspection but girls common rooms need attached washroom and bed.

**AFFIDAVIT-**

**An undertaking of complying with all the conditions mentioned above must be fulfilled/submitted to BCI within 15 days of receipt of this letter.**

**Thereafter compliance has to be done at the earliest, within a period of 6 months from the date of receipt of this letter. A compliance affidavit (duly notarized) along with supporting documents has to be filed within the same period.**

You are requested to kindly note that you will be required to seek extension of approval of affiliation for the above said course/s after approval of affiliation given by BCI ceases.

Kindly note that upon grant of approval, it shall be necessary for the Centre of Legal Education to deposit Rupees Five Lakh per course in shape of guarantee fee to fulfill all the norms of the Bar Council of India.

The same shall be liable to be forfeited if norms are not complied with and same shall carry no interest.

The letter is thus also subject to the payment of guarantee amount as mentioned effective from date of approval of affiliation.

**Further details regarding payments including any Institutional Development fee etc, due, if any, shall be intimated to you in due course.**

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to be done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

#### **A. Conditions/Rules of Legal Education regarding which compliance affidavit has to be filed.**

----Further kindly ensure to furnish authenticated and signed bank statements of salary transferred to your faculty bearing bank stamp/seal and signature of the bank manager for a period of three months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately. This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

Kindly also furnish purchase receipts of Indian Bar Review and other minimum Library requirement, failing which the Centre of Legal Education shall be liable to the natural consequences, which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

**Centre of Legal Education (CLE) as defined under the Rules of Legal Education stands for the following and is being reproduced below for convenience:**

*"Centres of Legal Education" means (a) All approved Departments of Law of Universities, Colleges of Law, Constituent Colleges under recognized Universities and affiliated Colleges or Schools of law of recognized Universities so approved.*

*Provided that a Department or College or Institution conducting correspondence courses through distance education shall not be included.*

#### **B. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure compliance of the conditions stipulated above and also comply with Legal Education Rules 2008, failure of which may lead to subsequent necessary and proper action being taken in this regard :-**

1. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to **ensure establishment and continuance of a Legal Aid Centre** as per Clause-11, Schedule-III of Rule-11 of the Part-IV of the Legal Education Rules - 2008. CLE should **keep activated** Legal Aid Clinic.
2. **Centre of Legal Education** must ensure to teach clinical subjects and give marks as per the schedule.
3. **Centre of Legal Education** should ensure the payment of salary to

teachers as per Rules 22 schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules.

4. The library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 given below :-  
**Minimum Library requirement: To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015 (four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Mannual latest 6<sup>th</sup> Edition(1-45 Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio.**
5. The **Centre of Legal Education** should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act.
6. The **Center of Legal Education** is directed to make a minimum investment as provided below for upgrading it's library as per the following guideline :-  
*"Today with the increasing cost of journals, books, wi-fi, e-library and online facilities including I.T. facilities, the minimum investment by each university should be Rs. 10 lakhs for each year. However for any university/deemed university in rural area, the investment should be Rs. 5 Lakh and for all other affiliated colleges in the urban area it should be Rs. 2 lakhs and in rural area it should be Rs. 1 lakh."*
7. Teacher Student ratio shall be 1:40 as per Schedule-III, Rule-11, Clause-17, Part-IV of Bar Council of India Rules.
8. **Centre of Legal Education** is directed to inform the timings of the classes.
9. **Centre of Legal Education** must ensure that not less than three percent seats are reserved for persons with disabilities.
10. **Centre of Legal Education** shall equip itself to provide appropriate facilities in terms of the physical infrastructure, academic infrastructure and any other facilities required for the effective participation of disabled students, teachers and staff in their respective activities. For e.g. (a) ramps in public buildings and (b) Braille symbols and auditory signals in elevators or lifts.

**C. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should maintain the timing which has to be minimum 5 ½ hours with half an hour break.**

**Rule (xxiii). Chapter I**

might give a public notice directing the University not to admit students in the new academic year in that institution.

There shall be adequate faculty in the subjects offered in the liberal educational subjects as part of the course by the institution. These faculties in the liberal educational discipline in Arts, Science, Management, Commerce, Engineering, Technology or any other discipline shall possess

(ii) **Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):.**

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week.

**AFFIDAVIT-**

Kindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of duly notarized compliance affidavit by attaching adequate documentation proof with the same with a period of 6 weeks for being eligible to be issued further approval for further subsequent academic years and failure to furnish the same shall make the CLE liable to the natural consequences which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

This letter is subject to final approval/confirmation of the Legal Education Committee and General Council of the Bar Council of India.

You are also requested to attach a copy of this letter with your compliance report/reply.

It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at [complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com](mailto:complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com).

This is for your information and necessary action.

Yours sincerely,

  
(Nalin Raj Chaturvedi)  
Joint Secretary, BCI  
[Legal Education Department]

  
(Ashok Kumar Pandey)  
Joint Secretary  
HOD, Legal Education Dept.

  
(Srimanto Sen)  
Secretary

{xxiii} "Regular Course of Study" means and includes a course which runs for at least five hours a day continuously with an additional half an hour recess every day and running not less than thirty hours of working schedule per week."

**Rule 5 of Schedule III**

"Classes may be conducted between 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in a Centre of Legal Education, which is not fully residential. However the Library may remain open till 10 p.m."

- D. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should follow the attendance rule and file affidavit that they are following the aforesaid and below mentioned rule. The next inspection team shall also see whether the said rules are being followed by the university or not. The relevant Rule 12 is given below :-**

*"12. End Semester Test: No student of any of the degree program shall be allowed to take the end semester test in a subject if the student concerned has not attended minimum of 70% of the classes held in the subject concerned as also the moot court room exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the subject taken together.*

*Provided that if a student for any exceptional reasons fail to attend 70% of the classes held in any subject, the Dean of the University or the Principal of the Centre of Legal Education, as the case may be, may allow the student to take the test if the student concerned attended at least 65% of the classes held in the subject concerned and attended 70% of classes in all the subjects taken together. The similar power shall rest with the Vice Chancellor or Director of a National Law University, or his authorized representative in the absence of the Dean of Law.*

*Provided further that a list of such students allowed to take the test with reasons recorded be forwarded to the Bar Council of India."*

- E. Centre of Legal Education should also admit students as per the below mentioned Rule:**

7. Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission: Bar Council of India may from time to time, stipulate the minimum percentage of marks not below 45% of the total marks in case of general category applicants, 42% for OBC category and 40% of the total marks in case of SC and ST applicants, to be obtained for the qualifying examination, such as +2 Examination in case of Integrated Five Years' course or Degree course in any discipline for Three years' LL.B. course, for the purpose of applying for and getting admitted into a Law Degree Program of any recognized University in either of the streams.

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission into an institution but only shall entitle the person concerned to fulfill other institutional criteria notified by the institution concerned or by the government concerned from time to time to apply for admission.

### List of Programmes Approved by Relevant Statutory Council

SI No	Name of the Course		Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1.	School of Law	BBA LLB	Bar Council of India	Yes AY 2023-24 AY 2024-25 AY 2025-26
		BA LLB		



**Appendix – XI**

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSES RUN WHICH ARE NOT SPECIFIED BY THE UGC**

Sl. No.	Course	Date of Starting	Whether we applied to UGC for specification
Not Applicable			

*BaLara*

### Details of Remedial and Bridge Courses

School of Computer Science & Engineering

Sl. No.	Programme	Semester	Course code	Course Title	No. of bridge/remedial classes conducted	No. of Students Attended bridge/remedial classes	Remarks on the improvement of the student (Proof link)
<b>Bridge Courses</b>							
1.	BTech (H)	1	CS2805	Foundational Mathematics	10	22	All Students have got eligibility marks to write the SEE Examination except one student. (withdrawn from program)
2.	BTech (H)	1	CS2004	Fundamentals with C	14	22	
<b>Remedial Classes</b>							
1.	BTech (H)	1	CS1005	Programming in C	1	7	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
2.	BTech (H)	1	CS1101	Digital Systems and Computer Architecture	1	3	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
3.	BTech (H)	1	CS1805	Engineering Explorations - 1	1	15	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
4.	BTech (H)	1	CS1805	Engineering Explorations - 1	1	16	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
5.	BTech (H)	1	CS1804	Exploring Science - 1	1	25	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
6.	BTech (H)	3	CS2024	Object Oriented Programming with Java	2	28	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
7.	BTech (H)	3	CS2200	Database Management Systems	3	17	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
8.	BTech (H)	3	CS2801	Probability, Statistics and Numerical methods	4	117	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved

*Dalana*

9.	BTech (H)	5	CS3232	Fundamentals of Deep Learning	2	4	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
10.	BTech (H)	5	CS3530	Introduction to Cloud Computing	2	1	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
11.	Bsc(H)	1	CS1150	Digital Logic and Computer Organisation	3	5	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
12.	Bsc(H)	1	CS1822	Basic Mathematics for Computing	3	19	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
13.	Bsc(H)	1	CS1810	Quantitative Reasoning	2	18	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
14.	Bsc(H)	3	CS1051	Applied Data Structures	3	5	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
15.	Bsc(H)	3	CS2550	Cloud Computing with React Web Apps	3	5	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
16.	BCA(H)	1	CS1180	Digital Design and Computer Architecture	2	3	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
17.	BCA(H)	1	CS1381	Web and UX Design	2	10	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
18.	BCA(H)	1	CS1881	Mathematics for Computing	2	16	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved
19.	BCA(H)	1	CS1882	Quantitative Logic and Reasoning	1	23	After Remedial Class Student performance at CIE has been Improved

*Bahara*

## Remedial Bridge Courses Classes

### School of Economics:

Sl. No.	Programme	Semester	Course code	Course Title	No. of bridge/remedial classes conducted	No. of Students Attended bridge/remedial classes	Remarks on the improvement of the student
1.	BS Economics	I	SE 1023	Mathematical Methods	Readings were distributed in advance followed by 5 hours of instruction	40+	Helped students improve some concepts in mathematical concepts needed for Economics such as Linear Algebra and Calculus.

*Rakana*



## Annexure-E

### Consolidated Report on Financial Help to the student from socially disadvantaged group

Sl No	Programmes	Year of Admission	No of Students supported financially	Amount In Rs
1.	All Together	2021		30,93,750
2.	BSc Computer Science	2022	2	1,00,000
3.	B Design	2022	1	25,000
4.	B Tech	2022	1	25,000
5.	B.com	2023	4	85,000
6.	B tech	2023	2	2,00,000
7.	BBA	2023	1	25,000
8.	B Design	2023	2	1,25,000
9.	SOLAS	2023	1	1,00,000
10.	BSc Computer Science	2023	1	25,000
11.	BALLB	2023	5	4,35,000
12.	BBA LLB	2023	4	2,50,000
13.	Sports Quata	2023	3	95,000
14.	B Design	2024	3	1,05,000
15.	BBA	2024	1	15,000
16.	B.com	2024	2	1,55,000
17.	BSc Computer Science	2024	3	60,000
18.	EMBAEC	2024	3	90,000
19.	LLM	2024	3	1,55,000
20.	M Design	2024	1	25,000
21.	MA Film Media	2024	1	50,000
22.	MBA	2024	8	5,95,000
23.	Sports Quata	2024	5	7,20,000
24.	B. Com	2025	8	3,50,000
25.	B. Des	2025	1	1,00,000
26.	B. Tech	2025	3	2,00,000
27.	BBA	2025	4	1,10,000
28.	BCA	2025	1	10,000
29.	B. Sc Animation	2025	1	25,000
30.	B. Sc Cyber Law	2025	1	20,000
31.	B. Sc Computer Science	2025	2	70,000
32.	M. Des	2025	1	75,000
33.	MBA	2025	9	4,15,000
34.	M. Sc Psychology	2025	1	10,000



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

Devatha Sreeramiah Chetty Charities  
AND  
Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust, BENGALURU

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MoU") is entered into this 27.11.2025 by and between the parties at Bengaluru, Karnataka:

**Devatha Sreeramiah Chetty Charities**, No 46/A, 1<sup>st</sup> main Road, 3<sup>rd</sup> Phase, J.P. Nagar Bengaluru 5600787 represented by Pradeep Devatha (Trustee) [hereinafter referred to as "DONOR", which expression shall unless repugnant to the context means and include its Successors and assigns] of the ONE PART.

AND

Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust represented by Hon. Secretary, Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust - Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S Murthy, with its Office R V Teachers College Building, 2<sup>nd</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka – 560011 hereinafter referred to as "RSST" which expression shall unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to include its successors, affiliates and assigns.

Both Donor and Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust shall hereinafter be individually referred to as 'Party' and collectively referred to as 'Parties'

**WHEREAS**

- A. Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust is engaged in providing quality higher education through various academic programmes. It is committed to ensuring access to meritorious and deserving students through financial aid and scholarships.
- B. The Donor is a philanthropic organization committed to supporting educational initiatives.
- C. Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust seeks financial support from the Donor for the merit cum means scholarships programme for deserving students as per the R V Educational Institution's policy.
- D. The Donor has agreed to provide annual financial contributions for the merit cum means scholarships programme at R V Educational Institutions

**NOW THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:**

It is mutually agreed between the parties to this MoU as under:

**1. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES**

The primary objective of this MoU is to support deserving students through the merit cum means scholarship programme at R V Educational Institutions. The scholarships aim to:

(i) Provide Access to quality and affordable higher education for deserving students as per the policy.

(ii) Encourage academic excellence and support students in pursuing their chosen fields of study.

## 2. COMMITMENTS OF Donor AND Rashreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

### DONOR:

- (i) The Donor has agreed to contribute a sum of ₹ 50,00,000 every year to the students studying in R.V.Institutions subject to availability of funds and eligible students
- (ii) The annual contribution shall be made During the course of the financial year .
- (iii) This Memorandum Of Understanding is valid from 1.4.2025 to 31.3.2026 and will be renewed every year by mutual consent

### R.V.Institutions promises

1. To utilize the contributions exclusively for the purpose of awarding scholarships as per the guidelines of the Trust
2. To provide tax exemption receipts to the Donor for each annual contribution.
3. To identify eligible students and administer the scholarships in a fair and transparent manner, in line with University policies.
4. To provide an annual report to the Donor detailing the number of scholarships awarded, recipient details (in accordance with applicable privacy norms).

## 3. INDEMNITY

Rashreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, Donor and its respective affiliates, officers, directors, employees, agents, successors and assigns from and against any and all liabilities, losses, damages, claims, costs and expenses, interest, demand, actions, suits, awards, judgments, proceedings and penalties by any third party or person whatsoever (including, without limitation, attorneys' and consultants' fees and expenses), suffered or incurred by them, including without limitation, in connection with any action brought or otherwise initiated by, arising out of, resulting from breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or obligation by the university under this MoU.

## 4. AMENDMENTS

This MoU can be amended by mutual consent of the two parties. Any amendments to this MoU can only be made in writing and after consultation and mutual consent of both parties. Such amendments, once approved by the Parties, will become part of this MoU.

## 5. FORCE MAJURE:

The Parties shall not be liable for any failure to perform any of its obligations under this MOU if the performance is prevented, hindered or delayed, by reason of war, hostility, acts of the public enemy, civic commotion, sabotage, the act of state or direction from Statutory Authority, explosion, epidemic, quarantine restriction, strikes, lockouts fire, floods, natural calamities or any act of God (hereinafter referred to as an event), provided notice of happening of any such events given by the affected party to the other, within 21 calendar

days from the date of occurrence thereof, neither party shall, by reason of such event, party have any such claims for damage against the other, in respect of such non-performance or delay in performance. Provided service under the MOU shall be resumed as soon as practicable after such event comes to an end or ceases to exist. Each party shall promptly inform the other of the existence of the Force Majeure event and shall consult together to find a mutually acceptable solution.

#### 6. Confidentiality

The Parties shall maintain confidentiality about this MoU and its contents. Any public dissemination will be done through mutual consent only. The Parties procure that any third parties getting access to this MoU shall abide by these confidentiality provisions as stated in this MoU.

#### 7 COMMUNICATIONS:

(i) Any notice or request given or made by one party to the other under this addressed to the party as is designated in writing hereinafter:

First Party : Name

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Address

Second Party: A V S Murthy

Designation: Secretary, Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

Address: RV Teachers College Building, 2<sup>nd</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560011

Email: secretary@rvei.edu.in

#### 8. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Parties hereby agree to be governed by the laws of India. In the event of any dispute arising out of this MoU, the Parties agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Bengaluru, Karnataka.

#### 9. COUNTERPARTS:

Authorized representatives of DONOR and Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust shall sign two original

Memorandum of understanding documents. Each party shall hold one original signed MoU, with both documents being equally authentic.

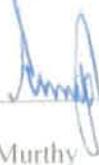
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this MoU to be executed by their duly authorised representatives.

For Donor



Pradeep Devatha  
Trustee  
Devatha Sreeramiah Chetty Charities

For Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust



A V S Murthy  
Secretary  
Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust

Witness 1:



Name: D. P. Navesh.

Witness 2:



Name:

D. P. Nagaraj



D. A. Srinam

## RV UNIVERSITY

### Ph.D. PROGRAMME REGULATIONS 2023

*RV University Ph.D. programmes are progressive, aspirational, and multi-disciplinary and in compliance with the UGC Notification dated 7<sup>th</sup> November 2022– Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degrees.*

*RV University provides an opportunity for professionals in the industry, government services, lawyers, management, service sectors, and young researcher to pursue a Ph.D. degree in both full-time and part-time mode. RV University encourages candidates to take up research in new and challenging areas such as performing arts, liberal arts, design, education leadership, social entrepreneurship, law, business, innovation management, higher education, political management, service strategies, business strategy, environmental science and other multi-disciplinary and interdisciplinary areas.*

*RV University has collaborations with reputed national and international organizations and universities, with opportunities to carry out research in these institutions.*

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

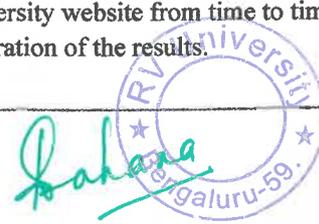
SN		Page No.
1	Requirements for Recognition of Ph.D. Guides	2
2	Affiliation of Guides to Research Centres	3
3	Duration of Ph.D. Programme	3
4	Admission of Candidates to Ph.D. Programme	4
5	Provisional Ph.D. Registration & Coursework	5
6	Ph.D. Registration & Formation of Research Advisory Committee	5-6
7	Submission of Ph.D. Progress Reports	6-7
8	Procedure to Conduct the Colloquium & Approval of Registration to Ph.D. Programme	7
9	Submission of Ph.D. Dissertation	7-8
10	Evaluation of Ph.D. Dissertation	8
11	Award of Ph.D. Degree Certificate	8-9
12	Fee Structure	9



<b>1</b>	<p><b>REQUIREMENTS FOR RECOGNITION AS PH.D. GUIDE AND CO-GUIDE AT RV UNIVERSITY</b></p> <p>In order to be recognized as a Ph.D. guide of the University, the faculty must fulfil the following requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) She/ They/ He must be a full-time regular faculty of the University with a Ph.D. degree from a UGC-recognized University.</li> <li>(b) If the Ph.D. degree is awarded by Foreign University, the Standing Committee of the University will review the application and shall take appropriate steps to ascertain the equivalence of the Ph.D. degree awarded by the foreign University.</li> <li>(c) Permanent/ full-time faculty members working as Assistant Professors with at least three research publications in peer-reviewed / refereed journals or book chapters may be recognized as research supervisors.</li> <li>(d) Permanent/ full-time faculty members working as Professors /Associate Professors with at least five research publications in peer-reviewed / refereed journals or book chapters may be recognized as a research supervisor.</li> <li>(e) As per UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations of November 7, 2022), an Assistant Professor shall be permitted to guide a maximum of four Ph.D. students, an Associate Professor shall be permitted to guide a maximum of six Ph.D. students, and a Professor shall be permitted to guide a maximum of eight Ph.D. students at any given time. However, the University may decide to cap the maximum number of Ph.D. students per Assistant / Associate / Full Professor as per its discretion.</li> <li>(f) A recognised Research Supervisor of RVU cannot supervise research scholars in other institutions, where they can only act as co-supervisor/ co-guide.</li> <li>(g) In exceptional cases, in areas/disciplines where there are very few or no peer-reviewed / refereed journals, the university may relax the above condition for recognition as Research Supervisor, with reasons recorded in writing.</li> <li>(h) Addition of a Co-Guide / Co-Supervisor within the same department or other departments of the same institution or other institution shall be permitted with the approval of the competent authority.</li> <li>(i) Adjunct faculty shall not act as Research Supervisors and can only act as Research Co-Supervisor.</li> <li>(j) In the case of relocation of a female Ph.D. scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the University to which the scholar intends to relocate, provided all the other conditions in these Regulations are followed, and the research work does not pertain to a project sanctioned to the parent Institution/Supervisor by any funding agency. Such scholar shall, however, give due credit to the parent institution and the supervisor for the part of research already undertaken.</li> <li>(k) Faculty members with less than 3 years to superannuation shall be not allowed to supervise any new scholar. However, they may continue with already allotted scholars until superannuation and may continue as Co-Supervisor until the age of 70.</li> <li>(l) Each supervisor may guide up to two international students on a supernumerary basis over and above the permitted number of Ph.D. scholars.</li> <li>(m) The supervisor/ guide carries the responsibility of guiding the academic progress of the candidate throughout the period of study. She/ They/ He counsel the student in academic</li> </ol>
----------	--

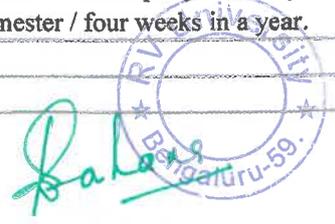
	<p>matters, and provide guidance on the nature of coursework and research, the standards expected, the adequacy of progress, and the quality of work.</p>
<b>2</b>	<p><b>AFFILIATION OF GUIDES TO RESEARCH CENTRE/ DEPARTMENT/ SCHOOL</b></p> <p>RV University is focused on promoting interdisciplinary research work leading to the award of Ph.D. degrees. The Doctoral Research Committee (DRC) is a sub-committee formed under the Research and Innovation Council, which is a council formed under the RV University Act 2019, which determines the research priorities of the University as a whole and specifically for each school. The DRC comprises Deans and Associate Deans of all the Schools. The committee shall meet twice a year to review the progress of students engaged in research along with their guides/supervisors. Faculty who fulfil the requirements of a Ph.D. guide specified in Sl.no. (1) are permitted to apply for recognition as Ph.D. guide to the DRC, clearly specifying their affiliation to the school/department/research centre. In case of interdisciplinary or multi-disciplinary Ph.D. Programme, co-supervisors are permitted from other schools and departments of the University and other institutions subject to the approval of the DRC. In case of performing arts, films, theatre, design and related practice-oriented areas industry practitioners can be given recognition as co-supervisors. DRC will assess the inter-disciplinary nature of the topic of study undertaken by the candidate and shall decide on the expertise, qualification required by the co-supervisor to supplement or support the Ph.D. guide from other departments or institutions on such terms and conditions as may be agreed by the two institutions.</p>
<b>3</b>	<p><b>DURATION OF THE PH.D. PROGRAMME</b></p> <p>Candidates aspiring for a Ph.D. degree at RV University can choose a 'Full-Time Ph.D. Programme' or a "Part Time / Executive Ph.D. Programme"</p> <p><u>Full-Time Ph.D. Programme:</u> The minimum duration of study shall be THREE years and the maximum duration shall be SIX years from the date of provisional registration, including coursework.</p> <p><u>Part Time / Executive Ph.D. Programme:</u> The minimum duration of study shall be FOUR years and the maximum duration shall be SIX years from the date of provisional registration, including course work.</p> <p>In the case of a part time Ph.D., the candidate should submit a "NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE" from the appropriate authority of their employer clearly stating that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The candidate is permitted to pursue doctoral studies on a part-time basis.</li> <li>His/ Her / Their official duties permit him/ her/ them to devote sufficient time for research.</li> <li>If required, he/ she/ they will be relieved from official duty to complete the coursework.</li> </ol> <p><b>EXTENSION:</b></p> <p>Extension beyond the above limit shall be governed by the decisions of the Academic Council. The following extensions are permissible, as per the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An extension of an additional 2 years can be given through the process for re-registration. However, the total period for completing their Ph.D. should not exceed 8 years from the date of</li> </ol>

	<p>provisional registration including coursework.</p> <p>(ii) In the case of persons with disabilities (&gt;40% disability), female Ph.D. scholars, and other vulnerable sections, an additional TWO years can be provided to complete the Ph.D. work, after due approval. In such cases, the total period for completing the Ph.D. should not exceed 10 years from the date of provisional registration, including the coursework and.</p> <p>(iii) In addition, women candidates may be provided with maternity leave/ childcare leave for up to 240 days, once in the entire duration of their Ph.D.</p>
<b>4</b>	<b>ADMISSION TO PH.D. PROGRAMME</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA:</b>
	<p>The eligibility requirements to apply for Ph.D. Programme at RV University are as follows:</p> <p>(a) The candidate must have a 1year/ 2-semester Masters' degree after a 4 year/ 8 semester Bachelors' degree or a 2-year/ 4-semester Masters' degree after a 3 year/ 6 semester Bachelors' degree from a recognized university in a relevant branch/discipline with minimum 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade in a point scale where grading system is followed or an equivalent degree from foreign University accredited by an international agency or an agency approved under a law in its home country.</p> <p>(b) A candidate seeking admission after a 4-year / 8-semester Bachelors' degree must have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point where the grading system is followed.</p> <p>(c) A candidate who has completed the M.Phil. Programme with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate, or its equivalent grade in a point scale where grading system is followed, or an equivalent degree from foreign University accredited by an international agency or an agency approved under a law in its home country, is also eligible.</p> <p>(d) A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade shall be give to those belonging to SC/ ST/ OBC (non-creamy layer), differently-abled, economically weaker sections (EWS), and other categories as per the decision of the UGC from time to time.</p>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION:</b>
	<p>The selection process includes a written entrance examination and a viva-voce.</p> <p>(A) The written entrance test will have TWO parts. The candidate has to obtain a minimum of 50% marks in each of the TWO parts of the Entrance Test conducted by RV University.</p> <p>Part A of the test will assess the applicant on Research Methodology and Part B will be domain / subject / course specific. The entrance test will be conducted TWICE in a year. Details regarding the fees, date, and duration of the tests will be notified on the university website from time to time. The test score shall be valid for TWO years from the date of declaration of the results.</p>



	<p>(B) Students who secure a minimum of 50% marks in the entrance will be eligible for taking the personal interview. A relaxation of 5% marks will be given for students belonging to the following categories: SC/ ST/ OBC/ differently-abled/ economically weaker section (EWS).</p> <p>(C) A weightage of 70% will be assigned to the entrance examination and 30% to the interview/ viva-voce.</p> <p>(D) Candidates who have qualified in NET/SET/GATE or any other equivalent national or state-level exams or have already completed M.Phil. are exempted from taking the entrance exams.</p> <p>(E) Lateral Entry: Candidates seeking admission to RVU's Ph.D. programme under this category should fulfil all the above eligibility criteria listed above and must have previously registered with a UGC recognised University.</p> <p>At the time of the transfer to RVU, the lateral entry candidate must submit the following documents:</p> <p>(i) Transcripts of coursework completed (ii) A No-Objection Certificate / Migration Certificate from the previous University (iii) Research proposal and progress report of research work completed.</p> <p>Lateral entry candidates may be exempted from writing the entrance examination. However, they are required to appear for the viva voce examination.</p>
5	<p><b>Provisional Ph.D. Registration &amp; Course Work</b></p>
	<p>(A) Candidates who qualify the admission process are eligible to register for the Ph.D. coursework by paying the necessary fees.</p> <p>(B) A provisional registration letter shall be issued to them.</p> <p>(D) The minimum credit requirement for the Ph.D. coursework is 12 credits, including a "Research and Publication Ethics" course as notified by UGC vide D.O. No. F.1-1/ 2018 (Journal/ CARE) in 2019 and a research methodology course.</p> <p>(E) The candidate will have to take at least TWO additional courses in the subject area as specified by the guide/ research supervisor. The guide shall specify the course content, instructional and assessment methods to the candidate with information to the Research Advisory Committee (RAC).</p> <p>(F) The candidate must score of minimum 55% marks or an equivalent grade on the UGC point 10 scale to qualify the coursework.</p> <p>(G) The candidate shall normally complete the coursework in ONE year. However, in exceptional cases, additional time may be provided by the RAC.</p>
6.	<p><b>Ph.D. Registration &amp; Formation of Research Advisory Committee</b></p>

	<p>(A) The candidate shall meet with the recognized guide or research supervisors of RV University to discuss his/ her/ their area/s of interest commensurate with the supervisor's area of specialization.</p> <p>(B) The school/ department shall form a Research Advisory Committee (RAC) for each candidate with the supervisor or guide as the Convenor of the Committee. The RAC shall have two other members, with at least one external member.</p> <p>(C) The RAC shall have the following responsibilities:</p> <p>(i) To review the research proposal and finalize the topic of research.</p> <p>(ii) To guide the Ph.D. scholar in developing the study design and methodology of research and identify the course(s) that he/she/ they may have to do.</p> <p>(iii) To periodically review and assist in the progress of the research work of the Ph.D. scholar.</p> <p>(D) Upon successful completion of the coursework, the candidate shall make a presentation on the topic / research proposal decided in consultation with the guide/ research supervisor before the RAC. The RAC shall conduct an interview to assess the following:</p> <p>(i) Competence to take up the proposed research</p> <p>(ii) Expected research outcomes and contribution to the existing body of knowledge</p> <p>(iii) Facilities and timelines for completing the research.</p> <p>(E) Based on the recommendation of the RAC, the University will issue a registration letter to the candidate. Upon receipt of the letter, the candidate shall pay the necessary fees and shall be designated as 'Research Scholar'.</p> <p>(F) Each semester, a Ph.D. scholar shall appear before the Research Advisory Committee to make a presentation and submit a brief report on the progress of his/ her/ their work for evaluation and further guidance. The Research Advisory Committee shall submit its recommendations along with a copy of Ph.D. scholar's progress report to the University. A copy of such recommendations shall also be provided to the Ph.D. scholar.</p> <p>(G) All full-time Ph.D. scholars, irrespective of discipline, shall be required to train in teaching /education /pedagogy/writing related to their chosen Ph.D. subject during their doctoral period. Full-time Ph.D. scholars may also be assigned 4-6 hours per week of teaching/research assistantship for conducting tutorial or laboratory work and evaluations.</p> <p>(H) As part of the responsibilities, a full-time research scholar shall work as a Teaching Assistant for at least one semester and as a Research Assistant for at least one Semester and undertake related work</p> <p>(I) Part time PhD candidates must fulfil the residence requirement of 4 weeks per year. They are required to be present on the RVU campus for two weeks in a semester / four weeks in a year.</p>
7.	<b>Submission of Ph.D. Progress Reports</b>



	<p>(A) The research scholar shall appear before the RAC once in 6 months to make a presentation on the progress of research work for assessment and further guidance. A copy of the progress report along with the observations and recommendations of the RAC shall be with the student, guide and the examination section of the University.</p> <p>(B) In case the progress of the research scholar is not satisfactory, the reasons for non-performance shall be recorded and corrective measures shall be recommended by the RAC. If the research scholar fails to implement and comply with the recommendation of RAC for more than one year or two consecutive presentations, RAC may recommend cancellation of registration.</p> <p>(C) The research scholar must submit a minimum of FOUR satisfactory progress reports before submission of the Ph.D. thesis.</p> <p>(D) As per the UGC Regulations (2022), publication of a research paper before the final submission of the Ph.D. thesis is not mandatory. However, RVU Ph.D. scholars are encouraged to, publish at least one article in a refereed journal and participate in at least two conferences, one in India and one outside India, before submission of thesis.. The research scholar must be the first author in the publication. The publication must mention the names of the guide / supervisor / co-guide and RV University.</p> <p>(E) In the case of practice-based streams like design, performing arts, films, and entrepreneurship - Ph.D. by portfolio or Ph.D. by published work could be considered. Contributions to specific creative fields will be considered for meaningful and relevant portfolio driven submissions. This is to encourage the submission of imaginative, impactful research work, worthy of immediate implementation.</p> <p>(F) Ph.D. Students are also eligible to go to partner institutions in India or abroad for a period of 6 months for joint research work, which could result in publications and research projects.</p>
8.	<p><b>Procedure to Conduct the Colloquium</b></p>
	<p>Upon submission of three satisfactory progress reports, the research scholar is eligible for a pre-submission colloquium. Before submitting the dissertation / thesis, the Ph.D. scholar shall make a presentation before the RAC, which shall also be open to all faculty members and other research scholars/students. The notification regarding the colloquium will be issued by the school in consultation with RAC.</p> <p>The feedback / observations obtained from the participants may be reviewed and if found appropriate may be suitably incorporated into the draft dissertation/thesis in consultation with RAC members.</p> <p>The research scholars is required to submit his / her / their doctoral thesis within a maximum of 6 months from the date of the conduct of the colloquium.</p>
9.	<p><b>Submission of Ph.D. Dissertation</b></p>
	<p>(A) After the dissertation is evaluated by the supervisor for its correctness and compliance in terms of content and publication requirements, the research scholar shall submit the soft copy of</p>

	<p>the draft dissertation for plagiarism check and for other compliance checks to ensure that there is no academic dishonesty.</p> <p>(B) If the dissertation is not accepted after the plagiarism check, the research scholar shall make necessary changes and re-submit the soft copy of the dissertation. This procedure shall be applied till the plagiarism level is below the limit specified by the University.</p> <p>(C) The Ph.D. scholar shall submit the final soft copy of the thesis for evaluation, along with</p> <p>(i) An undertaking from the Ph.D. scholar that there is no plagiarism</p> <p>(ii) A certificate from the Research Supervisor attesting to the originality of the thesis and that the thesis has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/diploma to any other Institution / University.</p>
<b>10.</b>	<p><b>Evaluation of Ph.D. Dissertation</b></p> <p>(A) The Ph.D. thesis shall be evaluated by the research supervisor and at least two external examiners, who are experts in the field and not in the employment of RV University. The examiners shall not be members of any RAC of the University.</p> <p>(B) One of the examiners shall be from outside the country and the other from any other university or organization in India.</p> <p>(C) If both the external evaluators' reports are satisfactory with a recommendation to conduct the public viva-voce, then the same shall be organized by the supervisor/ guide.</p> <p>(D) If one of the external examiners recommends rejection, the University shall arrange to send the dissertation to a third examiner, from the approved panel of examiners. If the report of the third examiner is satisfactory, the public viva-voce shall be organized by the RAC. If the report of the third examiner is also unsatisfactory, the thesis shall be rejected and the PhD Scholar shall be declared ineligible for the award of a PhD..</p> <p>(E) The viva-voce board consists of the Research Supervisor and at least one of the two external members, and may be conducted online. The viva-voce shall be open to the members of the RAC, the faculty members, research scholars and students of RVU, and the general public.</p> <p>(F) The University shall complete the entire process of evaluating a Ph.D. thesis, including the declaration of the viva-voce result, within a period of six months from the date of submission of the dissertation.</p>
<b>11.</b>	<p><b>Award of Ph.D. Degree Certificate</b></p> <p>(A) Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the Ph.D. degree, the University shall submit an electronic copy of the thesis to INFLIBNET.</p> <p>(B) Prior to the actual award of the degree, the University shall issue a 'Provisional Ph.D. Degree</p>

Certificate' in accordance with the provisions of UGC Regulations 2022.

(C) The degree of 'Doctor of Philosophy in the Field of Specialization' shall be conferred on the research scholar on the day of the Convocation.

Award of degrees to candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme on or after July 11, 2009, till the date of Notification of these Regulations shall be governed by the provisions of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016 as the case may be. Further, the award of degrees to candidates already registered and pursuing Ph.D. shall be governed by these Regulations or UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016.

**12 FEE STRUCTURE**

		PART TIME**	FULL TIME++
All Amounts are in Indian Rupees (INR)			
SN	TYPE OF FEE		
1	Application Fees & Entrance Test	1000	1000
2	Provisional Registration Fees	4000	4000
3	Annual Fee	40,000	25,000
4.	Dissertation Evaluation & Ph.D. Viva-Voce Fees	25000	25000

\*\* A part time Ph.D. student shall pay an Annual Fees of Rs. 40,000/year for 4 years (stipulated period for completing the Ph.D. from the date of provisional registration) for each additional year (late submission) the fee is annual fee + Rs. 20,000/ year (late submission fee).

++ A full time Ph.D. student shall pay and Annual Fees of Rs. 25,000/year for 3 years (stipulated period for completing the Ph.D. from the date of provisional registration) for each additional year (late submission) the fee annual fee + Rs.10,000/year (late submission fee).

Prof. Lakshmi Arya Thathachar

Associate Dean – Research

Prof. Sahana D. Gowda

Registrar

Prof. Y.S.R. Murthy

Vice Chancellor



17. **इनफिलबनेट के साथ डिपॉजिटरी**— पीएच.डी. उपाधि(यों) को अवार्ड करने हेतु मूल्यांकन प्रक्रिया के सफल समापन के पश्चात् तथा पीएच.डी. उपाधि को प्रदान किये जाने की घोषणा से पूर्व, संबंधित उच्चतर शिक्षण संस्थान पीएच.डी. शोध प्रबंधन की इलेक्ट्रॉनिक प्रति इनफिलबनेट के पास प्रदर्शित (होस्ट) करने के लिए जमा करेगा ताकि सभी उच्चतर और अनुसंधान संस्थानों को यह सुलभ हो।

रजनीश जैन, सचिव

[विज्ञापन-III/4/असा./367/2022-23]

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the 7th November, 2022

**University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree)  
Regulations, 2022**

**No. F. No. 1-3/2021(QIP).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (f) and (g) of sub-section (1) of section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), and in supersession of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Awards of M.Phil. /Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016 and its amendments, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely: -

**1. Short title, Application, and Commencement. —**

- (1) These Regulations may be called University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022.
- (2) They shall apply to every university established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act, or a State Act, every college, and every institution deemed to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.
- (3) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Gazette of India.

**2. Definitions.-** (1) In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- a) "Act" means the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
- b) "Adjunct Faculty" means a part-time or contingent instructor, but not full-time faculty member hired to teach by a Higher Educational Institution;
- c) "Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)" means a measure of the overall cumulative performance of a student over all semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal places;
- d) "Credit" means the number of hours of instruction required per week over the duration of a semester. A three-credit course in a semester means three one-hour lectures per week, with each one-hour lecture counted as one credit;
- e) "College" means an institution engaged in higher education and/or research, either established by a University as its constituent unit or is affiliated with it;
- f) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under Section 4 of the UGC Act 1956;
- g) "Course" means one of the specified units which go to comprise a programme of study;
- h) "Course Work" means courses of study prescribed by the School/Department/ Centre to be undertaken by a student registered for the Ph.D. Degree;
- i) "Degree" means a degree awarded by a Higher Educational Institution in accordance with the provisions of section 22 (3) of the Act;
- j) "External examiner" means an academician/researcher with published research work who is not part of the Higher Educational Institution where the Ph.D. scholar has registered for the Ph.D. programme;
- k) "Foreign Educational Institution" means—(i) an institution duly established or incorporated in its home

country and offering educational programmes at the undergraduate, postgraduate and higher levels in its home country and (ii) which offers programme(s) of study leading to the award of a degree through conventional face-to-face mode, but excluding distance, online, ODL mode;

- l) "Grade Point" means a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale;
- m) "Guide/Research Supervisor" means an academician/researcher recognized by Higher Educational Institution to supervise the Ph.D. scholar for his/her research;
- n) "Higher Educational Institution" means a university or institution specified under clause 2 of Regulation 1 of these Regulations;
- o) "Interdisciplinary Research" means research conducted by a Ph.D. scholar in two or more academic disciplines;
- p) "Open and Distance Learning Mode" shall have the same meaning as defined under the UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations 2020;
- q) "Online Mode" shall have the same meaning as defined under the UGC (Open and Distance Learning Programmes and Online Programmes) Regulations 2020;
- r) "Plagiarism" means the practice of taking someone else's work or idea and passing them as one's own;
- s) "Programme" means a higher education programme pursued for a degree specified by the Commission under sub-section (3) of section 22 of the Act;
- t) "Prospectus" means any document, whether in print or otherwise, issued for providing fair and transparent information relating to a Higher Educational Institution and programmes, to the general public (including to those seeking admission in such Higher Educational Institutions) by the Higher Educational Institutions;
- u) "Research Proposal" means a brief write-up giving an outline of the proposed research work which the Ph.D. scholar shall submit along with the application for registration for Ph.D. programme;
- v) "University" means a Higher Educational Institution established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act, or a State Act, and shall include any institution for higher education deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the Act.

(2) Words and expressions used and not defined in these Regulations but defined in Act and not consistent with these Regulations shall have the meanings assigned to them in that Act.

**3. Eligibility criteria for admission to the Ph.D. Programme.**-The following are eligible to seek admission to the Ph.D. programme:

(1) Candidates who have completed:

- i. A 1-year/2-semester master's degree programme after a 4-year/8-semester bachelor's degree programme or a 2-year/4-semester master's degree programme after a 3-year bachelor's degree programme or qualifications declared equivalent to the master's degree by the corresponding statutory regulatory body, with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed

or equivalent qualification from a foreign educational institution accredited by an assessment and accreditation agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country to assess, accredit or assure quality and standards of the educational institution.

A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

Provided that a candidate seeking admission after a 4-year/8-semester bachelor's degree programme should have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale wherever the grading system is followed. A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

(2) Candidates who have completed the M.Phil. programme with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its

equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed or equivalent qualification from a foreign educational institution accredited by an assessment and accreditation agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country to assess, accredit or assure quality and standards of educational institutions, shall be eligible for admission to the Ph.D. programme. A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

**4. Duration of the Programme.-** (1) Ph.D. Programme shall be for a minimum duration of three

(3) years, including course work, and a maximum duration of six (6) years from the date of admission to the Ph.D. programme.

(2) A maximum of an additional two (2) years can be given through a process of re-registration as per the Statute/Ordinance of the Higher Educational Institution concerned; provided, however, that the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme should not exceed eight (8) years from the date of admission in the Ph.D. programme.

Provided further that, female Ph.D. scholars and Persons with Disabilities (having more than 40% disability) may be allowed an additional relaxation of two (2) years; however, the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme in such cases should not exceed ten (10) years from the date of admission in the Ph.D. programme.

(3) Female Ph.D. Scholars may be provided Maternity Leave/Child Care Leave for up to 240 days in the entire duration of the Ph.D. programme.

**5. Procedure for admission. -**

(1) The admission shall be based on the criteria notified by the institution, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other statutory/regulatory bodies concerned, and taking into account the reservation policy of the Central/State Government from time to time.

(2) Admission to the Ph.D. programme shall be made using the following methods:

i. HEIs may admit students who qualify for fellowship/scholarship in UGC-NET/UGC- CSIR NET/GATE/CEED and similar National level tests based on an interview.

And/or

ii. HEIs may admit students through an Entrance Test conducted at the level of the individual HEI. The Entrance Test syllabus shall consist of 50% of research methodology, and 50% shall be subject-specific.

iii. Students who have secured 50 % marks in the entrance test are eligible to be called for the interview.

iv. A relaxation of 5 % marks will be allowed in the entrance examination for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC/differently-abled category, Economically Weaker Section (EWS), and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

v. HEIs may decide the number of eligible students to be called for an interview based on the number of Ph.D. seats available.

vi. Provided that for the selection of candidates based on the entrance test conducted by the HEI, a weightage of 70 % for the entrance test and 30 % for the performance in the interview/viva- voce shall be given.

(3) Universities and Colleges which are eligible to conduct Ph.D. programmes, shall:

i. Notify a prospectus well in advance on the institution's website specifying the number of seats for admission, subject/discipline-wise distribution of available seats, criteria for admission, the procedure for admission, and all other relevant information for the candidates;

ii. Adhere to the National/State-level reservation policy, as applicable.

(4) The Higher Educational Institution shall maintain a list of Ph.D. supervisors (specifying the name of the supervisor, his or her designation, and the department/school/centre), along with the details of Ph.D. scholars (specifying the name of the registered Ph.D. scholar, the topic of his/her research and the date of

admission) admitted under them on the website of the institution and update this list every academic year.

**6. Allocation of Research Supervisor.-** Eligibility criteria to be a Research Supervisor, Co-Supervisor, Number of Ph.D. scholars permissible per supervisor, etc.

- (1) Permanent faculty members working as Professor/Associate Professor of the Higher Educational Institution with a Ph.D., and at least five research publications in peer-reviewed or refereed journals and permanent faculty members working as Assistant Professors in Higher Educational Institutions with a Ph.D., and at least three research publications in peer-reviewed or refereed journals may be recognized as a Research Supervisor in the university where the faculty member is employed or in its affiliated Post-graduate Colleges/institutes. Such recognized research supervisors cannot supervise research scholars in other institutions, where they can only act as co-supervisors. Ph.D. awarded by a university under the supervision of a faculty member who is not an employee of the university or its affiliated Post-graduate Colleges/institutes would be in violation of these Regulations.

For Ph.D. scholars working in Central government/ State government research institutions whose degrees are given by Higher Educational Institutions, the scientists in such research institutions who are equivalent to Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor can be recognized as supervisors if they fulfill the above requirements.

Provided that in areas/disciplines where there is no, or only a limited number of peer-reviewed or refereed journals, the Higher Educational Institution may relax the above condition for recognition of a person as Research Supervisor with reasons recorded in writing.

Co-Supervisors from within the same department or other departments of the same institution or other institutions may be permitted with the approval of the competent authority.

Adjunct Faculty members shall not act as Research Supervisors and can only act as co-supervisors.

- (2) In case of interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary research work, if required, a Co-Supervisor from outside the Department/School/Centre/College/University may be appointed.
- (3) An eligible Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor can guide up to eight (8) / six (6) / four (4) Ph.D. scholars, respectively, at any given time.
- (4) In case of relocation of a female Ph.D. scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the Higher Educational Institution to which the scholar intends to relocate, provided all the other conditions in these Regulations are followed, and the research work does not pertain to a project sanctioned to the parent Institution/Supervisor by any funding agency. Such scholar shall, however, give due credit to the parent institution and the supervisor for the part of research already undertaken.
- (5) Faculty members with less than three years of service before superannuation shall not be allowed to take new research scholars under their supervision. However, such faculty members can continue to supervise Ph.D. scholars who are already registered until superannuation and as a co-supervisor after superannuation, but not after attaining the age of 70 years.

**7. Admission of International students in Ph.D. programme.-**

- (1) Each supervisor can guide up to two international research scholars on a supernumerary basis over and above the permitted number of Ph.D. scholars as specified in clause 6.3 above.
- (2) The HEIs may decide their own selection procedure for Ph.D. admission of international students keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by statutory/regulatory bodies concerned from time to time.

8. At any point, the total number of Ph.D. scholars under a faculty member, either as a supervisor or a co-supervisor, shall not exceed the number prescribed in clause 6.3 and clause 7.1.

**9. Course Work.- Credit requirements, number, duration, syllabus, minimum standards for completion, etc.**

- (1) The Credit requirement for the Ph.D. coursework is a minimum of 12 credits, including a "Research and Publication Ethics" course as notified by UGC vide D.O. No. F.1- 1/2018(Journal/CARE) in 2019 and a research methodology course. The Research Advisory Committee can also recommend UGC recognized online courses as part of the credit requirements for the Ph.D. programme.
- (2) All Ph.D. scholars, irrespective of discipline, shall be required to train in teaching /education /pedagogy/writing related to their chosen Ph.D. subject during their doctoral period. Ph.D. scholars may also be assigned 4-6 hours per week of teaching/research assistantship for conducting tutorial or laboratory work and evaluations.

- (3) A Ph.D. scholar must obtain a minimum of 55% marks or its equivalent grade in the UGC 10-point scale in the course work to be eligible to continue in the programme and submit his or her thesis.

**10. Research Advisory Committee and its Functions.-** (1) There shall be a Research Advisory Committee or an equivalent body as defined in the Statutes/Ordinances of the Higher Educational Institution concerned for each Ph.D. scholar. The Research Supervisor of the Ph.D. scholar concerned shall be the Convener of this committee, and this committee shall have the following responsibilities:

- i. To review the research proposal and finalize the topic of research.
- ii. To guide the Ph.D. scholar in developing the study design and methodology of research and identify the course(s) that he/she may have to do.
- iii. To periodically review and assist in the progress of the research work of the Ph.D. scholar.

(2) Each semester, a Ph.D. scholar shall appear before the Research Advisory Committee to make a presentation and submit a brief report on the progress of his/her work for evaluation and further guidance. The Research Advisory Committee shall submit its recommendations along with a copy of Ph.D. scholar's progress report to the Higher Educational Institution concerned. A copy of such recommendations shall also be provided to the Ph.D. scholar.

(3) In case the progress of the Ph.D. scholar is unsatisfactory, the Research Advisory Committee shall record the reasons for the same and suggest corrective measures. If the Ph.D. scholar fails to implement these corrective measures, the Research Advisory Committee may recommend, with specific reasons, the cancellation of the registration of the Ph.D. scholar from the Ph.D. programme.

**11. Evaluation and Assessment Methods, minimum standards/credits for award of the degree, etc.-**

- (1) Upon satisfactory completion of course work and obtaining the marks/grade prescribed in clause (3) of Regulation 9 above, the Ph.D. scholar shall be required to undertake research work and produce a draft dissertation/thesis.
- (2) Before submitting the dissertation/thesis, the Ph.D. scholar shall make a presentation before the Research Advisory Committee of the Higher Educational Institution concerned, which shall also be open to all faculty members and other research scholars/students.
- (3) The Higher Educational Institution concerned shall have a mechanism using well-developed software applications to detect Plagiarism in research work and the research integrity shall be an integral part of all the research activities leading to the award of a Ph.D. degree.
- (4) A Ph.D. scholar shall submit the thesis for evaluation, along with (a) an undertaking from the Ph.D. scholar that there is no plagiarism and (b) a certificate from the Research Supervisor attesting to the originality of the thesis and that the thesis has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/diploma to any other Higher Educational Institution.
- (5) The Ph.D. thesis submitted by a Ph.D. scholar shall be evaluated by his/her Research Supervisor and at least two external examiners who are experts in the field and not in employment of the Higher Educational Institution concerned. Such examiner(s) should be academics with a good record of scholarly publications in the field. Wherever possible, one of the external examiners should be chosen from outside India. The viva-voce board shall consist of the Research Supervisor and at least one of the two external examiners and may be conducted online. The viva-voce shall be open to the members of the Research Advisory Committee/faculty members/research scholars, and students. Higher Educational Institutions may formulate appropriate rules/ordinances to effect the provisions of this Regulations.
- (6) The viva-voce of the Ph.D. scholar to defend the thesis shall be conducted if both the external examiners recommend acceptance of the thesis after incorporating any corrections suggested by them. If one of the external examiners recommends rejection, the Higher Educational Institution concerned shall send the thesis to an alternate external examiner from the approved panel of examiners, and the viva-voce examination shall be held only if the alternate examiner recommends acceptance of the thesis. If the alternate examiner does not recommend acceptance of the thesis, the thesis shall be rejected, and the Ph.D. scholar shall be declared ineligible for the award of a Ph.D.
- (7) The Higher Educational Institution concerned shall complete the entire process of evaluating a Ph. D. thesis, including the declaration of the viva-voce result, within a period of six (6) months from the date of submission of the thesis.

**12. Academic, research, administrative, and infrastructure requirements to be fulfilled by Colleges for getting recognition for offering Ph.D. programmes.-**

- (1) Post-graduate Colleges offering 4-year Undergraduate Programmes and/or Post-graduate Programmes, may offer Ph.D. programmes, provided they satisfy the availability of eligible Research Supervisors, required infrastructure, and supporting administrative and research facilities as per these Regulations.
  - (2) Colleges and research institutions established by the central government or a State government whose degrees are awarded by Higher Educational Institutions shall offer Ph.D. programmes provided they have:
    - i. At least two faculty members in a college or two Ph.D.-qualified scientists in the research institution.
    - ii. Adequate infrastructure, administrative support, research facilities and library resources as specified by the HEI.
- 13. Ph.D. through Part-time Mode-**
- (1) Ph.D. programmes through part-time mode will be permitted, provided all the conditions stipulated in these Regulations are fulfilled.
  - (2) The Higher Educational Institution concerned shall obtain a “No Objection Certificate” through the candidate for a part-time Ph.D. programme from the appropriate authority in the organization where the candidate is employed, clearly stating that:
    - i. The candidate is permitted to pursue studies on a part-time basis.
    - ii. His/her official duties permit him/her to devote sufficient time for research.
    - iii. If required, he/she will be relieved from the duty to complete the course work.
  - (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations or any other law, for the time being in force, no Higher Educational Institution or research institution of the Central government or a State Government shall conduct Ph.D. programmes through distance and/oronline mode.
- 14. Grant of M.Phil. Degree.-** Higher Educational Institutions shall not offer the M.Phil.(Masterof Philosophy) programme.
- 15. Issuing a Provisional certificate.-**Prior to the actual award of the Ph.D. degree, the degree- awarding Higher Educational Institution shall issue a provisional certificate to the effect that the Ph.D. is being awarded in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations.
- 16. Award of Ph.D. degrees prior to Notification of these Regulations.-** Award of degrees to candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme on or after July 11, 2009, till the date of Notification of these Regulations shall be governed by the provisions of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016 as the case may be. Further, the award of degrees to candidates already registered and pursuing Ph.D. shall be governed by these Regulations or UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016. Nothing in these Regulations shall impact the M.Phil. degree programmes commencing prior to the enactment of these Regulations.
- 17. Depository with INFLIBNET.-** Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the Ph.D. degree(s), the Higher Educational Institution concerned shall submit an electronic copy of the Ph.D. thesis to INFLIBNET, for hosting the same so as to make it accessible to all the Higher Educational Institutions and research institutions.

RAJNISH JAIN, Secy.

[ADVT.-III/4/Exty./367/2022-23]

## UGC Regulation 2009 Adherence Report for Ph.D. Programme

### 1. Eligibility Criteria for Admission to the Ph.D. Programme

The eligibility requirements to apply for the Ph.D. Programme at RV University are as follows:

- a. Ph.D. aspirants at RV University must have a one-year/two-semester master's degree after a four-year/eight-semester bachelor's degree or a two-year/four-semester master's degree after a three-year/six-semester bachelor's degree from a recognized university in a relevant branch/discipline with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale where a grading system is followed. An equivalent degree from a foreign university accredited by an international agency or an agency approved under a law in its home country is also acceptable.
- b. A candidate seeking admission after a four-year/eight-semester bachelor's degree must have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale where a grading system is followed.
- c. A candidate who has completed the M.Phil. programme with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale where a grading system is followed, or an equivalent degree from a foreign university accredited by an international agency, is also eligible.
- d. A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade shall be given to those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer), differently abled, economically weaker sections (EWS), and other categories as per UGC regulations.

### 2. Duration of the Programme

- a. RV University follows the guidelines from the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, 2016, and 2022. The minimum period to obtain a Ph.D. degree is three years.  
For part-time candidates, the minimum period to submit the thesis is four years, and the maximum period is six years, including coursework.  
For full-time candidates, the minimum period to submit the thesis is three years, and the maximum period is six years, including coursework.
- b. A maximum of an additional two years can be granted through a re-registration process as per the Statute/Ordinance of the Higher Educational Institution concerned. However, the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme should not exceed eight years from the date of admission.
- c. Female Ph.D. scholars and Persons with Disabilities (having more than 40% disability) may be allowed an additional relaxation of two years; however, the total period for completion of a Ph.D. programme in such cases should not exceed ten years from the date of admission.
- d. Female Ph.D. scholars may be granted maternity leave/childcare leave for up to 240 days during the entire duration of the Ph.D. programme.



### 3. Procedure for Admission

The selection process for the Ph.D. programme at RV University includes a written entrance examination and a viva-voce interview, ensuring rigorous evaluation.

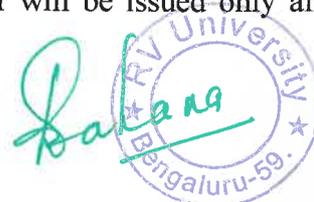
- a. RV University will admit students who qualify for fellowships or scholarships through UGC-NET/UGC-CSIR NET based on viva-voce only.
- b. Entrance Examination: The entrance test follows a take-home exam format, requiring candidates to write a review article assessing their knowledge of research methodology and domain-specific expertise. The entrance test is conducted twice a year and is evaluated as follows:  
70% weightage is given to the entrance test (review article assessment).
- c. Interview Process: Candidates securing the minimum required marks in the entrance test proceed to the interview stage. The interview panel evaluates the candidate's research aptitude, subject knowledge, and overall suitability for the Ph.D. programme. Candidates will also present their research proposal. Selection and rejection occur at each stage based on performance.  
30% weightage is given to the interview/viva-voce.
- d. Exemptions: Candidates who have qualified UGC NET/CSIR NET or those who have already completed an M.Phil. are exempted from the entrance test but must appear for the viva-voce.

### 4. Allocation of Research Supervisor

- a. Only permanent faculty members of RV University can apply for recognition as a research supervisor. A committee from RV University will review the application and present it to the Vice-Chancellor for approval.
- b. Only permanent professors, associate professors, and assistant professors can apply for recognition as research supervisors.
- c. Professors with a Ph.D. must have at least five peer-reviewed publications, while assistant professors must have at least three peer-reviewed publications to qualify as recognized research supervisors.
- d. A co-supervisor may be assigned with approval from the Dean of the school and the Dean of Research. If the scholar is working on interdisciplinary/multidisciplinary research, they may opt for a research co-supervisor from another university/institution.
- e. At RV University, an eligible professor, associate professor, or assistant professor can guide up to eight, six, and four Ph.D. scholars, respectively, at any given time.

### 5. Admission of International Students

- a. International students wishing to apply must provide their passport number at the application stage.
- b. Once they have completed the admission formalities, they must also complete the FRRO procedures. The Provisional Registration Letter will be issued only after FRRO clearance.



## 6. Course Work - Credit Requirements

- a. RV University began admitting Ph.D. scholars in 2022 (for two cycles, about 14 scholars). Initially, as per the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016, the credit requirement for Ph.D. coursework was a minimum of 8 credits, including Research Methodology and Research Publication Ethics.
- b. After the release of the UGC Regulations, 2022, the credit requirement was increased to a minimum of 12 credits, including Research Methodology and Research Publication Ethics.
- c. At RV University, for the first two batches:  
Research Methodology (Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods) – 6 credits  
Academic Writing and Publication Ethics – 2 credits  
Domain-Specific Courses – 2 credits
- d. For subsequent batches:  
Research Methodology (Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods) – 6 credits  
Academic Writing and Publication Ethics – 2 credits  
Domain-Specific Courses – 4 credits
- e. Full-time scholars must complete 4-6 hours of teaching or research assistantship, including conducting tutorials, laboratory work, and evaluations.
- f. The RV University examination policy mandates a minimum passing percentage of 55%.

## 7. Formation of Research Advisory Committee (RAC)

At RV University, the Research Advisory Committee is constituted by the research supervisor, who acts as the chairperson. The committee includes one internal member from RV University and one external member from outside the university. The main functions of the committee are:

- a. To review the research proposal
- b. To conduct RAC meetings every six months
- c. To periodically review the scholar's performance

## 8. Evaluation and Assessment Methods for Awarding the Degree

RV University is currently at the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) stage; no scholar has reached the pre-submission colloquium yet.



## UGC Regulation 2009 Adherence Report for Ph.D. Programme (Including Compliance with UGC Regulations 2016 & 2022)

### 1 Introduction

This report provides a comprehensive review of the Ph.D. program at RV University and its adherence to the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, followed by amendments in 2016 and 2022. The institution ensures strict compliance with these regulations to maintain academic excellence and research integrity. This report details the admission criteria, program structure, evaluation methods, and governance mechanisms that align with UGC mandates.

### 2 Compliance with UGC Regulations

#### A. Eligibility Criteria for Admission to the Ph.D. Programme

✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Master's degree holders with a minimum of 55% marks (50% for reserved categories) are eligible.
- Candidates with a four-year bachelor's degree must have at least 75% marks.
- M.Phil. graduates with 55% marks (or equivalent) are also eligible.
- Relaxation of 5% for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer), differently abled, and EWS candidates.

#### B. Duration of the Programme

✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- **Full-time candidates:** Minimum 3 years, maximum 6 years (including coursework).
- **Part-time candidates:** Minimum 4 years, maximum 6 years. (including coursework).
- **Extensions:** Up to 2 Year additional (not exceeding 8 years total).
- **Special provisions:** Female Ph.D. scholars and Persons with Disabilities (above 40% disability) may get a 2-year extension (maximum 10 years).
- Maternity/childcare leave of up to 240 days is allowed.

#### C. Procedure for Admission

✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Admissions are based on an entrance test and interview.
- UGC-NET/UGC-CSIR NET-qualified candidates are exempted from the entrance test but must appear for viva-voce.
- The entrance test includes a review article on research methodology and subject expertise (70% weightage).
- The interview assesses of research proposal presentation (30% weightage).
- Admission occurs twice a year.

#### D. Allocation of Research Supervisor

✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022

- Only permanent faculty members of RV University can be the research supervisors.

- Professors / Associate Professors with a Ph.D. must have at least five peer-reviewed publications, while assistant professors must have at least three peer-reviewed publications to qualify as recognized research supervisors.
- Supervision limits:  
Professors 8 scholars  
Associate Professors 6 scholars  
Assistant Professors 4 scholars

#### **E. Admission of International Students**

##### **✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022**

- International students must provide passport details and complete FRRO formalities before provisional registration.

#### **F. Course Work - Credit Requirements**

##### **✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022**

- Initially, the coursework requirement was **8 credits** (as per UGC 2016).
- After UGC 2022 regulations, the minimum requirement increased to **12 credits**, including:
  - Research Methodology (Quantitative and Qualitative Research Methods) – 4 credits
  - Academic Writing & Publication Ethics – 2 credits
  - Domain-Specific Courses – 6 credits
- Full-time scholars must complete **4-6 hours of teaching or research assistantship**.
- Minimum passing percentage: **55%**.

#### **G. Formation of Research Advisory Committee (RAC)**

##### **✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022**

- The RAC is chaired by the research supervisor, with one internal and one external member.
- Responsibilities: Reviewing research proposals, conducting biannual meetings, and monitoring progress.

#### **H. Evaluation and Assessment Methods for Awarding the Degree**

##### **✓ As per UGC 2009, 2016 & 2022**

- Open viva-voce is conducted after approval.
- **Plagiarism check** is mandatory, with similarity below **10%**.

### **3 Annexures**

- RVU PhD Programme Regulations 2023
- UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph. D Degrees) regulation 2009
- UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph. D Degrees) regulations 2016
- University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022

RVU/09/92/01/2024-25

Date: 17.02.2025 (Revision – 1)

**UNIVERSITY STUDENTS GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE**

In accordance with the provisions in the RV University Act – Chapter V, Clause (33) and as per UGC Notification of 11<sup>th</sup> April 2023, CG-DL-E-11042023-245095, Extraordinary, Part-III- Section 4 in the Gazette of India, the University Students Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC) has been constituted with the following members.

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Position
1	<b>Dr. Rajavel Manoharan</b> Associate Professor, School of Design & Innovation	Professor	Chairperson
2	<b>Dr. Martin Luther William</b> Ombudsperson for RV University	Ombudsperson	Member
3	<b>Dr. Nayantara Acharya</b> Assistant Professor, School of Business	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
4	<b>Dr. Soundarya Iyer</b> Associate Professor, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
5	<b>Dr. Vidya M J</b> Associate Professor, School of Computer Science & Engineering	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
6	<b>Dr. Parth Sharma</b> Assistant Professor, School of Law	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
7	<b>Dr. Rahul Dev Raman A</b> Assistant Professor, School of Film Media & Creative Arts	Prof/Senior Faculty	Member
8	<b>Ms. Srujana Poornachandra</b> B. Tech Student, School of Computer Science & Engineering	Student Representative	Member
9	<b>Dr. Phani Kumar Pallela</b> Dean, Student Affairs	Professor	Member Secretary

**PROCEDURES & FUNCTIONS OF UNIVERSITY STUDENTS GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE:**

1. The Senior Professor shall be the Chairperson of the committee; quorum for the meeting shall be three members, including the Chairperson.
2. The agenda and notice of the meeting shall be issued one WEEK before the scheduled date and time to the aggrieved student and SGRC members.
3. A hard copy and a soft copy of the proceedings of the meeting, duly signed by members in attendance, shall be in the custody of the Registrar, RV University.
4. The Member Secretary shall act within THREE days of receipt of the complaint and submit the report to the Hon`ble Vice-Chancellor within 15 days or earlier from the date of receipt of the complaint. The aggrieved student may submit a complaint online on the RVU website/ through Google form (<https://forms.gle/iBiLpeiUfUd2Mwh6A>) or via email to [grievance@rvu.edu.in](mailto:grievance@rvu.edu.in), clearly mentioning name, program, year of study, USN number, particulars of the grievance, material facts, and supporting documentary evidence.
5. The committee shall perform the following functions:
  - (a) The committee shall follow the principles of natural justice while considering the grievance.
  - (b) The committee shall ensure that an online portal is created on the University website and remains functional.
  - (c) The committee shall adhere to all procedures and functions as mentioned in the UGC notification dated 11th April 2023 – Gazette of the Government of India on Student Grievance Redressal.

**DURATION/TENURE:** The term of office for University Students Grievance Redressal Committee members shall be for TWO years.

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda**  
**Registrar**

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar**  
**Vice-Chancellor**

## BOARD OF STUDIES

### School of Liberal Arts and Sciences (SoLAS), RV University

Date: 07.01.2025

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

#### Composition of Board of Studies, SoLAS:

S. No.	Name	Position
1	Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SoLAS, RVU	Chairperson
2	Prof. V. Krishnappa, SoLAS, RVU	Member (Professor, SoLAS)
3	Dr. Soundarya Iyer, Associate Professor, SoLAS, RVU  Dr. Vijendra Singh, Associate Professor, SoLAS, RVU	Member (Associate Professor, SoLAS)  Member (Associate Professor, SoLAS)
4	Ms. Deepa Ganesh, Assistant Professor, SoLAS, RVU  Dr. Keerthi Kishore S., Assistant Professor, SoLAS, RVU	Member (Assistant Professor, SoLAS)  Member (Assistant Professor, SoLAS)
5	Prof. T. S. Gopi Rathinaraj, Professor, Physics, Sustainability and Public Policy, School of Arts and Sciences, Sai University, Chennai  Dr. Atul Mishra, Associate Professor and Head of Department, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, Shiv Nadar University, Gautam Buddha Nagar	Member (External Academic Expert)  Member (External Academic Expert)
6	Dr. Priyanka Behrani, Associate Professor and Acting Dean, School of Liberal Studies and Education, Navrachana University, Vadodra	Member (External Domain Expert)

7	One meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean) NA	Member
8	Dr. Kunal Ray, Assistant Professor, Flame University, Pune	Special Invitee (External Specialization Expert)

**Note:**

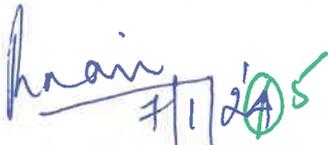
1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

**Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:**

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

**Duration/Tenure:**

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.



**Prof.(Dr.) Priya Nair**  
Dean, SoLAS RVU



**Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti**  
Dean, Academic Affairs RVU



**Prof.(Dr.) Sahana B Gowda**  
Registrar RVU



**Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar**  
Vice Chancellor RVU

20<sup>th</sup> January 2025

**NOTE FOR APPROVAL**

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

**Composition of Board of Studies – School of Design and Innovation**

SN	Design Professional	Association	As
1	Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RVU	Chairperson
2	Prof. TVP Chowdry	Professor of Practice, Product Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Professors All)
	Prof. Sudhakar Damodaraswamy	Professor of Practice, UX Design, SDI, RVU	
3	Prof. Rajavel Manoharan	Associate Dean, Associate Professor & Program Head for UX Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Associate Professors, SDI)
	Prof. Gaurav Sharma	Associate Professor & Program Head for Product Design, SDI, RVU	
4	Prof. Shwetal Bhatt	Assistant Professor for Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Assistant Professors, SDI)
	Prof. Mathew Boby	Assistant Professor & Program Head for Spatial & Interior Design. SDI, RVU	
5	Dr. Aneesha Sharma	Associate Professor, Department of Design, IIT Delhi.	Member (Academic Expert External)
	Dr. Lalit Das	Distinguished Honorary Faculty Department of Design, Delhi Technological University"	
6	Mr. Bhushan Patil	Founder at Multiply Ventures India (Ex-Paytm Alibaba, Yahoo), Bengaluru	Member (Industry/ Domain Expert)
7	Ms. Aashritha Mohan	Meritorius Alumus – M.Des 2022 Batch	Member (Nominated By Dean)
8	Mr. Vinayak Varma	Communication Design	Special Invitee (Specialization Expert - External)
	Mr. Sundar Subramaniam	Product Design	
	Ms. Shamini Shankar	Spatial & Interior Design	
	Mr. Narendra Ghate	User Experience Design, Senior Vice President HDFC Bank"	
9	Prof. Ginu George	Assistant Professor & Acting Program Director for Communication Design, SDI, RVU	Member (Senior Professor/Programme Head Member Secretary)

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

**Note:**

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

**Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:**

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

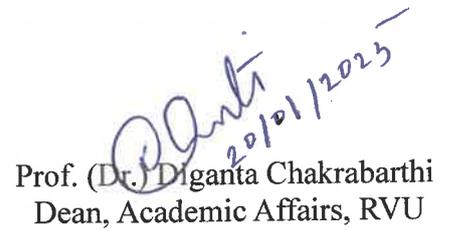
**Duration/Tenure:**

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

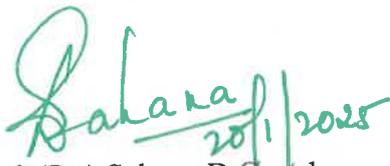
Submitted for Approval:



Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee  
PVC & Dean – SDI, RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarthi  
Dean, Academic Affairs, RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar, RVU



Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> January, 2025

## BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

### Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	Dr. G Shobha, Dean of School SoCSE	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela, Associate Dean Dr. Merin Thomas, Assistant Dean Dr. Sudhakar K N, Program Director (BTech), Dr. Vidya M J, Program Director (BSc), Dr. Sathya D, Program Director (BCA), Dr. Baishali Garai, Program Director (Basic Science),	Member
3.	Dr. K Sailaja Kumar, Associate Professors, SoCSE Dr. Manish Kumar, Associate Professors, SoCSE	Member
4.	Prof. Kalpana Devi, Assistant Professors SoCSE Dr. Thotreithem Hongray, Assistant Professors SoCSE	Member
5.	Academic Experts (External) <b>1) Prof. Annappa</b> Chairman - Career Development Centre & Centre for Cyber Physical System, Professor – Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, National Institute of Technology (NIT), Surathkal PH: 984571500 <b>2) Dr. Muralidharan R N</b> Associate Professor, IIIT Bangalore	Member
6.	Industry/Domain Expert (External) <b>Mr. Ajay Nag</b> Global Head – Solutions, Presales & Platform Engineering, Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), Bangalore, ajay.nag@tcs.com	Member
7.	One meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean) NA	Member
8.	One Specialization Expert (external) NA	Special Invitee
9.	Prof. Chandramouleeswaran Sankaran	Member Secretary

**Note:**

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.<sup>1</sup>
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

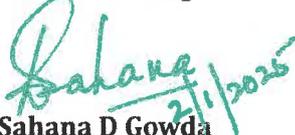
**Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:**

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

**Duration/Tenure:**

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

  
**Dr. Shobha G**  
Dean - SoCSE

  
**Dr. Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar - RVU

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar**  
Vice Chancellor - RVU

### NOTE FOR APPROVAL

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

### Composition

1. Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean, School of Law, RVU
2. Prof. M. Gandhi, Vice President, Indian Society of International Law & Former Professor & Dean of VIT School of Law, Chennai & Former Joint Secretary, Legal and Treaties Division, Ministry of External Affairs.
3. Prof. Jasmeet Gulati, Professor and Vice Dean (Examinations), Jindal Global Law School
4. Dr. Aditya Sondhi, Senior Advocate, High Court of Karnataka and the Supreme Court of India (joined over a Zoom call)
5. Prof. Nigam Nuggehalli, Registrar & Professor of Law, National Law School of India University
6. Prof. S.G. Sreejith, Professor & Executive Dean, Jindal Global Law School.
7. Prof. Sarasu Esther Thomas, Professor of Law, National Law School of India University
8. Prof. Sitharamam Kakarala, Director, School of Policy and Governance, Azim Premji University
9. Prof. Lakshmi Arya Thathachar, Dean (Research), School of Law, RVU
10. Dr. Arpitha H.C., Assistant Professor of Law, School of Law, RVU
11. Mr. Ashwin Mishra Associate Dean & Associate Professor of Law, School of Law, RVU
12. Dr. Vinod Surana, Managing Partner and CEO, Surana and Surana International Attorneys
13. Prof. Amita Dhanda, Professor Emerita, NALSAR University of Law
14. Mr. Suhail Nathani, Co-founding and Managing Partner of Economic Laws Practice (ELP), Advocates and Solicitors (joined over Zoom)
15. Prof. Indranath Gupta, Professor, and Dean of Research & Controller of Examinations, JGU

### Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.\*
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)

4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

**Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:**

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

**Duration/Tenure:**

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.



**Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal**  
Dean, SoL & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RVU



**Dr. Sanjay Kumar**  
Vice-Chancellor, RVU

**NOTE FOR APPROVAL**

The School of Film, Media, and Creative Arts proposes the **Board of Studies (BoS)** for the Academic Year 2024–2028 for the following **Undergraduate Programs**:

- BSc (Hons) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming
- BSc (Hons) Filmmaking
- BA (Hons) Media and Journalism
- BA Acting

Composition of Board of Studies:

SI. No.	Name	Position
1	Dean of School • Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy Professor and Founding Dean, School of Film, Media and Creative Arts	Chairperson
2	Professors (All) • Mr. Rahul Rawail, Professor in Practice, SoFMCA, RVU and Indian Film Director	Member
3	Two Associate Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Ms. Shilpika Bordoloi Associate Professor, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
4	Two Assistant Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Dr. Deepak B J Assistant Professor, SoFMCA, RVU • Dr. Kitty Mukherjee Assistant Dean, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
5	Two Academic Experts (External) • Dr. Mrinal Chatterjee Professor and Head at Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Dhenkanal, Odisha • Dr Michael Heneise, Associate Professor of Religious Studies, at UiT The Arctic University of Norway	Member
6	One Industry/Domain Expert (External) • Mr. Niranjana Thade (Filmmaking / Acting) Film Academician & Professional Writer, Director, Producer, Cinematographer	Member
7	One Specialization Expert (External) • Dr. Santosh Pandey (Media & Journalism) Former Head of ETV, Hindi; Advisor of Ministry of Science, Government of India • Mr. Suresh Kumar Subramanian [Animation] 3D mentor and visualizer	Special Invitee
8	One Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the dean) -NIL-	Member
9	Senior Professor / Programme Head • Mr. Sandip Bhattacharya, Filmmaking	Member Secretary

  
Dr. Piyush Roy  
Dean, SoFMCA

  
Dr. Sanjay Kumar  
Vice-Chancellor, RVU

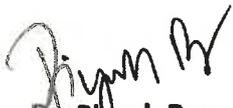
**NOTE FOR APPROVAL**

The School of Film, Media, and Creative Arts proposes the Board of Studies (BoS) for the Academic Year 2024–2026 for the following Postgraduate Programs:

- MA Film, Media and Cultural Studies

Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1	Dean of School • Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy Professor and Founding Dean, SoFMCA, RVU	Chairperson
2	Professors (All) • Mr. Rahul Rawail, Professor in Practice, SoFMCA, RVU and Indian Film Director	Member
3	Two Associate Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Ms. Shilpika Bordoloi Associate Professor, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
4	Two Assistant Professors (by rotation based on seniority) • Dr. Deepak B J Assistant Professor, SoFMCA, RVU • Dr. Kitty Mukherjee Assistant Dean, SoFMCA, RVU	Member
5	Two Academic Experts (External) • Dr. Mrinal Chatterjee Professor and Head at Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Dhenkanal, Odisha • Dr Michael Heneise, Associate Professor of Religious Studies, at UiT The Arctic University of Norway	Member
6	One Industry/Domain Expert (External) • Mr. Niranjana Thade (Filmmaking / Acting) Film Academician & Professional Writer, Director, Producer, Cinematographer	Member
7	One Specialization Expert (External) • Dr. Santosh Pandey (Media & Journalism) Former Head of ETV, Hindi; Advisor of Ministry of Science, Government of India • Mr. Suresh Kumar Subramanian [Animation] 3D mentor and visualizer	Special Invitee
8	One Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the dean) -NIL-	Member
9	Senior Professor / Programme Head • Mr. Sandip Bhattacharya, Filmmaking	Member Secretary

  
Dr. Piyush Roy  
Dean, SoFMCA

  
Dr. Sanjay Kumar  
Vice-Chancellor, RVU

**Duration/Tenure:**

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

*P.P. U. 24/3/25*

**Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi**  
Associate Dean, SoEPP

*Diganta 24/3/25*

**Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti**  
Dean, Academic Affairs, RVU

*Sahana 24/3/2025*

**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar, RVU

*Dwarika Prasad Uniyal*

**Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal**  
Vice Chancellor (i/c), RVU

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2025

## BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

### Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	<b>Dean of School and Professor</b> Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Chairperson
2.	<b>Associate Professors</b> 1. Dr. Niranjana Kulkarni 2. Dr. Veena A	Member
3.	<b>Assistant Professors</b> 1. Dr. Shivaprasad SP 2. Dr. Shikha Karamchandani	Member
4.	<b>Academic Experts (external)</b> 1. Dr. Nakul Gupta 2. Dr. Prakash Singh	Member
5.	<b>Industry/Domain Expert (external)</b> Mr. Aditya Mallik	Member
6.	<b>Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean)</b> 1. Ms. Sobitha, BBA 2023 batch 2. Ms. Aisiri, B. Com 2023 batch	Member
7.	<b>Specialization Experts (external)</b> 1. Mr. Manas Gulati 2. Mr. Uday Kiran 3. Mr. Anand Kalidasan 4. Ms. Isha Sapra 5. Mr. Ashish Risha 6. Ms. Anuja Singh	Special Invitee
8.	<b>Associate Dean / Programme Head</b> Dr. Kali Charan Sabat	Member Secretary

### Note:

- Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.\*
- The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
- Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
- A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
- Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2025

## BOARD OF STUDIES

School of Economics & Public Policy (SoEPP), RV University

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

### Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1	Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Chairperson
	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Member Secretary
2	Dr. Deep Mukherjee Dr. Ranjini CR	Professors
3	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi Dr. Ghanshyam Sharma	Two Associate Professors
4	Dr Varadurga Bhat Dr Ashwin Ram Dr Narinder Kumar Dr Manasi	Two Assistant Professors
5	1. Dr. Ajit Karnik, Professor, Middlesex University, Dubai 2. Dr. Shatakshee Dhongde, Professor, Georgia Tech University, USA 3. Dr. Swati Raju (Professor, Mumbai School of Economics and Public Policy) 4. Dr. Malini Tantri, Assistant Professor at ISEC, Bangalore 5. Dr. L. Venkatachalam (Professor, Madras Institute of Development Studies) 6. Prof Sundeep Sahay, Professor of Digital Innovation, University of Oslo, Norway. 7. Dr Ashwin Mahesh, Visiting Faculty, Kautilya School of Public Policy. 8. Prof Shirin Madon, ICTs and Socio-economic Development, London School of Economics, UK. 9. Prof K Kavyashree Kumar, Associate Prof and Coordinator, Public Policy, Mount Carmel College	Two academic experts (external members)

6	1. Dr. Sowmya Dhanraj, Senior Research Fellow at Good Business Lab 2. Yash Agarwal, Co-Founder, Public Policy India.	One industry/domain expert (external members)
7	Ms. Keemaya Bhandodkar	One meritorious alumnus
8	1. Dr Viduthalai Virumbi, CEO, Honeybee Population Healthcare Foundation. 2. Dr. Malini Tantri, Assistant Professor at ISEC, Bangalore	(external) -Special Invitee

\* Members will be invited depending on the programme adhering to the quorum prescribed

**Note:**

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

**Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:**

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

### Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

### Duration/Tenure:

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

---

\* The School of Business will have two BOS (one for the UG and one for PG) for the first year of PG program due to operational requirements. The two BOS will be merged after one year of operations.

  
Kailash Chavan  
24/03/25  
for Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Dean-School of Business

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2025

## BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

### Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	<b>Dean of School and Professor</b> Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Chairperson
2.	<b>Academic Experts (external)</b> 1. Dr. A G Balasubramanian 2. Dr. Amitabh Raturi	Member
3.	<b>Industry/Domain Expert (external)</b> Mr. Aditya Vidyarthi	Member
4.	<b>Meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean)</b> TBA	Member
5.	<b>Specialization Experts (external)</b> 1. Mr. S Vejay Anand 2. Mr. Sudhir Madhugiri 3. Dr. Arun Krishnan 4. Ms. Sirisha Tadepalli	Special Invitee
6.	<b>Associate Dean / Programme Head</b> Dr. Tuhin Bannerjee	Member Secretary

### Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.\*
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

**Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:**

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

**Duration/Tenure:**

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

---

\* The School of Business will have two BOS (one for the UG and one for PG) for the first year of PG program due to operational requirements. The two BOS will be merged after one year of operations.



**Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal**  
Dean- School of Business & SOCEPS

## RVU – ACADEMIC COUNCIL

In accordance with the provisions in the RV University Act – Chapter IV, Clause (26) the Academic Council is the **Principal Academic body of RV University**. As per Clause (47) the first Academic Council is constituted by the Chancellor. The Council shall exercise general supervision over the ACADEMIC POLICIES of the University. The composition, powers, functions and procedures to be followed are given below and are as per the act.

### COMPOSITION OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

The Composition of Academic Council is as follows:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	<b>Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani</b> Vice-Chancellor, RV University	Chairperson
2.	<b>Shri. D. P. Nagaraj,</b> Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Chancellor, RV University	Member
3.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal</b> Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Business, Executive Education & Director, MineRVa, RV University	Member
4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee,</b> Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Member
5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair,</b> Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, RV University	Member
6.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) G. Shobha,</b> Dean, School of Computer Sciences & Engineering	Member
7.	<b>Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi,</b> Associate Dean, School of Economics, RV University	Special Invitee
8.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy,</b> Dean, School of Film Media & Creative Arts, RV University	Member
9.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra</b> Dean, School of Allied & Healthcare Professions, RV University	Member
10.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya,</b> Dean, Research, RV University	Member
11.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti,</b> Dean, Academic Affairs, RV University	Member
12.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Alok Verma</b> Dean, School of Law, RV University	Member
13.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya,</b> Principal, R.V. College of Engineering, Bangalore	Member
14.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung,</b> Director, R.V. Institute of Management, Bangalore	Member
15.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda,</b> Registrar, RV University	Member Secretary

### **PROCEDURES & FUNCTIONS OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL:**

- (1) Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board.
- (2) Quorum for the meeting shall be FOUR members.
- (3) The Committee shall meet THREE times in a year or more often as per requirements decided by the Chairperson.
- (4) The agenda and notice of the meeting shall be issued ONE week before the scheduled date and time.
- (5) The Committee shall prepare 'Regulations' as per Clause (36&37) of the University Act 2019 on all matters related to admission, courses, degrees, fellowships, examination, fees, disciplinary issues, and all other matters related to the academic activities of the university.
- (6) The 'Regulations' shall be presented to the Board of Management for review and approval and wherever necessary for further approval by Board of Governors.

### **TENURE:**

The term of office for the nominated members and Deans shall be for three years. Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Chancellors and Registrar are permanent members of the Committee.

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda**  
Registrar, RVU

(Revision 7)

### RVU – BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

In accordance with the provisions in the RV University Act – Chapter IV, Clause (25) the Board of Management is the **Executive body of RV University**. As per Clause (47) the first Board of Management is constituted by the Chancellor. The Composition, powers, functions, and procedures to be followed are given below and are as per the act.

#### COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

The Composition of Board of Management is as follows:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	<b>Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani,</b> Vice Chancellor, RV University	Chairperson
2.	<b>Shri. D. P. Nagaraj,</b> Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Chancellor, RV University	Member
3.	<b>Mr. P. S Nanda Kumar,</b> Nominee of Sponsoring Body: RSST	Member
4.	<b>Shri. N. P Karthik,</b> Nominee of Sponsoring Body: RSST	Member
5.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal,</b> Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Business, RV University Executive Education & Director, MineRVa, RV University	Member
6.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee,</b> Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Member
7.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair,</b> Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, RV University	Member
8.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Shobha,</b> Dean, School of Computer Sciences & Engineering	Member
9.	<b>Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi,</b> Associate Dean, School of Economics, RV University	Special Invitee
10.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti,</b> Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University	Member
11.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Alok Verma,</b> Dean, School of Law, RV University	Member
12.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya</b> Dean, Research, RV University	Member
13.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy,</b> Dean, School of Flim Media & Creative Arts, RV University	Member
14.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra</b> Dean, School of Allied & Healthcare Professions, RV University	Member
15.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda,</b> Registrar, RV University	Member Secretary

### **PROCEDURES & FUNCTIONS OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT:**

- (1) Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board.
- (2) Quorum for the meeting shall be FOUR members.
- (3) The Committee shall meet THREE times in a year or more often as per requirements decided by the Chairperson.
- (4) The agenda and notice of the meeting shall be issued ONE week before the scheduled date and time.
- (5) The Committee shall formulate statutes (Clause 33) for the functioning of the university based on the broad guidelines provided in the RV University Act 2019. The statutes shall be presented for approval by the Board of Governors as per Clause (34) of the Act.
- (6) The Board shall review the statutes, regulations, policies, and resolutions of various committees and take decisions and wherever necessary present it to the Boards of Governors for review and approval.
- (7) The annual report, including the audited statement of accounts, shall be reviewed, and forwarded to the Board of Governors, every year by the last week of October. The BOG meetings are held in November and the reports are submitted to Govt. in Dec. of every year.

### **TENURE:**

The term of office for the nominated members and Deans shall be for three years. Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Chancellors and Registrar are permanent members of the Committee.

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana B Gowda**

Registrar, RVU

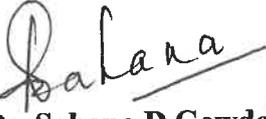
**EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF 3<sup>rd</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS**  
**DATED: 21 SEPTEMBER 2022**

**In Section 3.4: Admission Status of AY 2022-23:**

The Committee reviewed the admissions status of AY 2022-23. The Chancellor stressed the need for analysis of admission data for a breakup of gender and State of origin and also number of students from Karnataka and outside the State; number of students from India and abroad and other such analytics.

The Committee stressed the need to publicize the RV University and its programs through systematic outreach and sustained efforts to attract meritorious students. The admissions data be analyzed to target the States which have potential and where there is a need for more awareness. Outreach Managers must make efforts to publicize the existence of University, its Schools and programs. Brochures and other flyers must be circulated in the States where existence of RV University is low to increase traction.

Based on the demand for B.Des and B.Tech program, the committee suggested to increase the intake in B.Des program from 120 to 240 and B.Tech program from 180 to 540. It stressed the need to apply to the Karnataka Government in advance, where permission is needed to increase the intake.

  
(Dr. Sahana D Gowda)  
Registrar - RVU



  
(Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy)  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

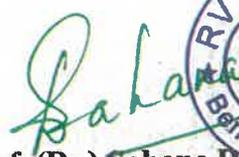
## Extract of 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> October 2023

### 3.4 Programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Current Intake	Proposed Intake
1.	School of Design and Innovation	B.Design	160	240
2.	School of Business	B.Com	120	180
		M.B.A	60	180
3.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	B.C.A	-	120

- (1) The intake proposed for the next academic year should be realistic. If the admission number goes beyond the proposed intake, approval can be taken to increase intake (through circulation) and resolution can be placed in the next Board of Governors meeting for information.

  
  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda**  
**Member Secretary, Board of Governors,**  
**RV University.**

## ANNEXURE – I

### Extract of 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> October 2023

#### 3.4 Programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

- (1) The intake proposed for the next academic year should be realistic. If the admission number goes beyond the proposed intake, approval can be taken to increase intake (through circulation) and resolution can be placed in the next Board of Governors meeting for information.
- (2) 'Policy Analysis' specialization of BA (Economics) can be reframed for better clarity among admission takers.
- (3) The tuition fee for B.Tech (Hons.) under RVSAT quota was increased from Rs.4,50,000/- to Rs.5,00,000/-.
- (4) BCA (Software Product Engineering) intake was increased from 40 to 60 with 30 students in a section. Depending on the progress of internships achieved by Kalvium, the number can be increased to 90.
- (5) In the School of Law, B.A. (Criminology, Forensics and Police Studies) programme be renamed as B.Sc. (Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences) with the increase in fee from Rs.1,25,000/- to Rs.1,50,000/-.
- (6) In PG Programmes, for M.Tech (Regular) programme, tuition fees should be increased from Rs.1,50,000 to Rs. 2,50,000/- plus other fees.
- (7) M.Sc. (Tech) by Research should have courses and dissertation along with teaching assistance in the school. 40% of course work and 60% project work with dissertation shall be included in the curriculum.


Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar  
Member Secretary, Board of Governors,  
RV University

## Extract of 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> March 2024

### 3.3 Approval of additional programmes:

- B.A. (Hons.) – Film Studies, UG Programme in SOFMCA
- M.Sc. (Computer Science), PG Programme in SOCSE
- Post graduate certificate in Finance for Healthcare, MineRVa
- Weekend Executive MBA programme in MineRVa
- PG Diploma (Design Journalism) in SODI

The committee members reviewed and approved the additional programmes and suggested the following:

- (i) Based on the demand of the course and the job opportunities, schools can also propose three-year programmes. It was also noted that student has the option to exit in third year in a four-year programme.
- (ii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department stressed the need to have a common entrance test among all the private universities of Karnataka for 40% reservation to Karnataka domicile students.
- (iii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department underlined the need to have student data on SC/ST/OBC/disability category, gender and state-wise data.


**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar  
Member Secretary, Board of Governors,  
RV University**

**ANNEXURE - V**

**Extract of Resolution Passed for seeking approval of the Board of Governors, RV University**

**1. "Starting of School of Allied and Healthcare Professions"**

Members scrutinized the proposal for starting the School of Allied and Healthcare Professions and approved the following courses and their fee as mentioned below with the following suggestions:

**Courses offered:**

- B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) (MLT)
- B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) (MIT)
- B.Sc. (Renal Dialysis Technology) (RDT)
- B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology) (AOTT)
- B.Sc. (Optometry) (BOPTM)
- B.Sc. (Cardiac Care Technology) (CCT)
- B.Sc. (Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology) (SLPA)

**Fees for all the courses mentioned above:**

Tuition Fee	Other Fee	Skill Fee	Total
Rs. 1,20,000/-	Rs. 20,000/-	Rs. 6,000/-	Rs. 1,46,000/-

**Suggestions:**

- To rigorously promote the courses through outreach activities and achieve the desired admission numbers for the next academic year 2024-25.
- To admit 40 students in each programme and also verify holistic requirements from various hospitals in and around Bengaluru for internships.
- To recruit quality teaching and technical staff to ensure optimum teaching-learning practice and experience for students.
- School will be responsible in bringing the collaborations with various hospitals in and around Bengaluru and in rural areas.

  
 Prof. (Dr.) Sahanand Gowda  
 Registrar



  
 Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
 Vice Chancellor  
 Prof. (Dr.) Y. S. R. Murthy  
 Vice Chancellor  
 RV University

## Guidelines - UG Programme Structure for the Batch 2024.

The parameters required for the Programme Structure are as follows:

1. **School:** Name of the School in full
2. **Programme:** Name of the Programme
3. **Semester:** 1 to 8 (as applicable)
4. **Batch :** Admission Batch
5. **Course Code:** as per the level of the course, please ensure there is no clash of course codes.
6. **Course Title:** Name of the course

**Note:** The courses planned per semester shall be between 4-8 courses.

7. **Credits:** mention the credits per course and at the end of the column **the total credits to be earned by the student in that semester.**

**Note:**

- A. For a 3 year Undergraduate Program the total number of credits should not exceed 132 credits.
- B. For a 4 year\* Undergraduate Program the total number of credits should not exceed 172 credits.
- C. B. Tech(hons), as per earlier approval taken according to AICTE stipulations minimum credits will be 180 including minors and 10 credits of research to make it 190.
- D. In a semester minimum 20 credits and maximum 24 credits need to be planned.

Credits for graduation			
3 Year Programme		4 Year Programme	
Min Credits	Max Credits	Min Credits	Max Credits
120	132	160	172

8. **(L:T:P):** Lecture: Tutorial: Practical

1L = 1 credit = 1 hour of teaching per week = 15 hours per semester

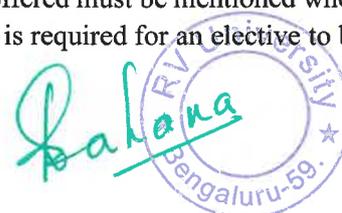
1T = 1 credit = 1 hour of classroom engagement/activity/assignment discussion per week = 15 hours per semester

2P = 1 credit = 2 hours of practical session/lab per week = 30 hours per semester

Example 3 credits (1:1:2) is equal to (1+1+2) hours = 4 hours per week (in the time table)

9. **Nomenclature as per NEP\*:** Please refer to “CURRICULUM AND CREDIT FRAMEWORK FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES” dated December 2022. Specifically refer to 5.0 to 5.4 (Page 19-28)

All the minor courses and Multidisciplinary (University elective) courses offered must be mentioned when submitting the approved Programme Structure. A minimum of 10 students is required for an elective to be



offered during a semester. In case of School Elective where student strength is less than 10, such electives (consolidated list) may be dropped and informed in advance to the Programme Office.

**Note:**

**1. Majors:**

- A. The major would provide the opportunity for a student to pursue in-depth study of a particular subject or discipline.
- B. For 3 year UG programme minimum 60 credits may be planned
- C. For 4 year UG programme minimum 80 credits may be planned

**2. Minors:**

- A. For 3 year UG programme minor courses are to be planned from 3rd to 6th semester with 6 credits per semester. Total - 24 credits.
- B. For the 4 year UG programme minor courses (preferably in the project/MOOC mode) are to be planned in 7th & 8th semester with 4 credits per semester. Total - 32 credits.
- C. Every School will offer minimum 4 and maximum 8 minors in 3rd semester and same continues for all the semesters as per 3 year and 4 year programme structure.

**3. Multidisciplinary (University Electives in RVU)**

- A. One Multidisciplinary (University Electives in RVU) course with 2 credits is to be offered every semester between 3rd to 6th semesters. Total 8 credits. These courses are to be at 100 Level.
- B. Every School will offer minimum 4 and maximum 8 multidisciplinary (University Elective) courses in 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> semester considering class size of 60.

**4. Others**

- A. Ability Enhancement Courses(AEC)(08 credits), Skill Enhancement Courses(SEC)(09 credits), Value Added Courses(VAC)(06-08 credits) and summer Internship (02-04 credits) must be completed by 6th semester.
- B. AEC, SEC and VAC shall be spread from 1st semester to 6th semester.
- C. Summer Internship of 4 credits takes place in summer break between 4th & 5th semester, but the earned credits are to be included in 5th semester Course Structure.
- D. All other immersions/internships(for example summer immersion program, wherever applicable) can be categorized under any of the categories 4 to 6 of Table 2, point 5.0, page
- E. – 19 to 20 of “CURRICULUM AND CREDIT FRAMEWORK FOR UNDER GRADUATE
- F. PROGRAMMES”.
- G. Research Project/Dissertation of 12 credits must be planned in 4th year only.

10. Total Marks CIE : 70/50/60

11. Total Marks SEE: 30/50/40

*in point 10 & 11, the CIE: SEE must be as per the approval in AC meeting*

12. Total Marks CIE+SEE: 100



to specialize in a specific domain of interest. Undergraduate degree Programmes are of 3 years and master's programmes M.Des for 2 years and LLM for 1 year for the graduating year 2024. Students completing 3 years programme with the addition of satisfying programme specific requirements as spelled out by each School offering the programme would be conferred degree with honours.

5. **School:** 'School' means different academic divisions within the University that focus on specific areas of disciplines, for example the School of Liberal Arts and Science (SoLAS), School of Design and Innovation (SoDI), School of Business (SoB), School of Economics (SoE), School of Computer Science and Engineering (SoCSE), School of Law (SoL) and School of Film Media and Creative Arts(SoFMCA). The schools are responsible for the conduct of different programmes, delivering education and fostering research in their respective area of focus. Respective Schools set the criteria and eligibility for the conferring of degree for programmes offered by it keeping in compliance with regulatory authorities.
6. **Degree:** 'Degree' means that academic award conferred upon a student on successful completion of the programme requirements. It is referred to as B.A.(Hons.), B.Sc.(Hons.), B.B.A.(Hons.), B.Com(Hons.), M.Des, LLM Degree.
7. **University:** RV University, Bengaluru established and incorporated in state of Karnataka by the Rashtreeya Shikshana Samithi Trust (RSST) as per RV University Act 2019.

## REGULATIONS

### **Title and duration of the programme**

1. The programme of study, which is an undergraduate programme, shall be called bachelor's degree and postgraduate programme shall be called master's degree.
2. The duration of programme for undergraduate degree shall be three academic years, organised in six semesters, with each semester having duration of 13-15 weeks, having provision for award of Honours degree.
3. The duration of programme for postgraduate degree shall be two academic years for M.Des organized in four semesters and one academic year for LLM organized in two semesters with each semester having duration of 13-15 weeks, having the provision for Master's degree.

### **Graduation Criteria and Eligibility for award of Degree:**

For every student enrolled in a specific programme under a School, upon the completion of the full duration of the programme and having satisfied all the requirements for that programme can be eligible for the conferring of the degree.

The requirement for the progression of a student from one year to the next year is as per the **Progression Policy**.

A Student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the Degree satisfying the following conditions:

  
 42

**1. Regular Students:**

- The student has successfully completed the course requirements and has passed all the prescribed examinations in all the semesters within a **maximum period of years** reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.
- **The Maximum Period of years** is taken as five years for three years UG programme, four years for two years PG programme and three years for one year PG programme as per approval in the first academic council meeting.

**2. Lateral Entry Students:** The student has successfully completed the course requirements and has passed all the courses prescribed in the programme from the semester to which the student joined the university along with the conditions applied during the admissions as per equivalence policy.

**3. Code of Conduct:** No disciplinary action is pending against the student.

**4. Fee Payment:** No fee/ or any other arrears are pending against them.

**The detailed credit break-up requirements for awarding the degree specific for each programme offered by the respective schools are given in Table 1.**

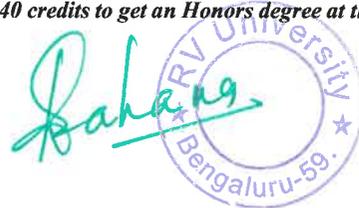
**Table- 1: The detailed credit break-up requirements for awarding the degree (as communicated by the Deans of respective schools)**



No.	School	Degree	Major (Min 50 credits)			Minor (Min 24 credits)	Electives (If any)	Co-curricular/ Extra curricular/ Community engagement	Environmental science	Communication Written/Verbal	Experiential Learning (Immersion/Internship/Project/ Dissertation)	Total Credits	Conditions
			No of students	Topic/ Specialization	No. of Credits	No of Credits	No of Credits						
1	SOLAS	BA (Hons)	2	Politics & IR	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			2	India Studies	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			1	Film Studies	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
		B.Sc. (Hons)	19	Psychology	57+39=96	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	141	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			2	Environmental Science	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			1	Film Making	56+39=95	28	-	-	4	2+3=5	2+2+4=8	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
2	SOB	BBA (Hons)	25	Marketing	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			14	Analytics	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
			09	Finance	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
		B. Com (Hons)	23	Accounting & Finance	44+44=88	24	21	-	3	3	2+4+6=12	151	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
3	SOE	BA Economics (Hons)	5	NA	84	24	17	-	3	2	2+4+4=10	140	CGPA – 04 Attendance - Min 80%
4	SODI	M. Des	11	UX/UI	52	NA	18	2	-	-	28	100	CGPA – 05 Attendance – Min 80%
5	SOL	LLM	25	NA	-	NA	9(Core) + 12 (Elective) = 21	NA	-	-	3	24	CGPA – 05 Attendance – Min 80%

\*\* Semester SGPA should not be considered as part of graduation criteria.

*Note from Dean SOLAS: The students of the batch of 2021 (first batch) who have taken Minor from other Schools and are falling short of 140 credits to get an Honors degree at the end of the 3 year program will do a term paper/ project with a Center in SoLAS in semester 6.*



## **AWARD OF DEGREE CERTIFICATE AND OTHER ACADEMIC DISTINCTIONS**

A graduand (a student who has completed the requirements for but has not yet been awarded a particular degree) will be issued grade cards, transcripts. Provisional Degree Certificate (PDC) and Degree Certificate.

### **Grade Cards:**

At the end of each semester, a grade card shall be issued to all the registered students of that semester, indicating the course code, course title, number of credits and letter grade awarded and credits earned for all the courses as per the grade card and transcript policy.

**Transcript:** Transcript is the consolidated statement of the academic performance of a student for all the semesters since joining the programme and is generally given to a student on successful completion of the programme along with the PDC as per grade card and transcript policy.

### **Provisional Degree Certificate:**

- The provisional degree certificate will be issued in lieu of original degree certificate after the successful completion of all the courses prescribed in the programme and satisfying all the eligibility requirements for the award of degree before the RV University Convocation.
- The provisional degree certificate will be signed by Controller of Examination (COE) and Registrar.

### **Degree Certificate:**

- The degree will be awarded to the graduand on the RV University convocation day.
- The degree certificate shall bear the signatures of the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor and the Registrar.



*Sahana*

RV University  
Bengaluru-59.

PROGRAM - SPECIALIZATION "YYYY" BATCH								
LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE								
SCHOOL								
PROGRAMME								
SEMESTER		1						
BATCH								
SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester			0					

Note:

1. Each semester courses between 4-8 only shall be planned.
2. The format must not be changed

* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 1st semester
Major (Core)
Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
Value Added Courses common for all UG

LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE								
SCHOOL								
PROGRAMME								
SEMESTER		2						
BATCH								
SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
Total Credits to be earned by students this semester			0					

* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 2nd semester
Major (Core)
Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
Value Added Courses common for all UG

LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE								
SCHOOL								
PROGRAMME								
SEMESTER		3						
BATCH								
SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6		Minor - 1	3					
7		Minor - 2	3					

* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 3rd semester
Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Multidisciplinary/University Elective
Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
Value Added Courses common for all UG

8		Multidisciplinary/University Elective - 1	2					
<b>Total Credits to be earned by students this semester</b>			<b>8</b>					

**LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE**

<b>SCHOOL</b>	
<b>PROGRAMME</b>	
<b>SEMESTER</b>	4
<b>BATCH</b>	

SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6		Minor - 3	3					
7		Minor - 4	3					
8		Multidisciplinary/University Elective -2	2					
<b>Total Credits to be earned by students this semester</b>			<b>8</b>					

**LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE**

<b>SCHOOL</b>	
<b>PROGRAMME</b>	
<b>SEMESTER</b>	5
<b>BATCH</b>	

SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5		Summer Internship	4					
6		Minor - 5	3					
7		Minor - 6	3					
8		Multidisciplinary/University Elective - 3	2					
<b>Total Credits to be earned by students this semester</b>			<b>12</b>					

**LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE**

<b>SCHOOL</b>	
<b>PROGRAMME</b>	
<b>SEMESTER</b>	6
<b>BATCH</b>	

SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								



<b>* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 4th semester</b>
Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Multidisciplinary/University Elective
Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
Value Added Courses common for all UG

<b>* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 5th semester</b>
Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Multidisciplinary/University Elective
Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
Value Added Courses common for all UG
Summer Internship

<b>* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 6th semester</b>
Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Multidisciplinary/University Elective

4								
5								
6		Minor - 7	3					
7		Minor - 8	3					
8		Multidisciplinary/University Elective - 4	2					
<b>Total Credits to be earned by students this semester</b>			<b>8</b>					

Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
Value Added Courses common for all UG

LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE								
SCHOOL								
PROGRAMME								
SEMESTER		7						
BATCH								
SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8		Minor - 9	4					
<b>Total Credits to be earned by students this semester</b>			<b>4</b>					

<b>* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 7th semester</b>
Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Research Project / Dissertation

LIST OF COURSES & COURSE CODE								
SCHOOL								
PROGRAMME								
SEMESTER		8						
BATCH								
SL No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CREDITS	(L:T:P)	Nomenclature as per NEP*	Total Marks (CIE)	Total Marks (SEE)	Total Marks (CIE + SEE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8		Minor - 10	4					
<b>Total Credits to be earned by students this semester</b>			<b>4</b>					

<b>* Courses under the following nomenclature to be planned in 8th semester</b>
Major (Core)
Minor Stream
Research Project / Dissertation

### Academic Audit - August 2021(AY 21-22)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	<b>RV University</b>
Address	<b>RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059</b>
Year of establishment	<b>2021</b>
Type of University	<b>Private University</b>
Name of the Vice Chancellor	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy</b>

#### School Profile

Name of the School	<b>School of Design</b>
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>B. Des</b></li> <li>• <b>M. Des</b></li> </ul>
Year of establishment	<b>2021</b>
Name of the Dean	<b>Dr. Vinay Mundada</b>

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120-UG 60 - PG	61 – UG 8 - PG

#### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	NO
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes.
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	NO

	• Others (if any)	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes.
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	NO
	• Paper View process	NO

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	0
No. of Associate Professor	1
No. of Assistant Professor	3
Lecturer	NA
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	0
Average experience of the faculty members	-
Awards and Recognition	15 Years
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	NIL
• International	NIL.
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	06
International	NIL.

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
69	05	14:1

### V Student Progression

Details	B.Dos 2021-22		M.Dos 2021-22	
	B1-1st year		B1-1 <sup>st</sup> year	
	1st Sem	1st Sem	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem
• Number of students appeared	61	61	08	08
• Number of students passed	46	59	07	07
• Pass percentage	75.41	96.72	87.50	87.50

## VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	NIL.
• Number of patents filed	NIL.
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL.

## VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	03
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	03
• Number of books available in Library	261 Volumes
• Number of e-books in library	available
• Number of laboratories / Workshops	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	25
• Student computer ratio	

## Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strengthen Promotional activities through career counseling sessions.</li> <li>• Conduct FDPs to enhance faculty members Skill/Knowledge.</li> </ul>
-----------------	---

- Provide support for research activities.

*Pahara*  
RV University  
Bengaluru-59

### Academic Audit for August 2022 (AY 21-22)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	<b>RV University</b>
Address	<b>RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059</b>
Year of establishment	<b>2021</b>
Type of University	<b>Private University</b>
Name of the Vice Chancellor	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy</b>

#### School Profile

Name of the School	<b>School of Liberal Arts and Science</b>
Name of the Programs	• <b>B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.)</b>
Year of establishment	<b>2021</b>
Name of the Dean	<b>Dr. Piyush Rao</b>

#### I Student Admission-

<b>Approved intake</b>	<b>No. of student admitted</b>
<b>UG – 180</b>	<b>UG – 33</b>

#### II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	NO
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes.
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes.
	• Projects	NO
	• Others (if any)	—

<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	<del>Yes</del>
-	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes.
	• Conduction of SEE exams	NO
	• Announcement of results on time	NO
	• Paper View process	NO

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	<b>2</b>
No. of Associate Professor	<b>2</b>
No. of Assistant Professor	<b>3</b>
No. of Adjunct professors	<b>N/A</b>
No. of POP	<b>1</b>
Average experience of the faculty members	10 years
Awards and Recognition	06
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	NIL
• International	NIL.
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	02
International	NIL.

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
<b>33</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>4:1</b>

### V Student Progression

Details	Batch 1 2021-22	
	B1-1 <sup>st</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem
• Number of students appeared	32	32
• Number of students passed	24	22
• Pass percentage	75	68.75

### VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	02
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

### VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	02
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	02
• Number of books available in Library	232 titles 243 volume.
• Number of e-books in library	available.
• Number of laboratories	—
• Number of Computers available in the school	—
• Student computer ratio	—

### Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strengthen promotional activities, through digital marketing to attract applications.</li> <li>• Steps to be taken to improve results through peer teaching</li> <li>• Encourage faculty members to take research projects.</li> </ul>
-----------------	---

*Bahana*  
RV University  
Bengaluru-59

### Academic Audit - August 2022 (AY 21-22)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Economics and Finance
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B. A (Hons.)</li> <li>• BBA (Hons.)</li> <li>• BCom (Hons.)</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360-UG	89 -UG

#### II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	yes
	• Completion of course outline	yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	yes
	• Usage of LMS	yes
	• Projects	No

	• Others (if any)	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	NO
	• Paper View process	NO

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	0
No. of Assistant Professor	4
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	11
Awards and Recognition	10 yrs.
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	19
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	<del>11</del> 11
International	NIL

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
89	06	15:1

### V Student Progression

Details	BCom - Batch 1 2021-22		BBA -Batch 1 2021-22		BA -Batch 1 2021-22	
	B1-1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1-1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1-1 <sup>st</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem
Number of students appeared	30	30	54	54	5	5
Number of students passed	26	6	37	04	5	4
Pass percentage	86.67	20	68.58	07.41	100	80

### VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	Nil.
• Number of research publications	02
• Number of patents filed	Nil.
• Number of Research collaborations	Nil.

### VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	03
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	03.
• Number of books available in Library	43 titles 2/3 volume
• Number of e-books in library	Available.
• Number of laboratories	—
• Number of Computers available in the school	—
• Student computer ratio	—

### Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Partner with feeder institutions (Sister institutions), to create awareness to improve admissions, provide additional support through remedial classes for improving the results.</li> <li>• Introduce awards/financial incentives for publishing research papers.</li> </ul>
-----------------	--

*Sahana*  
RV University  
Bengaluru-59

## Academic Audit - August 2022 (AY 21-22)

### Administration Audit

Sl. No	Parameters for Administration audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Admission Office</b>	
	• Admission policies are in place	Yes
	• Online / offline admissions	Both.
	• Student counseling	Yes
	• Compliance with reservation policy	Yes
	• Scholarship and financial support	Yes.
	• Student diversity	Yes.
<b>2</b>	<b>Finance office</b>	
	• Budget planning and allocation	Yes.
	• Internal and external audit compliance	Yes.
	• Transparency in financial transactions	Yes.
	• Fee collection and refund	Yes.
<b>3</b>	<b>Human Resource department</b>	
	• Recruitment and promotion policies are available	Yes
	• Staff welfare measures	Yes.
	• Professional development initiatives	Yes.
	• Performance appraisal system	Yes.
<b>4</b>	<b>IT department</b>	
	• IT infrastructure and network security	Yes.
	• Website and online portal management	Yes.
	• IT support of academic and administrative activities	Yes.
	• Cyber security and data protection policies	NO.
	• Maintenance of resources	Yes.
<b>5</b>	<b>Library</b>	
	• Availability of books, journals and digital resources	Yes
	• Budget allocation for resource management	Yes
	• Library automation and management system	Yes
	• Remote access service	NO
	• Support to blind and physically challenged students	NO
<b>6</b>	<b>Communication and Branding</b>	
	• Institutional website, social media, and digital presence	Yes.
	• Outreach programs and branding	Yes
	• Alumni engagement and networking	- N/A -
	• Promotion of student and staff achievements	Yes.
	• Public relations and media management	Yes
<b>7</b>	<b>Examination office</b>	

	• Examination policies and implementation	Yes.
	• Evaluation and grievance redressal mechanism	Yes.
	• Security measure for question paper	Yes
	• Use of technology for examination management	Yes - SAP
	• Compliance with academic regulations	Yes-
<b>8</b>	<b>Sports department</b>	
	• Sports budget allocation and utilization	Yes.
	• Availability of sports facilities	Yes
	• Training and coaching for students	Yes.
	• Inter and intra institutional sports events	Yes.
	• Conduct of inter and intra institutional competitions	Yes.
<b>9</b>	<b>NCC (National Cadet Corps)</b>	N/A.
	• Enrolment of cadets as per regulations	—
	• Conduction of NCC parade in regularity	—
	• Conduction of ISR activities	—
	• National representations	—
	• Achievements and recognitions	—
<b>10</b>	<b>NSS (National Service Scheme)</b>	N/A.
	• Student enrolment	—
	• Student participation in community service	—
	• Organize outreach programs	—
	• Awards and recognitions for social work	—
	• Collaboration with NGOs and Government bodies	—
<b>11</b>	<b>IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)</b>	
	• Implementation of quality enhancement initiatives	Yes.
	• Documentation of university activities	Yes.
	• Stakeholders feedback	NO
	• Conduct of AAA	Yes.
<b>12</b>	<b>Placement and Carrer Guidance office</b>	
	• Industry collaborations and MOUs	—
	• Student placement and internship	NO
	• Career counseling and skill development programs	—
	• Campus recruitment	—
<b>13</b>	<b>Internation office</b>	
	• MOUs with foreign universities and institutions	Yes
	• International conferences	
	• Student exchange and study abroad	No.

*Bahara*  
RV University  
Mangaluru-59

### Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY 2022-23)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2022
Type of University	State Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Computer Science and Engineering
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B. Tech</li> <li>• B.Sc (Hons.)</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2022
Name of the Dean	Dr. Sanjay Chitnis

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360 -UG	303 – UG

#### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes

	• Others (if any)	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	6
No. of Assistant Professor	7
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	12 Years
Awards and Recognition	05 {National}
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	32
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	16
International	NIL

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
303	16	19:1

### V Student Progression

Details	B.Tech - Batch 1 2022-23	
	B1 – 1 <sup>st</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem
• No. of students appeared	193	193
• No. of students passed	172	145
• Pass percentage	89.12	75.13

Details	B.Sc (Hons.) Batch 1 2022-23	
	B1 – 1st year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem
No. of students appeared	110	110
No. of students passed	86	39
Pass percentage	78.18	35.45

### VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	03 [Engineering Exploration]
• Number of research publications	05
• Number of patents filed	08
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

### VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	08
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	08
• Number of books available in Library	251 titles 341 volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	40
• Student computer ratio	7:1

### Conclusions:

Recommendations	<p>↳ Admissions are good considering its first year of introduction to the University</p> <p>↳ Academic results have been progressive</p> <p>↳ There has been considerable contribution of all faculty members towards research.</p> <p>↳ Good number of patents have been filed which is appreciated.</p>
-----------------	--

### Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY 2022-23)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof.(Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Liberal Arts and Science
Name of the Programs	• B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.)
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Piyush Roy

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
UG – 180	UG - 58

#### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes
	• Others (if any)	

3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	2
No. of Associate Professor	2
No. of Assistant Professor	8
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	1
Average experience of the faculty members	8 years
Awards and Recognition	04 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	28
• International	-NIL-
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	09
International	-NIL-

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
58 + 32 = 90	13	7:1

### V Student Progression

Details	Batch 2 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1-2 <sup>nd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem
No. of students appeared	58	56	27	27
No. of students passed	38	43	22	23
Pass percentage	65.52	76.79	81.48	85.18

**VI Research and Development**

{17-21 Lakhs sanctioned}

• Number of research projects	01
• Number of research publications	04
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

**VII Infrastructure and Learning resources**

• Number of classrooms	06
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	06
• Number of books available in Library	800 titles 1097 volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	01
• Number of Computers available in the school	12
• Student computer ratio	7:1

**Conclusions:**

Recommendations	<p>↳ Optimize marketing &amp; outreach for admission</p> <p>↳ Showcase unique program features or specialization to attract students</p> <p>↳ Introduce membership</p> <p>↳ Organize workshop on Research.</p>
-----------------	--

*Sahana*  
RV University  
Bengaluru-59

### Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY – 2022-23)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	State Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Business
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B. Com. (Hons.)</li> <li>• BBA (Hons.)</li> <li>• BA (Hons.)</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360 -UG	209-UG

#### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	NO
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes

	• Others (if any)	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	No
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	5
No. of Assistant Professor	11
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	6 Years
Awards and Recognition	07 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	19
• International	—
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	07
International	—

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
209 + 38 + 23 = 275	17	16:1

### V Student Progression

Details	BBA (Hons.) 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1-2 <sup>nd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem
No. of students appeared	110	110	38	38
No. of students passed	48	63	30	26
Pass percentage	43.64	57.27	78.95	68.42

Details	BCom (Hons.) 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1-2 <sup>nd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem
No. of students appeared	85	83	23	23
No. of students passed	56	73	20	19
Pass percentage	65.88	87.95	86.96	82.61

Details	BA (Hons.) 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1-2 <sup>nd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem
No. of students appeared	12	12	05	05
No. of students passed	07	08	04	05
Pass percentage	58.33	66.67	80	100

## VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	06
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

## VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	07
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	07
• Number of books available in Library	67 titles & 249 volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	—
• Number of Computers available in the school	
• Student computer ratio	

## Conclusions:

Recommendations	<p>↳ Conduct outreach &amp; Branding activities at various colleges</p> <p>↳ Consider flexible admission policies</p> <p>↳ Introduce new ad-on courses to attract niche audience</p> <p>↳ Introduce Post Graduation Courses</p> <p>↳ Provide financial assistance for publishing high-impact journal.</p> <p><i>Sahana</i></p>
-----------------	--

### Academic Audit - August 2023 (AY 2022-23)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Design and Innovation
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B. Des</li> <li>• M.Des</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Vinay Mundada / Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120-UG	120 – UG
60 - PG	13 – PG

#### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	- No -

	• Others (if any)	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	NIL
	• Question paper scrutiny	NIL
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	NIL
	• Conduction of SEE exams	NIL
	• Announcement of results on time	NO
	• Paper View process	NIL

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	2
No. of Assistant Professor	6
Lecturer	1
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	10 Years
Awards and Recognition	Yes - 01 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	25
• National	25
• International	-NIL-
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	11
International	NIL

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
133 + 56 = 189 + 08 = 197	12	16:1

### V Student Progression

Details	Batch 2 2022-23			
	B2 – 1st year		B1-2nd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem
Number of students appeared	121	121	56	56
Number of students passed	54	88	46	46
Pass percentage	44.63	72.72	82.14	82.14

Details	Batch 2 2022-23			
	B2 – 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1-2 <sup>nd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem
No. of students appeared	13	11	08	08
No. of students passed	09	11	08	08
Pass percentage	69.23	100	100	100

## VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	NIL
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

## VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	08
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	08
• Number of books available in Library	641 titles 650 volumes available
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	04
• Number of Computers available in the school	25
• Student computer ratio	8:1

## Conclusions:

Recommendations	<p>↳ Collaboration &amp; Partnership with sister institutions</p> <p>↳ Results are very good</p> <p>↳ Work Towards research &amp; development</p> <p>↳ Organise workshops &amp; seminars at various platforms.</p>
-----------------	--

*Ratana*



**Administration Audit - (AY - 22-23)**

Sl. No	Parameters for Administration audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Admission Office</b>	
	• Admission policies are in place	Yes
	• Online / offline admissions	Both
	• Student counseling	Yes
	• Compliance with reservation policy	Yes
	• Scholarship and financial support	Yes
	• Student diversity	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Finance office</b>	
	• Budget planning and allocation	Yes
	• Internal and external audit compliance	Yes
	• Transparency in financial transactions	Yes
	• Fee collection and refund	Yes
<b>3</b>	<b>Human Resource department</b>	
	• Recruitment and promotion policies are available	Yes
	• Staff welfare measures	Yes
	• Professional development initiatives	Yes
	• Performance appraisal system	Yes
<b>4</b>	<b>IT department</b>	
	• IT infrastructure and network security	Yes
	• Website and online portal management	Yes
	• IT support of academic and administrative activities	Yes
	• Cyber security and data protection policies	No
	• Maintenance of resources	Yes
<b>5</b>	<b>Library</b>	
	• Availability of books, journals and digital resources	Yes
	• Budget allocation for resource management	Yes
	• Library automation and management system	Yes
	• Remote access service	No
	• Support to blind and physically challenged students	No
<b>6</b>	<b>Communication and Branding</b>	
	• Institutional website, social media, and digital presence	Yes
	• Outreach programs and branding	Yes
	• Alumni engagement and networking	— NA —
	• Promotion of student and staff achievements	Yes
	• Public relations and media management	Yes
<b>7</b>	<b>Examination office</b>	
	• Examination policies and implementation	Yes
	• Evaluation and grievance redressal mechanism	Yes
	• Security measure for question paper	Yes

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of technology for examination management</li> </ul>	Yes - SAP
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compliance with academic regulations</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>8</b>	<b>Sports department</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sports budget allocation and utilization</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Availability of sports facilities</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Training and coaching for students</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inter and intra institutional sports events</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduct of inter and intra institutional competitions</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>9</b>	<b>NCC (National Cadet Corps)</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enrolment of cadets as per regulations</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduction of NCC parade in regularity</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduction of ISR activities</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• National representations</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Achievements and recognitions</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>10</b>	<b>NSS (National Service Scheme)</b>	-NA-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student enrolment</li> </ul>	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student participation in community service</li> </ul>	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organize outreach programmes</li> </ul>	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Awards and recognitions for social work</li> </ul>	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaboration with NGOs and Government bodies</li> </ul>	-
<b>11</b>	<b>IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementation of quality enhancement initiatives</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Documentation of university activities</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stakeholders feedback</li> </ul>	No
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduct of AAA</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>12</b>	<b>Placement and Carrer Guidance office</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Industry collaborations and MOUs</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student placement and internship</li> </ul>	-NA-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Career counseling and skill development programmes</li> </ul>	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Campus recruitment</li> </ul>	-
<b>13</b>	<b>Internation office</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MOUs with foreign universities and institutions</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International conferences</li> </ul>	No
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student exchange and study abroad</li> </ul>	No

### Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY-23-24)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	State Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Design
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B. Des</li> <li>• M.Des</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120-UG 60 - PG	120 – UG 21- PG

#### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes

	• Others (if any)	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	3
No. of Assistant Professor	17
Lecturer	NA
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	12 Years
Awards and Recognition	09
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	32
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	12
International	NIL

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
120 + 116 + 55 = 291 + 21 + 11 = 323	23	14: 1

### V Student Progression

Details	B.Des. Batch 3 2023-24					
	B3- 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B2 – 2 <sup>nd</sup> year		B1- 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem
• Number of students appeared	120	120	116	115	55	55
• Number of students passed	84	70	102	98	52	48
• Pass percentage	64.12	53.43	87.93	85.21	94.54	87.27

Details	Batch 3 (M.Des) 2023-24			
	B3- 1st year		B2 – 2nd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem
No. of students appeared	21	21	11	11
No. of students passed	19	19	11	11
Pass percentage	90.48	90.48	100	100

### VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	NIL
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

### VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	08
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	08
• Number of books available in Library	759 titles, 916 Volumes
• Number of e-books in library	available
• Number of laboratories	04
• Number of Computers available in the school	25
• Student computer ratio	13:1

### Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Admission for the program is Excellent. Steps to be taken to improve PG admission.</li> <li>• Academic performance of the students is very good, which is reflection of teachers dedication.</li> <li>• Research is the field which needs to be revisited.</li> <li>• Plan for international conferences/ Seminars.</li> </ul>
-----------------	---



### Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY 23-24)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Law
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B.Com.LLB</li> <li>• BBA.LLB</li> <li>• LLM</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2023
Name of the Dean	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
120 - UG 40-PG	47 - UG 25-PG

#### II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes

	• Projects	Yes
	• Others (if any)	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	3
No. of Assistant Professor	8
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	07
Awards and Recognition	15
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	37
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	18
International	—

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
70	12	6:1

### V Student Progression

Details	LLM - Batch 1 2023-24	
	B1-1 <sup>st</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem
• Number of students appeared	25	25
• Number of students passed	24	24
• Pass percentage	96	96

Details	<b>B.A. LLB Batch 1</b> 2023-24	
	B1- 1st year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem
No. of students appeared	18	18
No. of students passed	09	07
Pass percentage	50	38.89

Details	<b>BBA.LLB Batch 1</b> 2023-24	
	B1- 1st year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem
No. of students appeared	27	27
No. of students passed	17	17
Pass percentage	62.96	62.96

LLM

#### VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	05
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

#### VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	03
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	03
• Number of books available in Library	
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	02
• Student computer ratio	—

#### Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Admission for all the programs need to be improved.</li> <li>• Mentorship, Peer teaching etc maybe introduced to ensure improvement in results.</li> <li>• All faculty members to contribute towards research publications.</li> <li>• Workshop/seminars for students on legal Practices to be introduced.</li> </ul>
-----------------	--

### Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY – 23-24)

#### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

#### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Computer Science and Engineering
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B.Sc. (Hons.)</li> <li>• B.Tech</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2022
Name of the Dean	Dr. Shobha G

#### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
660-UG	660 – UG
24 - PG	24 - PG

#### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes

	• Others (if any)	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	2
No. of Associate Professor	9
No. of Assistant Professor	36
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	2
Average experience of the faculty members	8 years
Awards and Recognition	12
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	36
• International	NIL
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	14
International	—

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
660+ 198 = 858	49	17:1

### V Student Progression

Details	B.Sc. (Hons.) Batch 2 2023-24			
	B2- 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B1 – 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem
No. of students appeared	182	181	107	107
No. of students passed	95	119	89	83
Pass percentage	52.19	65.74	83.17	77.57

Details	B.Tech. Batch 2 2023-24			
	B2- 1st year		B1 – 2nd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem
No. of students appeared	551	548	198	198
No. of students passed	335	358	159	172
Pass percentage	60.80	65.33	80.30	86.87

### VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	04+1 = 05
• Number of research publications	16
• Number of patents filed	23
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

(Engineering Exploration)  
(DST)

### VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	20
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	20
• Number of books available in Library	
• Number of e-books in library	
• Number of laboratories	07
• Number of Computers available in the school	200
• Student computer ratio	4:1

### Conclusions:

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improved admission - University has witnessed significant improvement in admission. Faculty contributing is due to enhanced outreach activities.</li> <li>• Improvement in Research output - Publications has significantly improved &amp; increase in high-impact journals. Collaborations has also played crucial role.</li> <li>• Improved Academic results - Academic performance has shown consistent progress &amp; overall better learning outcome.</li> </ul>
-----------------	--

## Academic Audit for August 2024 (AY – 23-24)

### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	<b>RV University</b>
Address	<b>RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059</b>
Year of establishment	<b>2021</b>
Type of University	<b>Private University</b>
Name of the Vice Chancellor	<b>Prof.(Dr.) Y S R Murthy</b>

### School Profile

Name of the School	<b>School of Liberal Arts and Science</b>
Name of the Programs	• <b>B.Sc. (Hons.)/B.A. (Hons.)</b>
Year of establishment	<b>2021</b>
Name of the Dean	<b>Dr. Priya Nair</b>

### I Student Admission-

<b>Approved intake</b>	<b>No. of student admitted</b>
<b>UG – 240</b>	<b>UG - 51</b>

### II Teaching-Learning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes
	• Others (if any)	—

3	Learning outcomes and student performances	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/GGE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	2
No. of Associate Professor	3
No. of Assistant Professor	13
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	1
Average experience of the faculty members	08
Awards and Recognition	07 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	28
• International	—
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	12
International	—

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
51+56+27=134	19	7:1

### V Student Progression

Details	BA (Hons.) / B.Sc.(Hons.) - Batch 3 2023-24					
	B3- 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B2- 2 <sup>nd</sup> year		B1- 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem
• Number of students appeared	51	51	56	56	27	27
• Number of students passed	33	29	43	42	25	26
• Pass percentage	64.71	56.86	76.79	75	92.59	96.29

## Academic Audit for August 2024

### Institutional Profile

Name of the University	RV University
Address	RV University Campus, RV Vidyanikethan Post, 8th Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059
Year of establishment	2021
Type of University	Private University
Name of the Vice Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Y S R Murthy

### School Profile

Name of the School	School of Business & SOE
Name of the Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B. Com. (Hons.)</li> <li>• BBA (Hons.)</li> <li>• B.A. (Hons.)</li> </ul>
Year of establishment	2021
Name of the Dean	Dr. Subhashree Natarajan

### I Student Admission-

Approved intake	No. of student admitted
360 -UG	243-UG
40 – PG	7 – PG

### II Teaching-Leaning Process -

Sl. No	Parameters for Academic audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Curriculum Design and Development</b>	
	• Finalization of Course code and Course Title	Yes
	• Completion of course outline	Yes
	• Regularity of Class conduction	Yes
	• Regularity in CIE conduction	Yes
	• Completion of syllabus by the faculty member	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Teaching methods and Innovation</b>	
	• Usage of ICT tools in curriculum delivery	Yes
	• Usage of LMS	Yes
	• Projects	Yes

	• Others (if any)	—
<b>3</b>	<b>Learning outcomes and student performances</b>	
	• CIE conduction	Yes
	• Question paper scrutiny	Yes
	• Eligibility for students AH/CCE classes for SA and FI	Yes
	• Conduction of SEE exams	Yes
	• Announcement of results on time	Yes
	• Paper View process	Yes

### III Faculty Profile

No. of Professors	1
No. of Associate Professor	5
No. of Assistant Professor	11
No. of Adjunct professors	NA
No. of POP	NA
Average experience of the faculty members	08 Years
Awards and Recognition	06 (National)
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar organized by the school	
• National	34
• International	—
No. of FDPs, Workshops, Seminar attended by the faculty members	
National	14
International	NIL

### IV Student – faculty ratio

Total number of students in the school	Total number faculty member in the school	SFR
243+ 82 + 23 = 348 + 7 = 345	17	20:1

### V Student Progression

Details	B.Com (Hons.) Batch 3 2023-24					
	B3- 1st year		B2 – 2nd year		B1- 3rd year	
	1st Sem	2nd Sem	3rd Sem	4th Sem	5th Sem	6th Sem
Number of students appeared	108	108	80	82	23	23
Number of students passed	45	50	74	50	23	18

<b>Pass percentage</b>	<b>41.67</b>	<b>46.29</b>	<b>92.50</b>	<b>60.97</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78.26</b>
------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	------------	--------------

Details	BBA (Hons.) (Batch 3) 2023-24					
	B3- 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B2 – 2 <sup>nd</sup> year		B1- 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem
<b>No. of students appeared</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>No. of students passed</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Pass percentage</b>	<b>43.65</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60.95</b>	<b>45.71</b>	<b>71.05</b>	<b>89.47</b>

Details	BA (Hons.) (Batch 3) 2023-24					
	B3- 1 <sup>st</sup> year		B2 – 2 <sup>nd</sup> year		B1- 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	4 <sup>th</sup> Sem	5 <sup>th</sup> Sem	6 <sup>th</sup> Sem
<b>No. of students appeared</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>05</b>
<b>No. of students passed</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>05</b>
<b>Pass percentage</b>	<b>66.67</b>	<b>77.78</b>	<b>90.91</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Details	M A - Batch 1 2023-24	
	B1- 1 <sup>st</sup> year	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem
<b>No. of students appeared</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>07</b>
<b>No. of students passed</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>04</b>
<b>Pass percentage</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>57.14</b>

### VI Research and Development

• Number of research projects	NIL
• Number of research publications	04
• Number of patents filed	NIL
• Number of Research collaborations	NIL

### VII Infrastructure and Learning resources

• Number of classrooms	07
• Number of ICT enabled classrooms	07
• Number of books available in Library	476 titles, 1145 volumes

• Number of e-books in library	available
• Number of laboratories	02
• Number of Computers available in the school	24
• Student computer ratio	14:1

**Conclusions:**

Recommendations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Admissions has showed improvements but requires efforts to fill the seats.</li> <li>• Publications has to be improved, which is the reflection of Faculty members quality.</li> <li>• Academic results has improved. But, there is scope for improvement.</li> </ul>
-----------------	---

*Sakana*  
RV University  
Bengaluru-59

**Administration Audit - (AY - 23-24)**

Sl. No	Parameters for Administration audit	Yes/No
<b>1</b>	<b>Admission Office</b>	
	• Admission policies are in place	Yes
	• Online / offline admissions	Yes
	• Student counseling	Yes
	• Compliance with reservation policy	Yes
	• Scholarship and financial support	Yes
	• Student diversity	Yes
<b>2</b>	<b>Finance office</b>	
	• Budget planning and allocation	Yes
	• Internal and external audit compliance	Yes
	• Transparency in financial transactions	Yes
	• Fee collection and refund	Yes.
<b>3</b>	<b>Human Resource department</b>	
	• Recruitment and promotion policies are available	Yes
	• Staff welfare measures	Yes
	• Professional development initiatives	Yes
	• Performance appraisal system	Yes
<b>4</b>	<b>IT department</b>	
	• IT infrastructure and network security	Yes
	• Website and online portal management	Yes
	• IT support of academic and administrative activities	Yes
	• Cyber security and data protection policies	-NO-
	• Maintenance of resources	Yes.
<b>5</b>	<b>Library</b>	
	• Availability of books, journals and digital resources	Yes
	• Budget allocation for resource management	Yes
	• Library automation and management system	Yes.
	• Remote access service	-NO-
	• Support to blind and physically challenged students	-NO-
<b>6</b>	<b>Communication and Branding</b>	
	• Institutional website, social media, and digital presence	Yes
	• Outreach programs and branding	Yes
	• Alumni engagement and networking	-NO-
	• Promotion of student and staff achievements	Yes
	• Public relations and media management	Yes
<b>7</b>	<b>Examination office</b>	
	• Examination policies and implementation	Yes
	• Evaluation and grievance redressal mechanism	Yes
	• Security measure for question paper	Yes.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of technology for examination management</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compliance with academic regulations</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>8</b>	<b>Sports department</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sports budget allocation and utilization</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Availability of sports facilities</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Training and coaching for students</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inter and intra institutional sports events</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduct of inter and intra institutional competitions</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>9</b>	<b>NCC (National Cadet Corps)</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enrolment of cadets as per regulations</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduction of NCC parade in regularity</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduction of ISR activities</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• National representations</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Achievements and recognitions</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>10</b>	<b>NSS (National Service Scheme)</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student enrolment</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student participation in community service</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organize outreach programmes</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Awards and recognitions for social work</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaboration with NGOs and Government bodies</li> </ul>	- NO -
<b>11</b>	<b>IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementation of quality enhancement initiatives</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Documentation of university activities</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stakeholders feedback</li> </ul>	- NO -
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduct of AAA</li> </ul>	Yes
<b>12</b>	<b>Placement and Carrer Guidance office</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Industry collaborations and MOUs</li> </ul>	Yes -
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student placement and internship</li> </ul>	in progress,
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Career counseling and skill development programmes</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Campus recruitment</li> </ul>	To start.
<b>13</b>	<b>Internation office</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MOUs with foreign universities and institutions</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International conferences</li> </ul>	Yes
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student exchange and study abroad</li> </ul>	Yes.

### Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

#### School of Liberal Arts & Sciences

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/ moocs/ NPTEL
1	Liberal Arts and Sciences	B.A.	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project in respective discipline (LA3048, LA3049)</li> <li>Dissertation in respective discipline (LA4012, LA4038, LA4018)</li> <li>Internship in the respective discipline after 2<sup>nd</sup> year (LA2090)</li> </ul>	India Immersion Programme (a week long stay in a community) (LA1036)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Workshop on handicrafts and traditional arts (LA1039)</li> <li>Workshop on academic writing</li> <li>Workshop on Research Methods</li> </ul>	Some components were taught through Coursera for Research Methods course (LA1010)
2	Liberal Arts and Sciences	B.Sc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental Science labs (LA3039, LA3056)</li> <li>Psychology labs (LA3001, LA3024)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Project in respective discipline (LA3046, LA3047)</li> <li>Dissertation in the respective discipline (LA4024, LA4005)</li> <li>Internship in the respective discipline (LA2090)</li> </ul>	India Immersion Programme (a week long stay in a community) (LA1036)  Practicum-Psychology (LA4002, LA4006)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Workshops on handicrafts and traditional Indian arts (LA1039)</li> <li>Workshop on academic writing</li> <li>Workshop on Research Methods</li> </ul>	Some components were taught through Coursera for Research Methods course (LA1010)

hain  
2/3/25

Bahana

### Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

#### School of Design & Innovation

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Sem	Course Code	Course Title	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/ Moocs/NPTEL
1	SDI	B.Des - Communication and New Media	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2116	CNM Design Studio	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	
			4	DI2119	CNM Studio - 2	No	Yes	Filed Visit to understand Publication design	Workshop 2 days with Print making + Expert/	
			5	DI3109	CNM Studio - 3	No	Yes		Workshop 2 days with Industry expert on Visual narratives	
			6	DI3112	CNM Studio - 4	No	Yes		Workshop: 1-Week Stop Motion Animation and Production (Pre & Post)	
			7	DI4061	CNM Studio - 5	No	Yes	Field Visit to Understand Documentation		
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			

*Ra Lax*

			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes		Industry Experts Talk	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
2	SDI	B.Des – Product Design – Track – Industrial Products	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2105	Product Design Studio 1	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			4	DI2108	Product Design Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit for Research	Masterclass to be Organised	
			5	DI3103	Product Design Studio 3	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			6	DI3106	Product Design Studio 4	No	Yes	Field Visit for Industry Interaction	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4054	Product Design Studio 5	No	Yes	Field Visit for Testing	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes			
3	SDI	B.Des – Product Design – Track – Digital Products	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		

*Pahana*

			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2105	Product Design Studio 1	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			4	DI2108	Product Design Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit for Research	Masterclass to be Organised	
			5	DI3103	Product Design Studio 3	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			6	DI3106	Product Design Studio 4	No	Yes	Field Visit for Industry Interaction	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4054	Product Design Studio 5	No	Yes	Field Visit for Testing	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
4	SDI	B.Des – Product Design – Track – Lifestyle Accessories	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			3	DI2105	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			
			2	DI1037	Product Design Studio 1	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	Yes

*Pahara*

			4	DI2108	Product Design Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit for Research	Masterclass to be Organised	
			5	DI3103	Product Design Studio 3	No	Yes		Masterclass to be Organised	
			6	DI3106	Product Design Studio 4	No	Yes	Field Visit for Industry Interaction	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4054	Product Design Studio 5	No	Yes	Field Visit for Testing	Masterclass to be Organised	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
5	SDI	B.Des –Interior Environments	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2120	Studio 1 : Habitat	No	Yes	Field Visit to Understand the basics of Habitat Design, ergonomic study and Construction Techniques	Masterclass for the digital representation of Design Proposals	
			4	DI2142	Studio 2 : Hospitality	No	Yes	Field Visit to Understand the Retail and Hospitality Design with abled person accessibility requirements	Masterclass for specially abled Accessibility designs	

*Pavan*

			5	DI3115	Studio 3 : Work	No	Yes	Field Visit to a workspace to understand the design considerations and sustainable design techniques	Masterclass for Sustainable Design Techniques	
			6	DI3118	Studio 4 : Institution	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand the requirements in an Institution Design	Masterclass for the Lighting and other services Design	
			7	DI4063	Studio 5 : City / Public Space	No	Yes	Field Visit to different urban nodes of a city to identify the voids and opportunities for urban inserts.	Masterclass on Justice, Health and Frugality in Design.	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes		Workshop on Career Readiness, Industry Expert Lectures	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
6	SDI	B.Des – Transdisciplinary Contexts	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2193	Ethnography (Environmental Context)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - visual ethnography	Masterclass of theoretical perspectives in ethnographic research	

*Pahana*

			4	DI2194	Thematic Analysis (Cultural Context)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - cultural probes	Masterclass on theoretical perspectives in the use of culture probes.	
			5	DI3122	Systems Thinking (Localised Social Context)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - system study	Masterclass on systems modelling	
			6	DI3125	Participatory Design (Public Services)	No	Yes	Fieldwork - participatory design	Masterclass in the execution of the participatory design process	
			7	DI4067	Futuring Design (Future Visioning)	No	Yes		Masterclass on paradigmatic thinking on futures	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes			
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes			
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
7	SDI	B.Des – User Experience Design - Track - Digital Interactive System	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2130	UX Studio 1 (Information Sites)	No	Yes			
			4	DI2141	UX Studio 2 (Information Systems)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	

*Bahana*

			5	DI3126	UX Studio 3 (Multimodal Interactions)	No	Yes			
			6	DI3129	UX Studio 4 (Domain Specific Business Applications)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			7	DI4069	UX Studio 6 (Speculative Design)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes	Field Study		
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes	Field Study	Industry expert talk / Master class	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
8	SDI	B.Des – User Experience Design - Track - Extended Reality	1	DI1032	Foundation Studio 1	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand certain aspects of learning & observations		
			1	DI1036	Curated Coursera Course - 1	No	Yes			Yes
			2	DI1035	Foundation Studio 2	No	Yes	Field Visit to understand domains of their choice	Industry expert talk	
			2	DI1037	Curated Coursera Course - 2	No	Yes			Yes
			3	DI2130	UX Studio 1 (Information Sites)	No	Yes			
			4	DI2141	UX Studio 2 (Information Systems)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	
			5	DI3126	UX Studio 3 (Multimodal Interactions)	No	Yes			
			6	DI3003	UX Studio 4 (Domain Specific XR Applications)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	

*Sahana*

			7	DI4069	UX Studio 6 (Speculative Design)	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			7	DI4053	Design Internship/Summer School	No	Yes	Field Study		
			8	DI4078	Capstone Project	No	Yes	Field Study	Industry expert talk / Master class	
			8	DI3169	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes
9	SDI	M.Des - User Experience Design	1	DI5006	UX Studio 1 - Information System	No	Yes		Industry expert talk	
			2	DI5011	UX Studio 2 - Digital Services	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			3	DI6005	UX Studio 3 - Startup Systems / Futuristic Tech	No	Yes		Industry expert talk / Master class	
			4	DI6008	Capstone Project	No	Yes	Field Study	Industry expert talk / Master class	
			4	DI6007	Capstone Coursera	No	Yes			Yes

*Bahara*

## Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

### School of Business

Sl No.	School	Programme	Course Name	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/moocs/NPTEL
1	SOB	MBA	Information and Technology Management	Presentation and Group Discussion	Research work on IT tool adoption	Field survey		<a href="#">Information Technology (IT) and Cloud Fundamentals Specialization Information Technology (IT) and Cloud Fundamentals   Coursera</a>
2	SOB	BBA & B COM	Statistics for Decision Making	Presentation	Case Study			
3	SOB	BBA,BCOM, CSE,SDI	Design Thinking and Business Ideation	Presentation	Design Thinking - Project			IBM - Certification - Design Thinking Practitioner and CoCreator
4	SOB	BBA	Financial Management	Presentation	Assignments	Nil	Nil	
5	SOB	Bcom	Corporate Accounting	Presentation	Case Study			
6	SOB	B.COM	Financial Reporting and Analysis	Presentations	Assignments			
7	SOB	MBA	Business Communication	Presentations	Nil	Nil	Nil	Coursera
8	SOB	BBA	Programming with R	Hands-on training	Project work, case studies			<a href="#">Simplilearn.com</a>
9	SOB	BBA	Foundations of Analytics	Presentations	Project work, case studies			
10	SOB	BBA	Exploratory Data Analytics	Hands-on training	Project work, case studies			<a href="#">Simplilearn.com</a>
11	SOB	BBA/BCOM	Fundamentals of Business and Management	Presentation	Case Study			

*Bahana*

*[Signature]*

12	SOB	BBA	Services Marketing	Presentation, Case study, Service Blue Print creation, Customer Journey Mapping, Service Quality - Survey	Project work on 7Ps			
13	SOB	BBA	Spoken Language - International	Training and discussions				Coursera Certificates
14	SOB	BBA	Design Thinking	Presentations	Project work			
15	SOB	BBA	Current Affairs	Presentation				
16	SOB	BBA	Understanding Indian Ethos & Management Practices		Project			
17	SOB	BBA	Corporate Film Making		Project work			
18	SOB	BBA/ BCOM	Enhancing Work Productivity Using Spreadsheet	Hands-on training	Project work, case studies			
19	SOB	BBA	Resume Drafting & Personal Branding	Hands-on training			Workshop	
20	SOB	BBA	Social Immersion	Presentation	Project work	Field survey		
21	SOB	BBA	Health and Wellness				Workshop	
22	SOB	BBA	Industry Internship	Presentation	Project work	Field survey		



### Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

#### School of Computer Science & Engineering:

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ Masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/Moocs/NPTEL
1	SoCSE	BTech		CS2216_Machine Learning Fundamentals			CS2216_Machine Learning Fundamentals
2	SoCSE	BTech	CS3100 IoT and Edge Computing	CS3100 IoT and Edge Computing			CS3100 IoT and Edge Computing
3	SoCSE	BTech	CS1101 Digital Systems and Computer Architecture	CS1101 Digital Systems and Computer Architecture			
4	SoCSE	BTech	CS1805_Engineering Explorations-1				
5	SoCSE	BTech		CS3403 Network Security			
6	SoCSE	BTech	CS2024_Object Oriented Programming in Java	CS2024_Object Oriented Programming in Java		CS2024_Object Oriented Programming in Java	
7	SoCSE	BTech	CS2213 Introduction to Machine Learning	CS2213 Introduction to Machine Learning			
8	SoCSE	BTech	CS1307 Web Fundamentals and UX design	CS1307 Web Fundamentals and UX design			
9	SoCSE	BTech	CS3102 Computer Graphics	CS3102 Computer Graphics			
10	SoCSE	BTech	CS2100Operating Systems &System Software	CS2100Operating Systems &System Software			
11	SoCSE	BTech	CS1821_Exploring Science 1		CS1821_Exploring Science 1	CS1821_Exploring Science 1	
12	SoCSE	BTech		CS1823_Exploring Science 2			
13	SoCSE	BTech	CS1804_Exploring Science 1				

*Bahana*

*Dr. ...  
21/3/25*

14	SoCSE	BTech	CS2120 Computer Networks				CS2120 Computer Networks
15	SoCSE	BTech	CS1120 Embedded System and Microcontrollers				
16	SoCSE	BTech	CS1005-Programming In C	CS1005-Programming In C			
17	SoCSE	BTech	CS3230 Optimization for Machine Learning				
18	SoCSE	BTech	CS3234 Foundations of Generative AI	CS3234 Foundations of Generative AI			CS3234 Foundations of Generative AI
19	SoCSE	BTech	CS3235 Working with LLMs	CS3235 Working with LLMs			CS3235 Working with LLMs
20	SoCSE	BTech	CS2004 Agile Software Engineering and DevOps	CS2004 Agile Software Engineering and DevOps			CS2004 Agile Software Engineering and DevOps
21	SoCSE	BTech				CS1902_Structured Innovation with Design Thinking	
22	SoCSE	BTech				CS1904_Entrepreneurial Mindset	
23	SoCSE	BTech	CS2200 Database Management Systems	CS2200 Database Management Systems			
24	SoCSE	BTech /B.Sc	CS3530 Introduction to Cloud Computing				
25	SoCSE	BTech	CS2500 Cloud Computing and Big data				CS2500 Cloud Computing and Big data - IBM Skillbuilder Big data foundations badge course
26	SoCSE	BTech /B.Sc	CS3531 Advanced Amazon Web Services	CS3531 Advanced Amazon Web Services - project study from official AWS Solutions library and			

*Balana*

*Shree*  
21/3/25

27	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1350_Fundamentals of Web and UX Design	CS1350_Fundamentals of Web and UX Design		CS1902_Structured Innovation with Design Thinking	CS1923_English Communication - 1
28	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1925_Yoga & Wellbeing	CS2953_Summer Internship 1	CS2905_Community Service	CS1904_Entrepreneurial Mindset	CS1924_English Communication - 2
29	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS2050_Analysis and Design of Algorithms				CS2050_Analysis and Design of Algorithms
30	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS3450 Computer Networking Essentials				CS3755_Value Added MOOC - 1
31	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1104_Linux & Shell Programming				CS1822_Basic Mathematics for computing
32	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS1051_Applied Data Structures				
33	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS3250_Natural Language Processing	CS3250_Natural Language Processing		CS3250_Natural Language Processing	CS3250_Natural Language Processing
34	SoCSE	B.Sc	CS2550_Cloud Computing with React Web Apps	CS2550_Cloud Computing with React Web Apps		CS2150 - Fundamenatls of Operating Systems	CS2150 - Fundamenatls of Operating Systems
35	SoCSE	B.Sc				CS1103 - Operating Systems	CS1103 - Operating Systems
36	SoCSE	BCA	CS1081-Programming with C				
37	SoCSE	BCA	CS1381- Web and UX Design				
38	SoCSE	BCA					CS1881_Mathematics for computing
39	SoCSE	BCA	CS1105_Introduction to Version Control			CS1105_Introduction to Version Control	CS1105_Introduction to Version Control

*Dalana*

*Srujan*  
2/13/25

40	SoCSE	BCA				CS1902_Structured Innovation with Design Thinking	
41	SoCSE	BCA				CS1904_Entrepreneurial Mindset	
42	SoCSE	BCA K	CS1380_Front End Web Development				
43	SoCSE	BCA K	CS2083_Object Oriented Programming				

*Shan*  
 21/3/25

*Balana*

## Pedagogies other than Classroom Instruction

### School of Continuing Education & Professional Studies

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Practical's	Project based learning	Field visits	Workshops/ masterclass	Self-learning Coursera/ moocs/ NPTEL
1	School of Continuing Education and Professional Studies	EMBA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coursera

*Balana*

*[Red Signature]*

## Academic / Research Facilities of RV University

RV University provides an extensive range of academic and research facilities designed to foster interdisciplinary learning and high-quality scholarly work. The University's advanced hybrid library serves as a central academic resource, offering a rich collection of physical books along with access to premier digital databases such as EBSCO, IEEE, JSTOR, OUP, HeinOnline, SCC Online, Manupatra, EPW, and many others. It also provides a vast repository of e-journals and e-books across diverse disciplines, supported by plagiarism-checking tools that uphold academic integrity. The University is equipped with state-of-the-art laboratories, design studios, media labs, and computer labs that enable experiential learning and facilitate cutting-edge research across various fields. Modern smart classrooms, high-speed Wi-Fi, well-designed seminar halls, and fully equipped auditoriums create an engaging environment for lectures, workshops, conferences, and academic events. RVU further strengthens its research culture through dedicated research initiatives, robust PhD programmes, and strategic collaborations with national and international institutions. Complementing these academic resources are comprehensive student support services, wellness and health centres, and digitally enabled learning platforms, all of which collectively enrich the university's academic and research.

The following table summarizes the school-wise resources and online databases available at the RV University Library to support academic research:

School	Books	Periodicals	Online Databases	Other Facilities
SoAHP	137	–	–	1. Plagiarism Checker 2. MoU with IEEE & Taylor & Francis for Open Access Publishing 3. Sodhganga, Shodh Sindhu, Shodha Chakra (Research Repositories) 4. IRINS Vidhwan 5. SWAYAM NPTEL (Online Courses) 6. National Digital Library (NDL) 7. DELNET
SoB	2,969	3	EBSCO Business Source Elite & PROWESSIQ	
SoCSE	4,115	5	IEEE Xplore	
SCEPS	341	–	–	
SoDI	2,775	6	EBSCO Art & Architect	
SoEPP	509	–	EPW & Indiastat	
SoFMCA	322	–	–	
SoLAS	4,377	8	JSTOR	
SoL	3,535	8	Manupatra, SCC Online, HeinOnline, & OUP	



## Academic Activities beyond Teaching Learning Pedagogy

Sl. No.	School	Academic /research activities	Outcome
1.	School of Liberal Arts & Sciences	India immersion programme Semester abroad programme	<b>India Immersion programme</b> Batch 2023: Location: Proto Village, Andhra Pradesh Batch 2024: Location: Auroville, Puducherry Batch 2025: Proto Village, Andhra Pradesh <b>Semester Abroad Programme</b> University Asia Pacific University, Malaysia B.Sc (Hons) Psychology
2.	School of Design & Innovation	Exhibitions Semester abroad programme	<b>Ellipsis</b> 1. Year of Event: 2025 2. Address: BIC, Bangalore, Karnataka 3. No. of Student Participants: 160 <b>Kala Ghoda</b> 1. Year of Event: 2025 2. Address: Kala Ghoda, Mumbai, Maharashtra 3. No. of Student Participants: 17 <b>Teesside University Summer School</b> 1. Year of Event: 2025 2. Address: Teesside University, UK 3. No. of Student Participants: 11 <b>Pune Design Festival</b> This was an Outreach event.
3.	School of Business	Lecture series Accounting certification courses	<b>Lecture Series:</b> 1. How to Design and Navigate Research Studies 2. ABCD of Finances 3. demystifying stock trading with indicators) 4. Opportunity Spotting for Entrepreneurship and Self? 5. What they still don't teach at B Schools 6. Earnings, investment and tax: The financial conundrum unravelled 7. Investment Banking 8. Practical Insights into Stock Market Investment and Portfolio Management
4.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	International Internship Hackathons Faculty exchange programme	<b>International Internship Programme</b> 1. 2022-23 – 39 2. 2023-24 – 43 3. 2024-25 – 43 4. 2025-26 – 28 <b>Hackathons</b> 1. Argonyx '24 2. Vikasya '25 3. Argonyx'25 <b>Faculty Exchange programme</b> 1. University of Bremen, Germany – Invited to deliver two course on Big Data Analytics and NoSQL
5.	School of Law	Moot court competition	46 orientation and sessions was conducted by MCA across two years <b>List of National Moot Court Competitions</b> 1. 15 <sup>th</sup> Checkmate National Moot Court Competition,2025, organized by the Army Institute of Law Campus, Mohali.

			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. 4<sup>th</sup> P. N. Mathur National Moot Court Competition, 2025, organized by the School of Law, Justice &amp; Governance at Gautam Buddha University.</li> <li>3. 21<sup>st</sup> K.K. Luthra Memorial Moot Court Competition, 2025, organized by the Campus Law Centre, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi, in collaboration with the Nirmal Luthra Foundation.</li> <li>4. 1<sup>st</sup> NFSU Trial Advocacy, organized by the School of Law, Forensic Justice and Policy Studies (SLFJPS) at the National Forensic Sciences University (NFSU), Gandhinagar Campus.</li> <li>5. 13<sup>th</sup> Justice P.N. Bhagwati International Moot Court Competition on Human Rights, organized by Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), New Law College, Pune.</li> <li>6. 2<sup>nd</sup> Justice Hidayatullah International Moot Court Competition, 2025, organized by Hidayatullah National Law University (HNLU), Raipur.</li> <li>7. PES University National Moot Competition 2025, organized by the Faculty of law, PES University in collaboration with the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India.</li> <li>8. XV UPES Dr. Paras Diwan Memorial International Energy Law Moot Court Competition, 2025, organized by the UPES School of Law.</li> <li>9. 13<sup>th</sup> RGNUL Moot Court Competition, organized by the Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law (RGNUL), Patiala.</li> <li>10. 5<sup>th</sup> THEMIS Moot Court Competition, organized by CHRIST (Deemed to be University), Pune, Lavasa Campus.</li> <li>11. Tenth Symbiosis Law School, Pune International Criminal Trial Advocacy Competition (SICTA), 2025, organized by Symbiosis Law School, Pune.</li> <li>12. 12<sup>th</sup> RGNUL Moot Court Competition, organized by the Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law (RGNUL), Patiala.</li> <li>13. 2<sup>nd</sup> NFSU National Technological Moot Court Competition, 2024, organised by National Forensic Science University, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.</li> <li>14. 4<sup>th</sup> National Moot Court Competition, 2024, organised by Faculty of Law, Marwadi University.</li> </ol>
6.	SOFMCA	MOU with Hombale films MOU Center of excellence TIFA Literature festivals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MoU with Hombale Films – for Internship for students, Recruitment / job offers</li> <li>• Teen India Film awards (TIFA) started from 2023 – Annual Event</li> </ul>



## Class Attendance Policy

5.7

### 1. Introduction

Student-faculty engagement and interaction between the peers in class is a critical component of learning in the University. Presence in class is essential for effective learning. Students are expected to attend all scheduled classes for which they have registered. To ensure attendance in class, the following rules are employed.

### 2. Rules

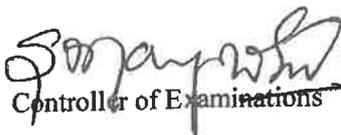
- i. 80% attendance at the sessions is mandatory in each course. 20% leeway has been provided to cover all social exigencies and medical contingencies. In the case of School of Law, Bar Council of India (BCI) regulations regarding attendance shall be applicable.
- ii. Students remaining absent from classes for social exigencies and medical contingencies must inform the course faculty in writing and seek permission for the same. The permission from the faculty must be confirmed by the Dean at least one week in advance of the intended absence, as far as possible.
- iii. If the attendance of a student is less than 80%, the student will not be eligible for the Semester - End Examination (SEE) and will have to make-up during the summer semester at the end of each academic year. For School of Law, BCI regulations will be applicable.
- iv. No leeway shall be given to students who have been suspended on disciplinary grounds.
- v. The period of suspension will be taken into consideration while calculating the overall attendance of the student.
- vi. Students who are on official duty of the university, for instance, representing the University in student festivals, sports events, participation in competitions, will have to take prior permission from the Dean and the faculty in writing, at least two weeks in advance. Faculty has the right to ask a formal, written documentation, which may be in the form of a letter addressed to the faculty, from the Head of Student Activities giving details about the nature of the activity, period of absence, etc., if the period of absence is going to overlap with an important activity of the course. In such cases, permission may be denied.
- vii. If there is an absence due to official duties which is likely to be more than 25%, then the student must drop some or all the activities. If it is less than 25%, the student may engage

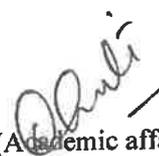
in both activities, but the responsibility remains with the student to meet all course requirements.

- viii. The responsibility rests with the students who are absent due to extenuating circumstances, such as representing the University in an official capacity, for meeting all class requirements and contacting the faculty member in a timely fashion about making up missed work. Faculty may offer such students reasonable assistance, if it is logistically feasible, in making up for missed classes.
- ix. In the event of classes being scheduled on important days of religious observance such as festivals, exemptions from attending class may be given to students who wish to observe a religious day. The scope of this exemption is limited to the faculty not scheduling any major assessment activity on that day. This will be counted as an absence and should come from the 20% leeway in attendance provided for contingencies. Students planning to be absent from classes for this reason must first make a written request to the faculty and seek permission for the same. The permission from the faculty has to be confirmed by the Dean, at least one week in advance of the intended absence.
- x. If a student voluntarily absents from attending classes for a continuous period of 5 days without due permission and information, a warning would be issued by the respective Deans. Repetition of voluntary absenteeism would call for escalation to the parents/guardian.

**Residual clause:**

Any situation not covered by the above or any exceptional situation will require special approval of the Dean of the School concerned and the Vice Chancellor.

  
Controller of Examinations

  
Dean (Academic affairs)

  
Registrar

  
Vice Chancellor

# RV University

## Manual of Examination Rules and Regulations

### 1. Introduction

This manual defines the terms and roles, policies, and processes, as well as the rules related to the assessments at RV University. This applies to all existing schools and departments of RV University. It will also be applicable to schools and departments that will be established in the future.

A variety of assessment methods that are appropriate to a given discipline/subject area and programme of study will be used to assess progress towards the course/programme learning outcomes. Assessment of student performance will be divided into two parts: (1) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and (2) Semester End Evaluation (SEE).

CIE will consist of class tests, mid-semester examination(s), homework assignments, etc., as determined by the faculty in charge of the courses of study. Progress towards achievement of learning outcomes will be assessed using the following: time-constrained examinations; closed-book and open-book tests; problem-based assignments; practical assignment, laboratory reports; observation of practical skills; individual project reports (case-study reports); team project reports; oral presentations, including seminar presentation; viva voce interviews; computerized adaptive assessment, examination on demand, modular certifications, etc.

Quality and rigor of education at any University largely depends on the flawless policies and processes of assessment. This manual, therefore, makes every attempt to maintain the high-level academic quality and rigor of education at the RV University by evolving flawless policies and regulations.

- A. This 'Manual of Examination Rules and Regulations' is subject to approval by the Board of Examinations, the Academic Council, and the Board of Management of the RV University.
- B. This manual of examination regulations is developed to ensure fair, accurate and efficient evaluation methods, keeping in mind the need for transparency and academic integrity.
- C. The manual is applicable to all the programmes and courses of all the schools and departments of RV University.
- D. This manual is prepared as per the provisions of the RV University Act 2019 and shall evolve to meet the changing needs of the RV University and regulatory bodies. Thus, the manual is subject to timely review and upgradation with the changing environment on a continuous basis assuring quality, reliability and transparent evaluation system.
- E. To prepare this manual, UGC's "Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate Programmes" published during December 2022 has been referred.

- F. The Board of Examinations shall be the principal authority of the University for formulating the policies with regard to improving the system of examinations.
- G. The primary role of the Controller of Examinations (COE) office is to facilitate and supervise all evaluations for various degrees, diploma, certificate programs offered by various schools of the RV University.
- H. At the beginning of each academic session, the University shall prepare and publish a semester-wise schedule of evaluations for each, and every course conducted by it and shall adhere to the schedule.
- I. The COE office along with the respective schools shall conduct all the as per the requirements of the courses and programmes and facilitate the process of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)
- J. COE office shall be responsible for preparing and announcing in consultation with the respective schools, the calendar of SEE, appointing question paper-setters, invigilators, examiners, moderators, arranging jury panel members, arrangements for conduct of the jury-based evaluation, and arranging for printing of question papers, etc. The COE office will make the necessary arrangements for the timely processing and publication of examination results, printing of grade reports, etc.
- K. The COE shall initiate appropriate action wherever necessary against students, paper-setters, invigilators, examiners, jury members, or any other persons connected with the evaluations if found guilty of unfair means in relation to the evaluations by following prevalent norms of the University and after taking due approval of the Vice Chancellor.
- L. The COE will refer all the cases of unfair means during the evaluations by the students to the Academic Disciplinary Committee of RV University. All other cases after due investigation will be reported to the Vice Chancellor of the University with appropriate recommendations.
- M. The University shall strive to declare the results of every evaluation conducted by it within thirty days from the last date of the evaluation for a particular course and shall in any case declare the results latest within forty-five days from such date. The examination office shall take steps to improve the process through use of digital technology with a view to progressively declare the results much before these outer limits/ timelines.
- N. The COE will announce the results of University evaluations and forward reports thereon to the Deans, the Vice Chancellor of the University as well as to the Academic Council.

The performance of a student is evaluated in two parts. The first part of the assessment is termed as 'Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)' and the second part of assessment is termed as 'Semester End Evaluation (SEE)'. The 'Final Assessment' is the aggregate of CIE and the SEE. CIE is aimed at monitoring the progress of the students in each component of the course. SEE is the holistic indicator of the overall progress of the student covering the entire curriculum of the course. The regulations and policies for all types of assessments and relevant procedures are explained below. The detailed regulations are as follows:

## ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS

### 2. Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- The sessional work would consist of, but not limited to, class tests, quizzes, assignments, tutorials, viva-voce, laboratory assignments, hands-on tasks, field research work, case studies, project work, essay, films, creative creations, etc., constitute an important component of sessional work, and a student is expected to fulfill all these requirements as prescribed in the course outline. As recommended by the Academic Council, 70% weightage for CIE and 30% for SEE.
- Assessment is 50:50 ratio for core courses of B.A.LL.B. and B.B.A.LL.B. A 70:30 ratio can be followed for Elective/Seminar courses, while it can be 100% internal assessment in clinical courses. The ration of the assessment (CIE: SEE) can be different from standard 70 : 30 in special circumstances subject to the approval of Academic Council.

#### A. Policy for Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- I. For the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE), the assessment pattern - number of tests, quizzes etc., marks/ weightage, criteria etc. should be decided by the Programme Head/ Dean along with course faculty members in the programme / school faculty meeting and added to the course outline.
- II. Routine class tests/ assignments/ presentations/ case study / quiz/ online examination etc. should be conducted and assessed by the faculty member in the given semester. Such evaluations should be based on specific parts of the curriculum.
- III. At least the number of course credits + 1 (If the course credits are x, then the number of minimum components would be x+1) evaluation components based on the course curriculum should be part of the assessment plan to be conducted and assessed by the faculty member. It is recommended that the number of such components should not be more than x+4. Recommended number of components can change based on the nature of the course offered by the faculty with the due approval of the Associate Dean, Academic Affairs/ Dean.
- IV. Continuous Internal Evaluation for practical oriented courses may have some of the following components.
  - a. Exercises: These exercises will be assessed as internal components, and they should be relevant and based on the specific parts of the course curriculum.
  - b. Journal (if any)
  - c. Laboratory Work (if any)
  - d. One assignment/ project with class presentation to be conducted and assessed by the faculty member
  - e. Written Documentation (if any)
  - f. Jury/ Presentation/ Viva Voce/ Exhibition/ Screening/ Performance, etc.
  - g. Project
- V. Active class participation and discussion in regular class and overall conduct of a student as a responsible student, behavior, articulation, and presentation qualities as well as relevant academic activities of the student may be considered for Continuous

Internal Evaluation. The faculty is encouraged to keep session-wise records of student participation.

### **B. Continuous Internal Evaluation of Absentees**

- I. Eligibility to appear for the missed component/s of the Continuous Internal Evaluation is as follows:
  - a. If the student is absent on medical grounds or any other emergency beyond the control of the student, the student must apply to the Dean/ Programme Head giving the reason(s) for absence within 5 days of the conduct of the assessment along with the necessary documents and testimonials issued by the competent authority.
  - b. If the student is absent due to participation in inter-collegiate events, state or national or international level events, training camp or coaching camp organized by authorized University or state or national or international bodies, NSS / NCC events / camps / cultural activities / sports activities / research festival or any other activities with prior approval of the Dean/ Programme Head. The permission may be granted to the student to appear for the missed component of the evaluation.
  - c. Such engagements of the students should not be for more than a week, as far as possible.
- II. The Dean, on scrutiny of the documents and testimonials, may grant permission to the student to appear for the missed component(s) of the Continuous Internal Evaluation.
- III. In the above-mentioned circumstances, the course faculty member is authorized to conduct any other appropriate evaluation for the Continuous Internal Evaluation.
- IV. All the above decisions should be taken by the course faculty members in consultation with the Programme Head/ Associate Dean/ Dean (Academic Affairs)/ Dean of the school.
- V. For more details, the attendance policy may be referred to.

### **3. Semester End Evaluation (SEE)**

For SEE, all the following decisions should be taken by the Programme Head/ Dean in consultation with course faculty members in the Programme/ School meeting and be included in the respective course outlines.

#### **A. Policy for Semester End Evaluation (SEE)**

- I. The courses will have a component of SEE, which shall be conducted at the end of the course or at the end of the semester. This can be in the form of a written exam, project report submission, term paper submission, viva-voce, jury, performance, film submission/ screening or any other suitable assessment in consultation with the Programme Head/ Dean and as per the requirements of the course as mentioned in the course outline.
- II. The contribution of the comprehensive evaluation to the overall evaluation shall be 30% as recommended by the Academic Council.

- III. The SEE schedule can be announced in the academic calendar and will be fully coordinated by the COE office.
- IV. A student will be eligible to appear in any type of assessment, only if they have:
  - a. Scored minimum 40 % in CIE
  - b. Paid all fee/ other dues, if any, owed to the University.
  - c. Fulfilled attendance criteria.
  - d. Not been debarred from appearing in the evaluation because of disciplinary proceedings.
- V. However, in case of extenuating circumstances such as a medical emergency or bereavement in the family because of which a student misses the evaluation, the student may request the Dean stating the reasons for missing the evaluation, along with documentary evidence to support the claim. The Dean will evaluate such a request and if the evidence is compelling, the student may be permitted to appear in the terminal assessment.
- VI. Students are permitted to appear in the evaluations if they do not have any backlog of courses as per the progression policy described in the Academic Manual of the RV University.

## **B. Semester End Evaluation for Courses**

- I. The SEE may cover the entire syllabus of the course.
- II. The SEE component which could be written examination, extended essay, presentation, viva-voce, jury, film submission/ screening, performance, etc., according to the appropriateness of the evaluation of a course. This will be decided by the Programme Head/ Dean in consultation with the subject expert in the programme/ school and will be mentioned in the course outline. For the written examination, if opted for, objective-type question format is not recommended.
- III. For practical oriented courses the SEE will be conducted in any of the following components or combinations: performance, studio-based assessment, laboratory-based practical, presentation, viva-voce examination, jury, exhibition etc.
- IV. Any SEE which may or may not have a practical component but requires a panel to evaluate, the panel must comprise at least two examiners. This panel will be constituted by the course faculty in consultation with the Programme Head/ Dean concerned. The composition of the panel will be as follows:
  - a. Internal Examiner - Domain Expert, who is a Professor or an Associate Professor preferably from the same programme/ school, but not the course faculty member. The course faculty will facilitate the SEE process.
  - b. External Examiner - An external expert appointed by the Programme Head/ Dean.
  - c. Chair of the panel - A senior faculty (Professor or Associate Professor) from any other School / Programme of the RV University. (Need not be the domain expert)
- V. Such a SEE may be suitably conducted in the last few sessions of the course.
- VI. In examinations where SEE is done by a panel of jury/ external examiners, they will be required to sign the final evaluation form along with giving justification for the marks awarded. The decision of the jury is final and binding.

#### **4. Responsibility of Assessment**

- A. The Continuous Internal Evaluation is the responsibility of the course faculty.
- B. In the case of the written examination format, the course faculty is supposed to set the question paper, conduct the examination and evaluate it.
- C. The continuous internal evaluation performance of students shall be regularly uploaded on the LMS of the University by the respective course faculty and published to the respective students for them to verify and accept. It shall be the duty of the Programme Director/ Associate Dean, Academic Affairs to report non-compliance to the Dean once a month.
- D. COE office shall make all necessary arrangements for smooth conduct of all forms of SEE with the help of course faculty and Programme Head/ Associate Dean / Dean (Academic Affairs) / Dean of the school.
- E. The continuous evaluation of the students will be uploaded on the LMS of the University by the respective course faculty and published to the respective students for them to verify and accept, as per timelines specified in this regard.
- F. The continuous evaluation may be subjected to moderation by the Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Dean of the respective school. If the marks/ grades do not adhere to the relevant norms of the University, then in such cases the marks/ grades will be referred to the evaluator/s for revision or another domain expert will be consulted. If the need arises, the domain experts/ moderators may go through the assessed work of the students and re-evaluate.
- G. COE office will process the combined student performances of CIE and SEE and declare the results. The COE office will prepare the Grade Report for each Semester and provide it to the students. The results shall be declared by the COE office on the University LMS/ ERP as well.
- H. The format of the Grade Report and Transcripts will be uniform across all the schools and programmes of the University.

#### **5. Standard of Passing**

- I. A student would be said to have passed a course if the student passes CIE as well as SEE independently with minimum pass percentage of  $\geq 40\%$  for UG programs and  $\geq 50\%$  for PG programmes.
- II. In case a student fails to obtain a minimum passing grade in the CIE, the student will not be eligible to appear for the SEE of that course during the semester.
- III. Such a student will get the next opportunity to work on the Continuous Internal Evaluation of that course during the summer semester.
- IV. In case of shortage of attendance, a student will have to register for those courses and attend instruction classes as recommended by the course faculty. A student will be able to take only 40% of the course credits of the previous odd and even semester courses in the Summer Semester for instructions. There would be fees payable per course by the student for course/s requiring additional instructions.
- V. The student successfully completing the CIE as well as SEE of the eligible courses during Summer Semester will be eligible for the appropriate grade in those courses.

- VI. If a student fails more than 20% of the course credits even after taking the courses in the Summer Semester, the student will have to re-register for the backlog courses of the previous year and attend instruction classes for the same. (*Refer to the Progression Policy*).

## **6. Make- up Examination**

- I. The eligibility to appear for make- up exam is as follows.  
A student who does not appear i.e., remains absent in some or all the courses for representing the RV University in sports, cultural activities, NCC or sports training camps conducted by recognized bodies/ competent authorities or for any other reason which is considered valid under exceptional circumstances and to the satisfaction of the Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Dean of the school will be eligible for the make- up exam.
- II. Evaluation of Graduation Projects (Wherever Applicable)
- A. A student who passes all the courses but does NOT secure minimum passing grade in graduation project, if applicable, must resubmit a fresh project for evaluation till the student secures a minimum passing grade. The grades in the other assessments that the student has passed will be carried forward and they shall be entitled to a final grade only after passing the project.
- B. The evaluation of the project and viva-voce process shall be strictly coordinated and moderated by the Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Dean of the school.

## **7. Summer Semester Examination**

Any student having Failed in Internals/Shortage of Attendance for any course will appear as "FI/SA" in the result. Students with FI/SA grade need to earn the required attendance and CIE by registering for the respective courses during the summer semester (*Refer Progression Policy*).

## **8. Evaluation**

- I. Evaluation of all the components of CIE will be done by the course faculty, and the marks/ grades will be uploaded on the RVU LMS.
- II. COE Office will facilitate any kind of SEE by closely coordinating with the course faculty, Programme Head/ Associate Dean, Dean (Academic Affairs)/ Dean of the school and other assessors, if any.

## **9. Declaration of Results**

- A. Once grades are verified and approved by the review committee consisting of Programme Heads, Deans, and COE, the COE shall declare the results.

## **10. Paper viewing process**

- I. The students who are dissatisfied with the results can view the answer booklet and raise the queries when they are not satisfied with the marks awarded. The student cannot apply for paper viewing of the continuous internal evaluation as well as practical-based comprehensive evaluation, like jury, practical, vice-voce, submission etc.
- II. Paper viewing process is possible only for written assessment components of SEE.

## **11. Grade Card and Transcript**

- A. Grade cards/ transcripts are prepared by the COE office for individual student's performance after every semester examination.
- B. Grade cards will include all the courses taken by the student in that semester, respective grades, SGPA and CGPA.
- C. The transcripts will be prepared after the successful completion of the programme (Refer to Grade Card and Transcript Policy)

## **12. Archives**

- A. Physical archives of all the submissions are to be preserved for at least 3 years from the date of convocation of the batch.
- B. Physical archives of the Audio/ Video Documentation, if any, of all types of assessments shall be preserved for at least 3 years from the date of convocation of the batch.

## **13. Appointment and availing facility of Scribe**

Physically challenged/ learning difficulty candidates writing the university Examination can take assistance from another person who is normally called Amanuensis. An Amanuensis can be appointed by the COE in consultation with the Dean of the school to the candidate who is disabled to write their examination with their own hand. When appointing an Amanuensis, the following guidelines are to be followed strictly.

### **Guidelines**

- a. An Amanuensis can be appointed to the candidate who is blind/ disabled (physically or learning difficulties) from writing the examination. This includes candidates who have met with an accident hampering their ability to write.
- b. A candidate seeking the assistance of an Amanuensis shall apply to the COE through the Dean of the school.
- c. Medical certificate from the Medical Officer of the Government District or higher-grade hospital showing the inability to write the examination with their own hand, which shall be attested by the Dean of the respective school.
- d. No relation certificate that shows there is no relation between the candidate and the Amanuensis, will be checked by the Exam Office.
- e. Attested copies of testimonials of an Amanuensis.

- f. Declaration from the candidate and the Amanuensis, which are attested by the COE/ Dean of the respective School.
- g. One A4 size paper handwritten matter, which is written by the Amanuensis as a sample
- h. Three recent Passport size Photos attested by the COE/ Dean.
- i. An Amanuensis appointed must be of lower grade education than the candidate and should not be studying in engineering college / degree college / University.
- j. The COE office shall arrange a suitable room for the candidate and the Amanuensis and also appoint an invigilator.
- k. If the disabled (temporarily) candidate requests to write the examination with their own hand they shall apply to the Dean of the University through the COE seeking grant of extra time, according to the duration of the examination with necessary medical certificates and the attested copies of such permission letters, if any, given earlier by any of the Boards or Universities in India.
- l. In these matters, the relevant provisions of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 shall be kept in view.

  
12/03/2025

## Examination Committees - Duties and Responsibilities

### I. EXAMINATION BOARD (EB)

The “Examination Board” shall consist of

Chairman	Controller of Examinations
Members	Registrar, Dean (Academic Affairs), and representatives from the schools.
Member Secretary	Deputy Controller of Examinations

S. No.	NAME	DESIGNATION	NATURE
1	Dr Dinesh M N	Controller of Examinations	Chairman
2	Dr. Sahana D. Gowda	Registrar	Member
3	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Member
4	Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor and Dean, SDI	Member
5	Dr. G Shobha	Dean, SoCSE	Member
6	Dr. Sudhakar K N	Programme Director - B.Tech Programme, SoCSE	Member
7	Dr. Priya Nair	Dean, SoLAS	Member
8	Dr Alok Verma	Dean, SoL	Member
9	Dr. Deepak B J	Assistant Professor, SoFMCA	Member
10	Prof Vasanthalakshmi BR	Deputy Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

The Examination Board plays a vital role in upholding academic standards, ensuring the reliability of assessment procedures, and promoting fairness and equity in the examination process for all students. The EB is constituted by the Controller of Examinations with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

**Tenure:** The tenure of the Examination Board is three years.

### Duties and responsibilities of Examination Board (EB):

1. Acting as an advisory board to Controller of examinations in various matters related to examinations. The committee will meet at least twice in a semester.

2. Examination reforms connected to conduction of examination / evaluation etc shall be discussed and approved in before referring to Academic Council (AC) for further approval.
3. New amendments related to examination process, grading systems, evaluation systems, minimum passing marks etc shall be presented to EB by CoE for discussion before presenting to AC for approval.
4. Periodical enhancement of examination related fees to be collected from students time to time shall be discussed in EB before sending to the Finance committee for approval.
5. Initiation of new/amendment in the pattern of certificate related to the students credentials issued to students shall be discussed in EB before sending to the BOG for approval.

Apart from the above, all critical administrative decisions related to SEE examinations have to be approved by EB before implementation.

## II. Result Review Committee (RRC)

The “Result Review Committee” shall consist of

Chairman Vice Chancellor / his nominee

Members Registrar, Dean (Academic Affairs) and Associate Deans / Deans

Member Controller of Examinations  
Secretary

S. No.	NAME	DESIGNATION	NATURE
1	Dr Ram Kumar Kakani	Vice Chancellor	Chairman
2	Dr. Sahana D. Gowda	Registrar	Member
3	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Member
4	Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor and Dean, SDI	Member
5	Dr. G Shobha	Dean, SoCSE	Member
6	Dr. Priya Nair	Dean, SoLAS	Member
7	Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Pro Vice Chancellor and Dean, SoEB	Member
8	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Dean, SoEPP	Member
9	Dr Alok Verma	Dean, SoL	Member
10	Dr. Piyush Roy	Dean, SoFMCA	Member
11	Dr Dinesh M N	Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

The Result Review Committee (RRC) plays a vital role in ensuring the proper implementation of grading policy at the university level. The RRC is constituted by the Controller of Examinations with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

**Tenure:** The tenure of the Grading Advisory Committee is three years.

### **Duties and responsibilities of RRC:**

1. The Controller of Examination shall present the result analysis of all the regular semesters to RRC before announcement of the results.
2. The RRC shall go through the provisional results and approve announcement after detailed discussions.
3. The RRC shall go through the 'I' grade applications and recommend either the award of "I" grade or reject the request.
4. The members of RRC shall convey the points of discussions held in the RRC regarding the results of different courses and recommend the appropriate actions to be taken in the school level.

### **III. Unfair Means Investigating Committee (UMIC)**

The "Unfair Means Investigating Committee" shall consist of

Chairman	Dean (Academic Affairs)
Members	Representatives from the Schools
Member Secretary	Controller of Examinations

Due weightage shall be provided to two women faculty in the above committee.

S. No.	NAME	DESIGNATION	NATURE
1	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Chairman
2	Dr Thotreithem Hongray	Dean (Student Welfare)	Member
3	Dr. D. Sathya	Program Director – M.Tech Program, SoCSE	Member
4	Prof.Rajavel Manoharan	Associate Dean, SDI	Member

5	Dr. Vijendra Singh	Assistant Dean, SOLAS	Member
6	Dr. Veena.A	Associate Professor, SOB	Member
7	Dr. Ashwin Ram S	Assistant Professor, SoEPP	Member
8	Dr. Arpitha H C	Associate Professor and Programme Director, LL.M., SOL	Member
9	Dr. Kitty Mukherjee	Assistant Dean, SoFMCA	Member
10	Prof Vasanthalakshmi BR	Deputy Controller of Examinations	Member
11	Dr Dinesh M N	Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary

The Unfair Means Investigating Committee (UMIC) is tasked with ensuring the integrity of examinations and investigating any instances of suspected unfair means or academic misconduct.

**Tenure:** The tenure of the Unfair Means Investigating Committee is three years.

### **Duties and responsibilities of Unfair Means Investigating Committee:**

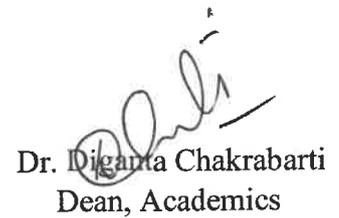
- The convener of the committee shall convene a meeting of the members and discuss the complaints received from the Chief Superintendent.
- The Committee will summon concerned candidate(s) to seek their explanation. Explanation shall be taken in writing in the presence of the committee.
- After hearing the candidate, the Committee shall report their findings in writing, along with recommended punitive action, if any, to the Vice Chancellor.



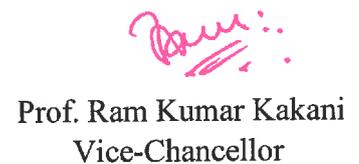
Dr. Dinesh M N  
Controller of Examination



Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar



Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti  
Dean, Academics



Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani  
Vice-Chancellor

Date: 03.02.2025

### Recommendations of the Unfair Means Investigating Committee

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
1	AYUSH 1RUA24CSE077	Programming in C / CS1005	20.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Programming in C (CS1005)	Denied Performance of the course in Programming in C (CS1005) of January - 2025 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Programming in C (CS1005) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
2	KAKARLA JOSREEJA REDDY 1RUA24CSE0192	Digital Systems and Computer Architecture / CS1101	22.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of ear pod	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) of January - 2025 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

Balasa

Srinivas Reddy  
12/02/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
3	YASHVI JAIN 1RUA24CSE0549	Digital Systems and Computer Architecture / CS1101	22.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of Smart Watch and copying	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of Smart Watch and copying during the theory examination of Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101)	Denied Performance of the course in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Digital Systems and Computer Architecture (CS1101) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
4	SHREYA D 1RUA24CSE0440	Web Fundamentals and UX Design / CS1307	24.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Copying from chit	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of chit and copying during the theory examination of Web Fundamentals and UX Design (CS1307)	Denied Performance of the course in Web Fundamentals and UX Design (CS1307) of January - 2025 examination. Allowed to take the examination in Web Fundamentals and UX Design (CS1307) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
12/02/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
5	J PRASIDH 1RUA24CSE0173	Exploring Science – 1 / CS1804	27.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Copying from written material	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of written material and copying during the theory examination of Exploring Science – 1 (CS1804).	Denied Performance of the course in Exploring Science – 1 (CS1804) of January - 2025 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Exploring Science – 1 (CS1804) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
6	AARYAN RAJ 1RVU23CSE007	Fundamentals of Programming with C / CS1000 (Lab)	27.01.2025 2.00 – 4.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the lab examination of Fundamentals of Programming with (CS1000)	Denied Performance of the course in Fundamentals of Programming with (CS1000) of January - 2025 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Fundamentals of Programming with (CS1000) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

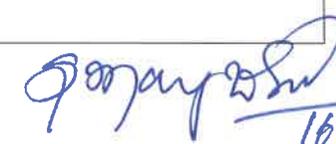
*Sanjay*  
12/02/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
7	DHEERAJ JAIN S N 1RVUB24MBA0030	Organisational Behaviour / SB5105	28.01.2025 9.30 – 11.30 AM	Copying from written material	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating committee meeting and admitted the possession of written material and copying during the theory examination of Organisational Behaviour (SB5105)	Denied Performance of the course in Organisational Behaviour (SB5105) of January - 2025 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Organisational Behaviour (SB5105) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

*Copy 2025*  
*12/02/25*

## Recommendations of the Unfair Means Investigating Committee

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
01	Mr. Nikhil Thulajannavar 1RVU21BBA027	<b>Macro Economics and Indian Economy / U21SE010</b>	<b>04/07/2022 10.00 – 11.00 AM</b>	Possession of chits containing materials relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted the possession of chits containing materials relevant to the course Macro Economics and Indian Economy (U21SE010)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Macro Economics and Indian Economy(U21SE010)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination-July 2022.</b></li> <li>2. Permitted to take the courses in the next examination conducted for this course in 2022-23.</li> </ol>
02	Ms. Sinchana M.C 1RVU21BLA023	<b>Politics in India / U21LA014</b>	<b>11/08/2022 2.00 – 4.00 PM</b>	Referring to the notes relevant to the course during (bio-break)	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted referring to the notes relevant to the course during (bio-break) Politics in India (U21LA014)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Politics in India(U21LA014)</b> of <b>Summer Semester examination-July/August 2022.</b></li> <li>2. Permitted to take the courses in the next examination conducted for this course in 2022-23.</li> </ol>
03	Mr. Vishwanath Reddy 1RVU22COM084	<b>Financial Accounting / SB1101</b>	<b>19/12/2022 10.00 – 12.00 NOON</b>	Copying from mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from mobile.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Financial Accounting (SB1101)</b> of <b>1<sup>st</sup> Semester examination-December along with annulment of his CIE for this course.</b></li> <li>2. Permitted to take the courses in the next summer semester examination conducted for this course in 2022-23.</li> </ol>

  
 16/01/23

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
04	Ms. Prasad Twinkle Naval 1RVU21BBA031	<b>Organizational Behavior / SB2004</b>	<b>28/12/2022 10.00 – 12.00 NOON</b>	Referring the notes relevant to the course from writing pad	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted referring the notes relevant to the course from writing pad Organizational Behavior (SB2004)	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Organizational Behavior (SB2004)</b> of <b>3rd Semester examination- December 2022.</b> 2. Permitted to take the courses in the next examination conducted in the next summer semester examination.
05	Ms. Malshree Singh Kandel 1RVU22BLA025	<b>Introduction to Environmental Science / LA1011</b>	<b>16/05/2023 10.00 – 12.00 NOON</b>	Copying from mobile relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from mobile relevant to the course Introduction to Environmental Science (LA1011)	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Introduction to Environmental Science (LA1011)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination- May 2023.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.
06	Mr. Manvith Raj Krishna 1RVU22BBA052	<b>Macroeconomics and Indian Economy / SB1030</b>	<b>18/05/2023 10.00 – 12.00 NOON</b>	Possession of chit relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted possession of chit relevant to the course <b>Macroeconomics and Indian Economy (SB1030)</b>	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Macroeconomics and Indian Economy (SB1030)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination- May 2023.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.

  
 16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
07	Ms. G. Gayathri Reddy 1RVU21BLA004	<b>Environmental Social Science / LA2039</b>	<b>23/05/2023 2.00 – 4.00 PM</b>	Carrying written material to the examination hall	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted carrying written material to the examination hall for the course <b>Environmental Social Science (LA2039)</b>	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Environmental Social Science (LA2039)</b> of <b>4<sup>th</sup> Semester examination- May 2023.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.
08	Mr. Nishanth Kumar.A 1RVU21COM011	<b>Venture Capital Funding / SB2113</b>	<b>23/05/2023 2.00 – 4.00 PM</b>	Copying information from chit relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from chit relevant to the course <b>Venture Capital Funding (SB2113)</b>	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Venture Capital Funding (SB2113)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination- May 2023.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2022-23.
09	Mr. Ujwal Gowda 1RVU21COM028	<b>Venture Capital Funding / SB2113</b>	<b>05/07/2023 9.30 – 11.30 AM</b>	copying information from mobile relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from mobile relevant to the course <b>Venture Capital Funding (SB2113)</b>	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Venture Capital Funding (SB2113)</b> of <b>Summer Semester examination- July 2023.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the even semester examination 2023-24.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
16/01/25

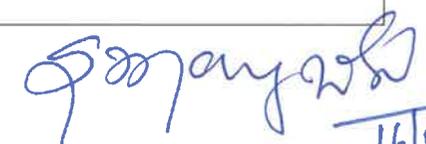
SI No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
10	Ms. Surabhi.M.S 1RVU21BLA026	<b>Abnormal Psychology / LA2022</b>	<b>05/07/2023 9.30 – 11.30 AM</b>	Possession of mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted possession of mobile phone	Committee members have given a final warning to the student for this irresponsible act that serious action will be taken for any such repetitions in future.
11	Mr. Dhruv Khanna 1RVU22CSE048	<b>Operating Systems and Systems Software / CS2100</b>	<b>15/12/2023 10.00 – 1.00 PM</b>	Copying information from chit relevant to the course	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from chit relevant to the course <b>Operating Systems and Systems Software (CS2100)</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Operating Systems and Systems Software (CS2100)</b> of 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester examination- December 2023.</li> <li>2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023-24.</li> </ol>
12	Mr. Shridhararaddi Rayaraddi 1RVU21BBA043	<b>Advanced Corporate Finance / SB3008</b>	<b>15/12/2023 2.00 – 5.00 PM</b>	Copying information from mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from mobile phone	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Advanced Corporate Finance (SB3008)</b> of 5<sup>th</sup> Semester examination- December 2023.</li> <li>2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023-24.</li> </ol>

  
 16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
13	Mr. R.Farhan Khan 1RVU23CSE362	<b>Fundamentals of Programming with C / CS1000</b>	<b>05/02/2024 4.30 – 5.30 PM</b>	Copying information from mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying information from mobile phone	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Fundamentals of Programming with C (CS1000)</b> of 1<sup>st</sup> Semester examination- February 2024.</li> <li>2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023-24.</li> <li>3.</li> </ol>
14	Mr. Vignesh M.Shet 1RVU23BBA121	<b>Management Accounting / SB1026</b>	<b>15/05/2024 2.00 – 5.00 PM</b>	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Management Accounting (SB1026)</b> of 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</li> <li>2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.</li> </ol>
15	Mr. Yashas M. Gowda 1RVU22COM079	<b>Service Marketing / SB3032</b>	<b>16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM</b>	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denied performance for the course <b>Services Marketing (SB3032)</b> of 4<sup>th</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</li> <li>2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.</li> </ol>

  
 16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
16	Ms. Prerana P Itagi 1RVU22COM052	<b>Service Marketing / SB3032</b>	<b>16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM</b>	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Services Marketing (SB3032)</b> of <b>4<sup>th</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
17	Mr. Rajneesh B.S 1RVU22COM058	<b>Service Marketing / SB3032</b>	<b>16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM</b>	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Services Marketing (SB3032)</b> of <b>4<sup>th</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
18	Mr. Yashas Banakar 1RVU22BBA105	<b>Financial Statement Analysis / SB2025</b>	<b>16/05/2024 10.00 – 1.00 PM</b>	Possession of mobile phone	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted possession of mobile phone	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Financial Statement Analysis (SB2025)</b> of <b>4<sup>th</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
19	Mr. Pratham D.Shetty 1RVU23BAL010	<b>Economics II / LW1015</b>	<b>22/05/2024 2.00 – 5.00 PM</b>	Copying from chit	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from chit	1. Denied performance for the course <b>LW1015 – Economics II</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.

  
 16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
20	Mr. Nalin Koul 1RVU23CSE295	Linear Algebra / CS1830	31/05/2024 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Linear Algebra (CS1830)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
21	Mr. Mohamed Junaid Irfan 1RVU23CSE275	Linear Algebra / CS1830	31/05/2024 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from material written on hand	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on hand	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Linear Algebra (CS1830)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
22	Ms. Samaira Chaudhary 1RVU23CSE398	Data Structures and Algorithms / CS1020	30/05/2024 9.30 – 12.30 PM	Copying from material written on left leg.	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from material written on left leg.	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Data Structures and Algorithms (CS1020)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.
23	Mr. T.Nihal 1RVU23CSE496	Linear Algebra CS1830	31/05/2024 10.00 – 12.00 NOON	Copying from smart watch	The candidate attended the Unfair Means Investigating Committee meeting and admitted copying from smart watch.	1. Denied performance for the course <b>Linear Algebra (CS1830)</b> of <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Semester examination-May 2024.</b> 2. Permitted to take the course in the summer semester examination 2023 – 24.

  
 16/01/25

Date: 23.12.2024

### Recommendations of the Unfair Means Consideration Committee

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
1	SYED RUMAN 1RUA24COM0164	Business Economics/ SB1037	03.12.2024 9.30 -11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Business Economics (SB1037) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Business Economics (SB1037) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
2	MONIKA J 1RUA24SCS0061	Programming Fundamentals with C/ CS1050	04.12.2024 9.30 -11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Programming Fundamentals with C (CS1050) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Programming Fundamentals with C (CS1050) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
16/01/25

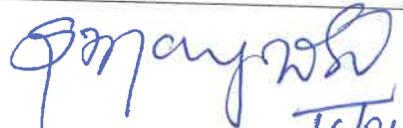
Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
3	KUSHIA 1RVU23BBA059	Financial Statement Analysis/ SB1110	04.12.2024 2.30-5.30 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Financial Statement Analysis (SB1110)	Denied Performance of the course in Financial Statement Analysis (SB1110) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Financial Statement Analysis (SB1110) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
4	SHASHWATH JAIN H P 1RVU23CSE426	Operating Systems & Systems Software/ CS2100	05.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Operating Systems & Systems Software (CS2100)	Denied Performance of the course in Operating Systems & Systems Software (CS2100) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Operating Systems & Systems Software (CS2100) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

SI No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
5	BALAJI V 1RVU23BSC026	Cloud Computing with React Web Apps/ CS2550	05.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550)	Denied Performance of the course in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
6	ANSHU SINGH 1RVU23BSC017	Cloud Computing with React Web Apps/ CS2550	05.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Writings on the palm	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted writings on the palm during the theory examination of Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550)	Denied Performance of the course in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Cloud Computing with React Web Apps (CS2550) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
7	ADITYA RAVALNATH KAMATH 1RVU23BBA005	Human Resource Mgt & Organisational Behaviour/ SB2048.	05.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Reading manuscript in the washroom after taking permission to go to washroom	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Human Resource Mgt & Organisational Behaviour (SB2048) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Human Resource Mgt & Organisational Behaviour (SB2048).in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
8	REHAN J SHETTY 1RVU23CSE373	Design and Analysis of Algorithms/ CS2000	09.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile / use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Design and Analysis of Algorithms (CS2000) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Design and Analysis of Algorithms (CS2000) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

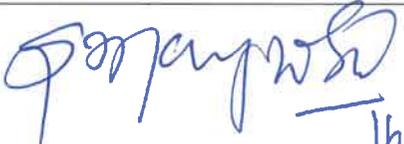
Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
9	ULLAS A 1RVU23COM097	Management Information System/ SB2050	10.12.2024 2.30-3.30 PM	Possession of printed material	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and admitted the possession of printed material during the theory examination of Management Information System. (SB2050)	Denied Performance of the course in Management Information System. (SB2050) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Management Information System. (SB2050) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
10	ASHUTOSH SATAPATHY 1RUA24SCS0014	Quantitative Reasoning / CS1810	13.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Continuously trying to answer from another student even after repeated warnings.	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and explained his stand as a subconscious behaviour, justified his behaviour as an inherent habit during the theory examination of Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810)	Denied Performance of the course in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
11	GOWTHAMI K 1RUA24SCS0039	Quantitative Reasoning / CS1810	13.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Students Communicating with each other and copying	The candidates attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and accepted the exchange of calculator during the theory examination of Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810)	Denied Performance of the course in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Quantitative Reasoning (CS1810) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
12	HARINI ANAND 1RUA24SCS0040	Quantitative Reasoning / CS1810	13.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM			
13	ADIT SHAH 1RVU23CSE022	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) in <b>subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
14	AISIRI MASTHI 1RVU23CSE032	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
15	RISHIK VIHAAN 1RVU23CSE377	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

SI No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
16	CHARAN C 1RUA24CSE7003	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA/ CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile & use of ChatGPT during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
17	VIKAS PL 1RUA24CSE7021	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA / CS2024	15.12.2024 12.00-2.00 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024)	Denied Performance of the course in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Object-Oriented Programming with JAVA (CS2024) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

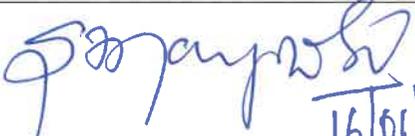
Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
18	ROHAN B 1RVU22BSC082	AI for GOOD PRACTICUM – 3/ CS3214	16.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
19	NITHISH NAGENDRA 1RVU22CSE112	AI for GOOD PRACTICUM – 3/ CS3214	16.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in AI for GOOD PRACTICUM - 3 (CS3214) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

SI No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
20	YASHAS BANAKAR 1RVU22BBA105  <b>Second instance of use of UFM</b>  (First time during even semester SEE May 2024 dated 16.05.2024)	Generative AI and Prompt Engineering/ CS3210	16.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Generative AI and Prompt Engineering (CS3210) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Generative AI and Prompt Engineering (CS3210) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination</b>
21	MANACHIKANTI VENKATA PHNI RAJ  1RVU22CSE095	Introduction to Robotic Process Automation/ CS3211	17.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Possession of Smart Watch and copying	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Introduction to Robotic Process Automation (CS3211) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Introduction to Robotic Process Automation (CS3211) <b>in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination</b> during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/11/24

Sl No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
22	ADIL ALAM 1RVU23CSE021	Fundamentals of Blockchain/ CS2614	17.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
23	YERRABELLI MANAS RAO 1RVU23CSE550	Fundamentals of Blockchain / CS2614	17.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile/ Use of ChatGPT	The candidate did not attend the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting but has accepted the use of Unfair Means in the report.	Denied Performance of the course in Preparation of Financial Statements (SB3077) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Preparation of Financial Statements (SB3077) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

SI No	Name of the Candidate with USN	Course Title & Course code	Date & Time of Examination	Nature of irregularities/ Unfair Means	Remarks	Committee's opinion, and/or punishment imposed
24	VIDITH SOMANNA C 1RVU22BSC108	Preparation of Financial Statements/ SB3077	18.12.2024 2.30-4.30 PM	Possession of Mobile	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting, admitted the possession of Mobile during the theory examination of Preparation of Financial Statements (SB3077)	Denied Performance of the course in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Fundamentals of Blockchain (CS2614) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>
25	BINU PRASAD P B 1RVU22BSC015	Introduction to Cloud Computing/ CS3530	19.12.2024 9.30-11.30 AM	Talking to another student even after warning.	The candidate attended the Unfair Means consideration committee meeting and accepted looking around during the theory examination of Introduction to Cloud Computing (CS3530)	Denied Performance of the course in Introduction to Cloud Computing (CS3530) of December-2024 examination.  Allowed to take the examination in Introduction to Cloud Computing (CS3530) in subsequent odd semester supplementary SEE examination during December 2025 or later  <b>Student to register for SEE and to take examination.</b>

  
 16/01/25

## Unfair Means Policy

Procedure to Deal with Cases of Unfair Means resorted to by the students.

### 1. Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- i. "Student" means and includes a person who is enrolled as such by the University for receiving instructions qualifying for any degree, diploma or certificate awarded by the University. It includes student or ex-student who is registered as candidate (examinee) for any of the degree, diploma or certificate examination.
- ii. "Unfair Means" means and includes one or more of the following acts or omissions on the part of the students during the examination period: As mentioned in Table 1.
- iii. "Unfair means relating to examination" means committing or attempting to commit or threatening to commit any act, undue influence or fraud or malpractice with a view to obtaining wrongful gain to a student or to any other person.
- iv. "Un-fair means material" means and includes any material related to the course of the examination-soft copy, printed, typed, handwritten or otherwise on the person or on clothes, or body of the student (examinee) or other material in any manner or in the form of chart, diagram, map or drawing or electronic aid etc. which is not allowed in the examination hall.
- v. "Possession of un-fair means material by a student" means having any unauthorized material with the student or desk or chair or table or at any place within the student's reach in the examination Centre and its environs or premises at any time from the commencement of the examination till its conclusion.
- vi. "Student found in possession" means a student reported in writing as having been found in possession of unfair means material by Junior Supervisor, Sr. Supervisor, member of the Vigilance Squad or any other person authorized for this purpose.
- vii. "Competent Authority": The Controller of Examinations (COE) of the University under the approval of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be the competent authority to take appropriate disciplinary action against the students using, attempting to use, aiding, abetting, instigating, or allowing to use un-fair means at the examination conducted by the University.

### 2. Procedure to be followed by the Unfair Means Committee

- i. Junior Supervisor, Senior Supervisor, member of the Vigilance Squad or any other person authorized for this purpose will report in writing to the COE as having found a student in possession of unfair means material.
- ii. The COE / officer authorized may ask the student to give explanation regarding the act of unfair means alleged and reported to have been committed by the student.

OR

The student may be asked to appear before the committee consisting of COE and respective school Dean, with a written reply/ explanation regarding the act of unfair means alleged and reported to have been committed by the student.

- iii. Only those students who were caught copying should present their case before the committee.
- iv. The documents that are being taken into consideration for the purpose of proving charges against the student should be shown to them by the committee. The evidence, if any should be recorded in the presence of the student.
- v. Reasonable opportunities, including oral hearing, shall be given to the student in their defense before the committee. The explanation given by the student to the charge/ s shall be considered by the committee before making a final recommendation in the case.
- vi. The committee should follow the above procedure in the spirit of the principles of natural justice.
- vii. If the concerned student fails to appear before the committee, the committee shall take the decision in the case in absentia based on the available evidence/ documents, which shall be binding on the student concerned.
- viii. The committee shall submit its report to the concerned competent authority along with its recommendations regarding punitive actions.

### **3. Punitive Actions**

- i. On finding of any adoption of unfair means by any student, such incidence shall first be reported to, and investigated by, the COE.
- ii. All the unfair means cases are to be forwarded to the COE by the Chief Superintendent to place them before the unfair means committee. The COE shall prepare a report based on the outcome of the committee's proceedings & recommendations along with all relevant documents of each case and this will be sent to the Board of Examination with an intimation to the Vice Chancellor.
- iii. On finding of any breach of ethical standards or adoption of unfair means by any student, their answer script shall be confiscated and marked as "Suspected unfair means case" and the student would be asked to leave the examination hall.
- iv. Unfair means committee constituted at RVU may call upon any student, staff, faculty members or any other person for its scrutiny, and shall pass such orders as it deems fit, including but not limited to, granting the student a benefit of the doubt, issuing warning, acquitting them from the charges, or shall impose any one or more of the punishments as specified under 'Broad categories & quantum of punishment' on the student/ s found guilty.
- v. The student concerned shall be informed of the punishment imposed on them in writing by the COE and will be intimated to the Dean of the School the student belongs to. A copy of the action taken report will be sent to the Vice Chancellor.
- vi. Students using unfair means at Practical / Dissertation/ Project viva / Jury evaluations shall be dealt with the same punishment as provided for the written examination.
- vii. A warning letter is to be issued by the COE to all those students who have been awarded any punishment. For the students who are awarded the punishment of termination of studentship, a termination letter will be issued.

4. Cases mentioned below will be compiled by the Controller of Examinations along with proper evidence after due scrutiny. These cases will be presented to the Unfair Means Committee (hereafter referred to as committee) constituted by the University for further verification and recommended decision. The decision of the Unfair Means Committee is binding on the student.

**Table 1: Broad categories and quantum of punishment for unfair means resorted to by students at the University examinations.**

S.No	Nature of Un-Fair Means	Recommended Category
1.	Possession of copying material of the concerned course in any form (Print/ Electronic/ concealed on body parts/ clothes etc.)	Minor (*)
2.	Possession of any other Unfair Means not covered in the aforesaid categories and other means amounting to academic misconduct as specified by the University from time to time.	
3.	Actual copying from the copying material – Print / Electronic / concealed on body parts / clothes etc.	Major (**)
4.	Use of any other Unfair Means not covered in the aforesaid categories and other means amounting to academic misconduct as specified by the University from time to time.	
5.	Possession of another student's answer script with or without actual evidence of copying therefrom or any other form of mutual copying.	
6.	Mass copying. (Minimum 50% of the student who appeared for the examination in a block resorted to Unfair Means)	Severe (***)
7.	i. Smuggling in/ out of blank or written Answer Script-main or supplement as copying material. ii. Smuggling of the above and insertion thereof.	
8.	Forging signature of the Junior Supervisor on the answer script - main or supplement.	
9.	Insertion of currency notes in answer script or attempting to bribe any of the person/ s connected with the conduct of examination	
10.	Using obscene language/ violence/ threat at the examination centre by a student at a University Examination to Invigilator/ Supervisor/ Examiners/ other students.	
11.	Impersonation at the University Examination.	Very Severe (****)
12.	A student resorting to Unfair Means at multiple times within same examination season.	
13.	A student against whom a disciplinary action was taken previously for any Unfair means is involved again in any of the above.	

**5. Recommended Quantum of Punishment as per the category mentioned above:**

- i. (\*) Annulment of the performance of the student/s at the University examination for Concerned Course / as per the decision of committee; or
- ii. (\*\*) Annulment of the performance of the student/s at the University examination in full / as per the decision of committee; or
- iii. (\*\*\*) Annulment of the performance of the student/s at the University examination in full. Additionally, exclusion of the student/s from university examination in subsequent examination season / as per the decision of committee; or
- iv. (\*\*\*\*) Annulment of the examination season of the student/s at the current University examination in full. Additionally, exclusion of the student/s from university examination for 2 subsequent examination seasons / as per the decision of committee; or
- v. The committee shall reserve the right to take necessary disciplinary action which may extend upto expulsion of the student depending on the seriousness of the offence committed.

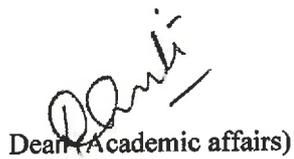
**Notes**

- i. The term “Annulment of Performance” includes annulment of performance of the student at the Written as well as Jury / Viva-Voce evaluation. It does not include performance at the Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE), for e.g., Project Work, Assignments, Term Work, Oral or Practical and Dissertation unless unfair means are observed therein.

**6. Grievance Redressal**

Grievances of students related to the quantum of punishment given by the Unfair means committee will be forwarded to the Exam Related Grievance Redressal Committee established by the Registrar.

  
Controller of Examinations

  
Dean (Academic affairs)

  
Registrar

  
Vice Chancellor

## **FRISKING POLICY DURING EXAMINATIONS**

### **Preamble**

This policy is designed to uphold the integrity of the examinations by preventing the use of unfair means through a structured frisking procedure. This is in accordance with the application of ethical and responsible practices in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs).

### **Scope**

This policy applies to:

- All students appearing for semester-end examinations (SEE), make up, supplementary and summer semester SEE.
- All invigilators, security personnel, and examination staff involved in frisking.
- All examination venues within the RV University.

### **Objectives**

- To deter malpractice by ensuring no prohibited items enter the examination hall.
- To maintain a safe and secure environment for all examinees.
- To uphold the credibility of the institution's evaluation process.

### **Prohibited Items**

Students are strictly prohibited from carrying the following items into the examination hall:

1. Electronic Devices: Mobile phones, smart watches, fitness bands, calculators (unless specified), tablets, earphones, and any other communication or storage devices.
2. Notes or Study Material: Printed or handwritten notes, textbooks, or loose sheets.
3. Stationery with Hidden Compartments: Geometry boxes, pouches, or instruments with concealed storage.
4. Personal Belongings: Bags, wallets, and purses (must be left at designated counters).

### **Frisking Procedure**

Location & Timing:

- Frisking will be conducted at designated entry points to the examination venue.
- Students must report 30 minutes prior to the scheduled examination time to complete frisking.

### **Personnel & Method:**

- Frisking shall be carried out by trained security staff.
- Separate frisking arrangements will be made for male and female students, ensuring privacy and dignity.

### **Student Responsibilities:**

- Cooperate with frisking personnel.

- Deposit prohibited items at the designated collection area (COE office) before frisking. Items found during frisking will also be deposited in COE Office.
- Carry only permitted items (hall ticket, ID card, transparent water bottle, approved stationery).

### Record Keeping:

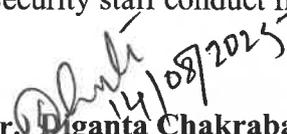
- The COE office will maintain a logbook to record prohibited items handed over by students before the examination and ensure their return after the students sign the logbook upon collection.
- Students who wish to deposit their items must report to the deposit counter at least one hour before the examinations.

### Non-Compliance:

- Any student refusing frisking will not be allowed to enter the examination hall.
- Discovery of prohibited items after frisking will be treated as an act of **unfair means** and reported to the Controller of Examination (COE).

### Standard Operating Procedure for Frisking

1. Trained security staff to be allotted by the facility team.
2. Staff allocation: Male security staff for male students, Female security staff for female students.
3. Frisking points are the entry doors to the examination hall.
4. Ensure separate Queue for male and female students.
5. Primary frisking:
  - a. Ask the students to empty the pockets.
  - b. Check on the shoes and socks.
  - c. Check the pouches the students carry the stationery
  - d. Visually check transparent water bottles and permitted stationary.
  - e. If a student is carrying a medical device or medicines, the medical prescription must be verified.
6. Safety and dignity:
  - a. Frisking must be done respectfully without unnecessary physical contact.
  - b. Privacy must be ensure for all students.
  - c. Security Staff must avoid discriminatory or inappropriate behaviour
7. COE oversees the implementation of frisking process and ensure necessary arrangements are made.
8. Chief superintendent supervises frisking at the venue.
9. Security staff conduct frisking in compliance with this SOP.

Prof. (Dr.)  Diganta Chakrabarti  
Dean, Academic Affairs

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice-Chancellor (i/c)

## The policy for the constitution of the Board of Question Paper Setters, Board of Examiners, and Invigilators

### 1. Board of Question Paper Setters

- The board is constituted by the Controller of Examinations (CoE) in consultation with the respective Deans of the Schools.
- Qualified faculty members with relevant expertise and experience are appointed as question paper setters.
- External subject experts may be included to ensure question paper quality and maintain confidentiality.
- The setters are responsible for preparing question papers as per the prescribed syllabus, ensuring uniformity, coverage of topics, and adherence to the university's question paper pattern.

### 2. Board of Examiners

- The Board of Examiners is constituted for the evaluation of answer scripts, practical exams, and viva-voce examinations.
- It includes internal faculty members and external examiners (if applicable), appointed by the CoE in consultation with the Deans.
- Examiners are selected based on subject expertise, experience, and university guidelines.
- The board ensures fair and unbiased evaluation while adhering to marking schemes and guidelines.

### 3. Invigilators

- Invigilators are appointed by the CoE from among the faculty members of the university.
- They are responsible for maintaining discipline, preventing Unfair Means and ensuring smooth conduct of examinations.
- The allocation of invigilation duties is done systematically, ensuring an appropriate ratio of invigilators to students in examination halls.
- Special provisions are made for invigilators in case of students with special needs or in situations requiring extra supervision.

All appointments and constitutions of these boards are subject to university regulations and periodic review by the Examination Committee.



### Details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for 3 years

Year	Examination	Dates of examinations	Date of announcement of results
2021-22	Odd Semester	31/01/2022 to 11/02/2022	11/04/2022
	Even Semester	29/06/2022 to 07/07/2022	22/07/2022
	Summer Semester	08/08/2022 to 18/08/2022	27/09/2022
2022-23	Odd Semester	19/12/2022 to 30/12/2022 & 27/02/2023 to 03/03/2023	20/01/2023 06/04/2023
	Even Semester	15/05/2023 to 29/05/2023 & 19/06/2023 to 23/06/2023	13/06/2023 13/07/2023
	Summer Semester	26/06/2023 to 07/07/2023 & 24/07/2023 to 28/07/2023	03/08/2023 11/08/2023
2023-24	Odd Semester	11/12/2023 to 26/12/2023 & 06/01/2024 to 10/01/2024 & 05/02/2024 to 12/02/2024	25/01/2024 07/03/2024 28/02/2024
	Even Semester	15/05/2024 to 30/05/2024 & 03/06/2024 to 06/06/2024	22/06/2024 24/06/2024
	Summer Semester	03/07/2024 to 15/07/2024 & 16/07/2024 to 22/07/2024	26/08/2024 28/08/2024
2024-25	Odd Semester	03/12/2024 to 20/12/2024 & 20/01/2025 to 30/01/2025	04/05/2025 to 05/02/2025 & 24/02/2025
	Even Semester	14/05/2025 to 30/05/2025 & 30/05/2025 to 9/06/2025	17/06/2025 to 18/06/2025 & 25/06/2025
	Summer Semester	01/07/2025 to 16/07/2025 & 16/07/2025 to 25/07/2025	13/08/2025 to 04/09/2025



Admission Process:

6.1 The Details students selected for admission to various courses

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Through Special entrance tests	Through interviews	Through their academic record	Through combination of the above
1.	SOCSE	B.Tech. B.Sc. BCA	1. RVSAT 70% Cut Off	Interview	Yes	Yes
2.	SOLAS	B.A./B.Sc.	70% Cut Off	SOP & Interview	Yes	Yes
3.	SODI	B.Des. M.Des.	70% Cut Off	Portfolio & Interview	Yes	Yes
4.	SOFMCA	B.A./B.Sc.	70% Cut Off	Portfolio & Interview	Yes	Yes
5.	SOB	BBA(H)/ B.Com.(H)/ MBA	70% Cut Off, PG (CAT, MAT, XAT, GMAT, ATMA, NMAT)	Interview	Yes	Yes
6.	SOE	B.Sc. (H) Economics M.Sc. Economics	70% Cut Off	Interview	Yes	Yes
7.	SOL	BA LLB (H) BBA LL (H) B.Sc. (H) Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Science, LLM	70% Cut Off, CLAT, LSAT	Interview	Yes	Yes

*Pahana*

Admission policies for private universities in India can vary significantly from one institution to another. Private universities in India are autonomous bodies and have the freedom to set their own admission criteria and processes. However, there are some common features and guidelines that many private universities in India follow:

1. **Eligibility Criteria:** Private universities typically set specific eligibility criteria for each program they offer. These criteria may include minimum educational qualifications, age limits, and sometimes, entrance exams. For undergraduate programs, eligibility is often based on 10+2 or equivalent qualifications, while for postgraduate programs, a bachelor's degree is usually required.

ADMISSION POLICY – RV University, State Private University, Bangalore

### **Eligibility Criteria – UG Programmes (Except B.Tech (Hons.):**

#### **1. Indian student:**

- For all UG Programmes, it is 10 + 2 or equivalent qualifications (CBSE, ISC, IB, Cambridge, State Boards, and other Govt. recognised Boards) based on merit.
- Merit can be determined by academic performance in previous exams.

#### **2. NRI/Foreign Quota:**

- English should have been studied in higher secondary level.
- A pass with minimum aggregate of 55% in the qualifying examination.
- Equivalence marks card obtained from the previous school must be submitted.
- It is necessary to produce AIU (Association of Indian Universities) equivalence certificate and VISA clearance for the qualifying degree either prior to submitting the application or after reporting to the University within the period of two months.
- The student should also obtain a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Ministry of External Affairs, government of India.

### **Admission Procedure – UG Programmes (Except B.Tech.(Hons.):**

1. Online enrolment of students
2. Based on the eligibility criteria, the applicant will be sent a provisional seat blocking letter by email along with the following details.
  - **Documents to be submitted at the time of admission:**
    - a. Application form filled online.
    - b. Provisional selection letter and receipt registration fee & tuition fee paid to RVU.
    - c. 10<sup>th</sup> original marks card and 2 photocopies.
    - d. 11<sup>th</sup> original marks cards and 2 photocopies.
    - e. 12<sup>th</sup> original marks card or equivalent original marks card and 2 photocopies, transfer certificate, migration certificate and caste certificate (SC/ST/OBC and any other).
    - f. Student Aadhar card copy.
    - g. PAN card and Aadhar card photocopies of parents/guardian.
    - h. 2 recent colour passport-size photographs & 2 stamp-size photographs.
    - i. Please bring a soft copy (in pen drive /mail) of the 10<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> original marks card, Transfer certificate, Migration Certificate, Aadhar card, passport (Note: all images should be less than 150kb in pdf format) and passportsize photo (100kb in jpeg format).

Note: All documents must be submitted in original and shall be returned to the candidate after govt audit and reconciliation of admission.

3. Completion of Student Life Cycle Management on submission of Originals.

### **Merit Based Scholarship for First year students:**

Attachment

### **Withdrawal from First year admissions:**

As per the cancellation/refund policy published on website.

### **ADMISSION THROUGH LATERAL ENTRY (Except B.Tech. (Hons.):**

#### **Eligibility for Lateral Entry:**

1. A student who has successfully completed the First Year of Bachelor of relevant degree or equivalent of repute anywhere in India will be eligible to apply for lateral admission to the Second Year in RVU.
2. A student must have completed a minimum transferable credit by the end of the First year.
3. Lateral admission would be offered only to the Second Year of the program.
4. Lateral admission to the program can be offered against the vacant seat only.
5. Laterally admitted students would be provided a transfer certificate only for the period of their study at RV University.
6. Laterally admitted students would be studying the curriculum offered by RV University and adhere to the academic and examination rules and regulations as well as the code of conduct of the University.

#### **Application Process:**

Students seeking admission under lateral admission would be expected to apply to the University with the following documents:

1. A request letter with a filled application form.
2. A photocopy of Grade Sheets of Semester 1 and 2, and a transcript of the first year.
3. Course Structure and Curriculum details of the first year of the previous Institution.
4. Photocopy of 10th/SSC certificate.
5. Migration Certificate/Study Certificate and Character Certificate issued by the Institution/University.
6. Any other details/documents of the activities undertaken which may support the claim for lateral admissions.

#### **Selection Process:**

1. A three-member equivalence committee consisting of the Dean, Program head, and a senior faculty would map the foundation year curriculum of the previous Institute/University and RV University's foundation year and set the equivalence to make the recommendations.
2. A panel would have a personal interview/interaction with the candidate.
3. The admission office would verify the other academic documents received and mark the remarks accordingly on the application received from the candidate.

4. Based on the recommendations of the equivalence committee, the interview panel and the document verification and availability of the seat in the specialization applied for admission would seek approval of the Dean.
5. Offer of admission would be made to the candidate by the admission office based on the approval of the Dean and an intimation would be provided to the Dean.

## KEA/CET/GOVT QUOTA

### ADMISSION PROCESS & FEES DETAILS FOR 1<sup>ST</sup> YEAR B. Tech. CSE (Hons) AY 2024 – 25

#### **STEP 1: Document Verification Process**

- Seat Allotment Order obtained from KEA and receipt for fee paid to KEA to be submitted.
- Report at Front desk, Administrative Block, RVU.
- Collect token from front desk for document verification.
- Proceed for the verification of documents at admission office, basement floor, RVU.
- Submit original documents and 3 sets of photocopies to admission office and proceed to online details entry.

#### **STEP 2: Online entry to SLCM**

- Please bring soft copy (in pen drive /mail) of the 10<sup>th</sup>, II PUC/ any equivalent, Aadhar card, TC, Migration certificate (Note: all images should be less than 150kb in PDF format) and passport size photographs (100kb in jpeg format).
- After successful completion of the application form, the candidate & parent must affix their signatures on the hard copy of the same.
- Application form will be approved for candidature.

#### **STEP 3: Collect the acknowledgement and fee-receipt**

- Submit the application form and DD to the finance office at administrative block RVU and collect the receipt for the fee paid.
- Finally, obtain the acknowledgement for the submitted from the admission office, RVU.

### **The Details of Fee Structure are as follows:**

Candidate allotted seat by	Tuition Fees in Rs.	Skill Lab fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Examination fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Total Fees to be paid at University in Rs.
<b>KEA</b>	As per Government or KEA	-	-	-

#### **DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION.**

1. Original Seat allotment order issued by KEA.
2. Originals of 10<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Marks Cards.
3. Original Transfer Certificate.
4. If the student has qualified other than **PU BOARD of Karnataka (PUC)**, then, they must **compulsorily submit Original Migration Certificate.**
5. If a seat is claimed under category, then they must submit relevant category /Income/Rural/Kannada Medium/Hyderabad Karnataka / Sports / NCC/ Defense / J&K resident certificate, others.
6. Photocopy of student Aadhar card and passport.
7. Photocopy of PAN card and Aadhar card of parent.
8. 3 sets of photocopy copies of the documents mentioned in serial number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
9. **SUBMIT 5 Recent color passport size photographs & 2 Stamp size photographs.**

### **HOW TO REACH RV UNIVERSITY, BENGALURU - 560059**

- Metro connectivity: Pattanagere station on the purple line. Exit towards the RV College of Engineering
- Any BMTc buses travelling towards Kengeri /Bidadi: Alight at RVU
- Distance to our campus form Bangalore Railway Station / Kempe Gowda Bus Stand / K R Market nearly 13Kms.
- Located at about 3kms from Bangalore University Gate/Raja Rajeshwari Nagar Arch.
- Distance to our campus from Kengari Railway Station nearly 4 kms.

For any concerns or queries please contact office of admissions at 080-68199900 and email [rvuadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:rvuadmissions@rvu.edu.in) on working days between 9:00 am to 5:30 pm.

**Registrar**  
**RV University**

### KEA/DCET/GOVT QUOTA

## ADMISSION PROCESS & FEES DETAILS FOR Diploma CET B. Tech. CSE (Hons.) AY 2024– 25

#### **STEP 1: Document Verification Process**

- Seat Allotment Order obtained from KEA and receipt for fee paid to KEA to be submitted.
- Report at Front desk, Administrative Block, RVU.
- Collect token from front desk for document verification.
- Proceed for the verification of documents at admission office, basement floor, RVU.
- Submit original documents and 3 sets of photocopies to admission office and proceed to online details entry.

#### **STEP 2: Online entry to SLCM**

- Please bring soft copy (in pen drive /mail) of the 10<sup>th</sup>, Diploma certificate/ any equivalent, Aadhar card, TC, Migration certificate (Note: all images should be less than 150kb in PDF format) and passport size photographs (100kb in jpeg format).
- After successful completion of the application form, the candidate & parent must affix their signatures on the hard copy of the same.
- Application form will be approved for candidature.

#### **STEP 3: Collect the acknowledgement and fee-receipt**

- Submit the application form and DD to the finance office at administrative block RVU and collect the receipt for the fee paid.
- Finally, obtain the acknowledgement for the submitted from the admission office, RVU.

### The Details of Fee Structure are as follows:

Candidate allotted seat by	Tuition Fees in Rs.	Skill Lab fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Examination fees to be paid at University in Rs.	Total Fees to be paid at University in Rs.
KEA	As per Government or KEA	-	-	-

#### DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION.

1. Original Seat allotment order issued by KEA.
2. Originals of 10<sup>th</sup> & Diploma Certificate.
3. Study and Character Certificate
4. Original Transfer Certificate and Migration Certificate.
5. If a seat is claimed under category, then they must submit relevant category /Income/Rural/Kannada Medium/Hyderabad Karnataka / Sports / NCC/ Defense / J&K resident certificate, others.
6. Photocopy of student Aadhar card and passport.
7. Photocopy of PAN card and Aadhar card of parent.
8. 3 sets of photocopy copies of the documents mentioned in serial number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
9. SUBMIT 5 Recent color passport size photographs & 2 Stamp size photographs.

### **HOW TO REACH RV UNIVERSITY, BENGALURU - 560059**

- Metro connectivity: Pattanagere station on the purple line. Exit towards the RV College of Engineering
- Any BMTC buses travelling towards Kengeri /Bidadi: Alight at RVU
- Distance to our campus form Bangalore Railway Station / Kempe Gowda Bus Stand / K R Market nearly 13Kms.
- Located at about 3kms from Bangalore University Gate/Raja Rajeshwari Nagar Arch.
- Distance to our campus from Kengeri Railway Station nearly 4 kms.

For any concerns or queries please contact office of admissions at 080-68199900 and email [rvuadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:rvuadmissions@rvu.edu.in) on working days between 9:00 am to 5:30 pm.

**Registrar**

**RV University**

## LATERAL ENTRY POLICY

This policy supports students seeking admission to 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> semester) of study from other UGC recognized universities but does not include the following:

- (i) This policy is not for multiple entry and exit programmes offered in Higher Education Institutions as per NEP guidelines and SOP for operationalization of National Credit Framework.
- (ii) This does not include the state mandated entry into B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering programme for diploma holders which is already regulated.

**Eligibility:** Student who is presently enrolled in an UGC recognized University (completed first year - semester 1 and 2) seeking lateral entry to RV University for legitimate reasons. Or, a candidate who has completed a three-year diploma after 10<sup>th</sup> (secondary examination).

### **Standard Operating Procedures (SOP):**

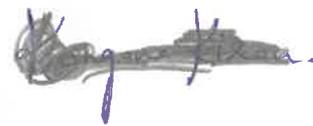
1. Candidate seeking lateral entry in RV University can apply only in the same undergraduate programme pursued in previous university before 15 days of the commencement of the 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> semester).
2. Candidate shall apply in the Office of Admissions, RV University by filling the application form with supporting documents as listed in the application.
3. Office of Admissions will check the vacancy in the specific programme. Based on the vacancy (if any) as per the approved intake in the first year of that batch (not including re-registered students), the application will be processed.
  - a. If there is no vacancy, office of admissions will directly state the reason and reject the application.
  - b. If there is vacancy, office of admissions will do a preliminary check on the credentials of the candidate and if satisfied, will forward the application to the Dean of the respective school within 2-3 working days from the receipt of the application.
4. An expert committee will be constituted in the school, chaired by the respective Dean of the school, consisting of Associate/Assistant Dean/Programme Head, Dean-Academic Affairs, Head-Programme Office and Head-Admissions. Quorum of three members is mandatory for review.
5. The expert committee will evaluate the application for equivalence on academic criteria.
6. The expert committee will decide if the student can be offered admission based on the following criteria:
  - a. **Course equivalence:** The courses completed by the student in the previous university is adequate as per the requirements of the respective school of RV University for admission to 2<sup>nd</sup> academic year (3<sup>rd</sup> semester).
  - b. **Interview/Written Test/Any evaluation:** Based on the committee recommendation, student will be asked to appear for the same.
7. Based on the review, the expert committee may suggest prerequisites as some courses to be taken online/bridge courses/attend workshop/tutorials/any other activity, depending on the requirements of the school to address the gap. The committee recommendation will be sent to the office of admissions to prepare a provisional selection letter including the conditions as suggested by the expert committee duly signed by the Registrar and the same will be communicated to the candidate.

- a. If the candidate accepts the admission:
    - i. Tuition fee will be applicable as per the fee structure of that batch.
    - ii. Candidate will have to complete the admission process as per RV University norms with supporting documents listed by the office of admissions.
    - iii. The credit earned in the previous university will be taken into consideration for SGPA in COE office and also check whether the candidate has fulfilled the recommendations suggested by the expert committee within first two semesters of admissions to RV University.
    - iv. If the core courses as mandated by the programme is not completed by the candidate in the previous university, then, the expert committee may recommend completing the same/equivalent in the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester in online course and the credit may be considered for CGPA and SGPA.
    - v. If the programme has any immersion/internship at the end of 1<sup>st</sup> year, the expert committee may suggest the equivalent credit course/activity to fulfil the requirements of 1<sup>st</sup> year.
    - vi. Candidate need to have a minimum CGPA of 6 out of 10 or equivalent percentage from the previous university or institution to apply for the programme.
    - vii. The candidate has to abide by the rules and regulations of RV University and fill the online anti-ragging affidavit in the office of admissions.
  - b. On successful admission of the candidate, the office of admissions will send the details of the candidate to the school along with USN number as per the procedure.
  - c. Students list of that batch will be updated accordingly in all the records.
8. Documents to be prepared by the office of admissions:
- a. Application form along with the consent letter from the parents.
  - b. Supporting documents (10<sup>th</sup> marks card (original), 12<sup>th</sup> marks card/diploma certificate/equivalent (original), Aadhar card of student and parents, PAN card of parents, transfer certificate, conduct certificate, No Objection Certificate, grade cards/marks cards of first two semesters (original), passport size photos-2, stamp size photos-2).
  - c. Evaluation form of the expert committee.
  - d. Provisional selection letter.
  - e. SLCM form with anti-ragging online affidavit.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti  
Dean-Academic Affairs

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal,  
Vice Chancellor (i/c)



## SOP - Projects

### **WEBSITE REVIEW**

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated.  
\*It has to be updated according to college website for the batch of 2025-2026
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page.  
\*YES IT IS AVAILABLE (HOTLINE NO): 89511 79896
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page  
\* YES
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.  
\*DONE
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.  
\*DONE

### **Marketing Materials Review**

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)  
\*Branding team is working on it and we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)  
\*Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.  
\*Branding team is working on it
- Video, if needed.  
\*Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise  
\*DONE
- Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)  
\* Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).

### **Data Collection & Analysis**

- Courses Offered & Intake
  - \*B.Sc. (Hons.) (Psychology) 3,50,000+16,000 (Skill and examination fee)
  - \*B.A. (Hons.) (Philosophy) 3,50,000+16,000(Skill and examination fee)
  - \*B.Sc. (Hons.) (Environmental Science) 3,50,000+16,000 (Skill and examination fee)
  - \*B.A. (Hons.) (Politics and International Relations) 3,50,000+16,000 (Skill and examination fee)

LIBERAL ARTS TOTAL INTAKE =120

- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.  
DELHI PUBLIC SCHOOL AND CHRIST UNIVERSITY (LIBERAL ARTS)  
KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA NAL-2 AND SSMRV PU COLLEGE-2 ( SCHOOL OF FILM)
- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board
- 

### Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,
- Done
- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.
- Done
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
- Done
- Deciding Admission Process.
- Under Process
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Member
- 
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

### CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF
- Yes ,its done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
- [admissions.liberalarts@rvu.edu.in](mailto:admissions.liberalarts@rvu.edu.in)- Kangana
- [sofmcaadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:sofmcaadmissions@rvu.edu.in)- Kangana
- [bladmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bladmissions@rvu.edu.in) -Meghana
- [bscfmcadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bscfmcadmissions@rvu.edu.in) –Sreelakshmi
- [solasadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:solasadmissions@rvu.edu.in)- Bhoomika
- Downloading NPF App
- Yes its done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
- Yes its done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
- Yes its done

### Training

- On College & USP`
- Yes its done
- On Courses & their Career Opportunity

- \* B.Sc. (Hons.) (Filmmaking) 2,50,000+16,000(Skill and examination fee)
- \*B.Sc. (Hons.) (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects) 2,50,000+16,000(Skill and

examination fee)

- \*B.A. (Hons.) (Media and Journalism) 2,50,000 +16,000(Skill and examination fee)
- \*B.A. Acting (Film, TV and OTT) 2,50,000+16,000(Skill and examination fee)

TOTAL -60

- Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.
- Fee structure :3,50,000+16,000,Under Process(SOLAS)
- Fee structure:2,50,000+16,000,Under Process (SOFMCA)
- 
- Scholarship Policy  
\*Under Process
- Refund Policy  
\*Under Process
- Hostel Facility details with fees.  
\*We do have hostel facility for more details you can contact (Yamini 9513673778)
- Closest Competitors and Their Fees  
OP Jindal Global University -4,50,000  
Alliance University -3,00,000  
Mount Carmel-1,70,000  
St. Joseph -1,10,000  
Christ University-2,75,000  
Flames University – 90,000  
Ashoka University –For 4 years 40.91,000

\* THIS ARE THE MAIN COMPETITORS FOR LIBERAL ARTS

: Indian institute of fashion and animation  
BSC film making - 75k  
Bangalore university -50.6k  
Garden city university -3.3L  
L V Prasad film and tv academy - 45k - 4L  
CMR university - 6L  
Christ University B.A. (Communication and Media 3.05 Lakh\*  
Jain Bangalore 5.15 LPA  
Total Tuition Fees  
5.85 L  
Geanimation  
5.15 LPA

Total Tuition Fees

- Yes its done
  - On Counselling with Do's & Don't
    - Do's on counselling
      - 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
      - 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
      - 3.Clarity the Admission Process
      - 4.Help with College Selection
      - 5.Support Application Preparation
      - 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
      - 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
      - 8.Help with Interview Preparation
      - 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
      - 10.Keep Track of Deadlines
    - Don,t on counselling
      - 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
      - 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
      - 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
      - 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
      - 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
      - 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
      - 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
      - 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
      - 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
      - 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars
    - Fees & Scholarship Policy
    - UNDER PROCESS
    - Reservation Policy (If Any)
    - Admission Process
- Submission of Application ,interview then admission**

### **Reporting**

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
  - Total Dialed Calls:
  - No. of Calls Answered:
  - Interested Leads:
  - Admission Done:
  - Lead Source

- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to [directormarketing@iesonline.co.in](mailto:directormarketing@iesonline.co.in) with cc to [raghav@iesonline.co.in](mailto:raghav@iesonline.co.in) in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admissions	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------	--------------------------------------

## SOP - Projects

### **WEBSITE REVIEW**

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated.  
\* In M.Design, Research (Design Futures) should be removed and Product design and communication Design to be added  
\* Scholarship has to be updated according to college website for the batch 2025-26
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page.  
Yes, Its available
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page  
Yes
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.  
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.  
Done

### **Marketing Materials Review**

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it and we have received the pdf
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.  
Branding team is working on it
- Video, if needed.  
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise  
Done
- Social Media Marketing Plan (If under the Scope of IES)  
Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).

### **Data Collection & Analysis**

- Courses Offered & Intake  
B.Des (Product Design)-Intake 50  
B.Des (Communication and New Media)-Intake 50  
B.Des(Interior Environments)-Intake 50  
B.Des(User Experience Design)-Intake 50  
B.Des (Transdisciplinary Contexts)-Intake 40  
M.Des(User Experience Design)-Intake 20  
M.Des(Product Design)-Intake 20  
M.Des(Communication Design)-Intake 20

- Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.  
Fees Structure: 4,00,000+26,000, Under Process
- Scholarship Policy  
Under Process
- Refund Policy  
Under Process
- Hostel Facility details with fees.
- Closest Competitors and Their Fees  
PES University 4.5l+10k  
Jain University  
Srishti Institution  
Presidency University  
Alliance University  
Flame: 1<sup>st</sup> year 10,45,000  
2<sup>nd</sup> year 11,45,000  
3<sup>rd</sup> year 11,95,000  
4<sup>th</sup> year 12,50,000
- USP of Your Project over Competitors
- Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years  
Intake 200 admitted 210(2024)
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.  
Karnataka  
Tamil Nadu  
Kerala  
Telagana
- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years  
7:3
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.  
1 Delhi Public School  
2 Sri Kumaran Children's Home  
3 Vidya Mandir Ind. PU College  
4 Deens Academy  
5 Bishop Cotton  
6 KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA  
7 NATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOL  
8 Jain PU College  
9 Christ Junior College

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board  
3:1

### Getting Market Ready

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,  
Done
- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.  
Done
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed  
by students.  
Done
- Deciding Admission Process.  
Done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members  
Under Process
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

### CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF  
Done
- Accounts of all Counsellors
- [sdiadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:sdiadmissions@rvu.edu.in)  
[designadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:designadmissions@rvu.edu.in)  
[bdesadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bdesadmissions@rvu.edu.in)  
[mdesadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:mdesadmissions@rvu.edu.in)
- Downloading NPF App  
Done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF  
Done
- Integration with College Website  
Done
- Training on NPF  
Done

### Training

- On College & USP
- On Courses & their Career Opportunity  
Done
- On Counselling with Do's & Don't

Do's on counselling

Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs  
Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths  
Help with College Selection  
Support Application Preparation  
Clarify the Admission Process  
Encourage Realistic Expectations  
Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships  
Help with Interview Preparation  
Ensure Ethical Practices  
Keep Track of Deadlines

#### Don't on counselling

Don't Push Students into Specific Choices  
Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options  
Don't Neglect Personalization  
Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices  
Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being  
Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly  
Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions  
Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees  
Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurricular  
Don't Mislead or Provide False Information  
Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly

Fees & Scholarship Policy  
Done  
Reservation Policy (If Any)  
Admission Process  
Application to be submitted  
portfolio  
Interview mail  
Interview process  
Provisional letter  
Registration Fee  
1<sup>st</sup> Instalment  
2<sup>nd</sup> Instalment  
Document verification

#### Reporting

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined.

Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.

- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
  - Total Dialled Calls:
  - No. of Calls Answered:
  - Interested Leads:
  - Admission Done:
  - Lead Source
  
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to [directormarketing@iesonline.co.in](mailto:directormarketing@iesonline.co.in) with cc to [raghav@iesonline.co.in](mailto:raghav@iesonline.co.in) in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

## SOP - Projects

### **WEBSITE REVIEW**

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page  
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.  
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.  
Done

### **Marketing Materials Review**

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.  
Branding team is working on it
- 
- Video, if needed.  
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise  
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**

1. **Platforms:** Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
2. **Content:** Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
3. **Engagement:** Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
4. **Ads:** Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.
5. **Metrics:** Measure reach, engagement, follower growth, and conversion rate regularly.

### **Data Collection & Analysis**

- **Courses Offered & Intake**  
Bsc Economics :- 60 intake  
Msc Economics :- 40 intake  
MA in Public policy:- 60 intake
  - **Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan**  
Bsc Economics :- 1,10,000 + skill and examination fee  
Msc Economics :- 1,50,000 + skill and examination fee  
MA in Public policy:- 1,25,000 + skill and examination fee
  - **Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**
  - **2. Instalment -**  
Registration fees : 50,000/-  
1<sup>st</sup> Instalment & 2<sup>nd</sup> Instalment
  - **3. Bank Loan Facility -** We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)
  - **4. Method of Fees Payment -** UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.
  - **5. Bank Account/DD Details -**
  - **Scholarship Policy**  
Under process
  - **Refund Policy**  
Under process
- Hostel Facility details with fees.  
Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779)

Yamini ( 8147794663 )

- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**

Mount Carmel College, Bengaluru

Fees: ₹ 80,000 per year

PES University, Bengaluru

Fees: 1,25,000 per year

St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru

Fees: ₹85,000-1,25,000 per year

**USP of Your Project over Competitors**

1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
2. Provides liberal education
3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
4. Industry-Integrated Learning
5. Range of major and minors available
6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
10. Accreditation and Recognition
11. Strong Alumni Network

**Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years**

**Admission Intake 2024**

Bsc Economics :- 60 intake

Msc Economics :- 60 intake

**Students Admitted 2024**

Bsc Economics :- 50 intake

Msc Economics :- 15 intake

- **Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.**

Karnataka

Tamil Nadu

Uttar Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh

Kerala

- **Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years**

2024

Bsc economics (Hons) – (28:22 )(Male : Female)

Msc economics – (6:9) (Male : Female)

- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.

KLE INDEPENDENT PU COLLEG

Vaidyanathan public school

Ramaiah pre university

RNS PU college

East west pre University

Transcend PU College

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board

STATE BOARD :- 40/ 50 (80%)

CBSE :- 8/50 (16%)

ICSE :-2/50 (4%)

### **Getting Market Ready**

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter

**Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:**

**Interview Call Letter Format:**

**[Institution Name]**

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

**Date: [Insert Date]**

**[Candidate's Name]**

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]

- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,  
 [Your Name]  
 [Your Designation]  
 [Institution Name]  
 [Phone Number]  
 [Email Address]

---

Offer Letter Format:

**[Institution Name]**  
 [Institution Address]  
 [Phone Number] | [Email Address]  
 [Website URL]

**Date:** [Insert Date]

**[Candidate's Name]**  
 [Candidate's Address]  
 [Phone Number]  
 [Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,  
[Your Name]  
[Your Designation]  
[Institution Name]  
[Phone Number]  
[Email Address]

- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.  
Yet to be done
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.  
Yet to be done
- Deciding Admission Process.  
Yet to be done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

#### **CRM – NPF**

- Implementation of NPF  
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors  
[soeadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:soeadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Keerthi  
[maecoadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:maecoadmissions@rvu.edu.in) –
- Downloading NPF App  
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
- Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
- Yes , it is done

#### **Training**

- On College & USP

1. RV's Legacy over 80 years
2. Provides liberal education
3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
4. Industry-Integrated Learning
5. Range of major and minors available
6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
10. Accreditation and Recognition
11. Strong Alumni Network

- On Courses & their Career Opportunity

Yes, it is done

- On Counselling with Do's & Don't

Do's on counselling

1. Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
2. Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
3. Clarify the Admission Process
4. Help with College Selection
5. Support Application Preparation
6. Encourage Realistic Expectations
7. Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
8. Help with Interview Preparation
9. Ensure Ethical Practices
10. Keep Track of Deadlines

Don't on counselling

1. Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
  2. Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
  3. Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
  4. Don't Neglect Personalization
  5. Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
  6. Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
  7. Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
  8. Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
  9. Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
  10. Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars
- ☑ Fees & Scholarship Policy

- Fees & Scholarship Policy

Yes, it is done

- Reservation Policy (If Any)
- Admission Process
  - Submit Online Application by visiting [www.rvu.edu.in](http://www.rvu.edu.in)
  - Interview (online) if Applicable
  - Admission Offer Letter
  - Payment of Registration fee
  - Paying remaining fee before due date
  - Slcm process
  - Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

### **Reporting**

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
  - Total Dialed Calls:
  - No. of Calls Answered:
  - Interested Leads:
  - Admission Done:
  - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to [directormarketing@iesonline.co.in](mailto:directormarketing@iesonline.co.in) with cc to [raghav@iesonline.co.in](mailto:raghav@iesonline.co.in) in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

## SOP - Projects

### **WEBSITE REVIEW**

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page  
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.  
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.  
Done

### **Marketing Materials Review**

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.  
Branding team is working on it
- 
- Video, if needed.  
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise  
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**

1. **Platforms:** Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
2. **Content:** Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
3. **Engagement:** Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
4. **Ads:** Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.
5. **Metrics:** Measure reach, engagement, follower growth, and conversion rate regularly.

### **Data Collection & Analysis**

- **Courses Offered & Intake**

BBA- 300

B.com -180

- **Fees Structure , Instalmen, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**

#### **Fees Structure**

1)BBA (hons ) :- 2,00,000 + skill and examination fee

2)BBA (hons ) in digital marketing :- 2,00,000 + skill and examination fee

3)BBA (hons) in Business intelligence and data analytics :- 2,25,000 + skill and examination fee

4)B.com( hons) :- 1,65,000 + skill and examination fee

5) B.com ( hons) professional :- 1,85,000 + skill and examination fee

6) B.com ( hons) BFSI :- 1,65,000 + skill and examination fee

7) B.com ( hons) Financial analytics :- 1,65,000 + skill and examination fee

- **2.Instalment -**

Registration fees : 50,000/-

1<sup>st</sup> Instalment & 2<sup>nd</sup> Instalment

- 

**3. Bank Loan Facility** - We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)

- 

**4. Method of Fees Payment** - UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.

- 

**5. Bank Account/DD Details -**

- **Scholarship Policy**

Under process

- Refund Policy  
Under process

Hostel Facility details with fees.

Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779

Yamini ( 8147794663 )

- Closest Competitors and Their Fees
  1. Christ University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹2.4-2.8 lakh per year
  2. Jain University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹2.8- 3.5 lakh per year
  3. Mount Carmel College, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1.5-2.5 lakh per year
  4. PES University, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1.8-2 lakh per year
  5. St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹2.4- 3 lakh per year
  6. Dayanada Sagar university, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1.5 -2.3 lakh per year
- USP of Your Project over Competitors
  1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
  2. Provides liberal education
  3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
  4. Industry-Integrated Learning
  5. Range of major and minors available
  6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
  7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
  8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
  9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
  10. Accreditation and Recognition
  11. Strong Alumni Network
- Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years
  - Admission Intake - 2024  
BBA (Hons) : 180  
B.com (Hons) : 180

- Admitted students - 2024  
BBA (Hons) : 182  
B.com (Hons) : 185
  
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.
  - Karnataka
  - Tamil nadu
  - Andra Pradesh
  - Telangana
  - Rajasthan
  - Gujarat
  - Kerala
  
- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years
  - 2024
  - BBA (Hons) – (81:104 )(Male : Female)
  - B.com (Hons) – (111:71) (Male : Female)
  
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.
  - 1 ) SURANA IND PU COLLEGE
  - 2) KLE INDEPENDENT PU COLLEGE
  - 3) KUMARN'S PU COLLEGE
  - 4) VIDYA MANDIR IND PU COLLEGE
  - 5) SADHANA PU COLLEGE
  - 6) RNS PRE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
  - 7) SASHADRIPURAM COMPOSIT PU COLLEGE
  - 8) NATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOL
  - 9) DELHI PUBLIC SCHOOL
  - 10) ST.JOSEPH'S PREUNIVERSITY COLLEGE

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board

STATE BOARD :- 286/ 367 (77%)

CBSE :- 58/367 (16%)

ICSE :-24/367 (7%)

### **Getting Market Ready**

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,

**Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:**

**Interview Call Letter Format:**

**[Institution Name]**

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

**Date: [Insert Date]**

**[Candidate's Name]**

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]
- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,

[Your Name]

[Your Designation]

[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

---

Offer Letter Format:

**[Institution Name]**

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

**Date: [Insert Date]**

**[Candidate's Name]**

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,

[Your Name]

[Your Designation]

[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

- **Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.**  
Yet to be done

- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.  
Yet to be done
- Deciding Admission Process.  
Yet to be done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

### **CRM – NPF**

- Implementation of NPF  
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors  
[sobadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:sobadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Bhanu mam  
[bbaadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bbaadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Ramsha  
[bcomadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bcomadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Arshiya  
[officeofadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:officeofadmissions@rvu.edu.in)  
[bcomadmissions1@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bcomadmissions1@rvu.edu.in) – used by Kavya shree  
[bbaadmissions1@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bbaadmissions1@rvu.edu.in)  
[businessadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:businessadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – yet to be activated
- Downloading NPF App  
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
- Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
- Yes , it is done

### **Training**

#### **On College & USP**

1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
- 2. Provides liberal education
  - 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
  - 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
  - 5. Range of major and minors available

- 6.120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
- 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
- 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
- 9.Experienced and Renowned Faculty
- 10.Accreditation and Recognition
- 11. Strong Alumni Network

- On Courses & their Career Opportunity  
Yes , it is done

- On Counselling with Do's & Don't

Do's on counselling

- 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
- 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
- 3.Clarify the Admission Process
- 4.Help with College Selection
- 5.Support Application Preparation
- 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
- 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
- 8.Help with Interview Preparation
- 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
- 10.Keep Track of Deadlines

Don,t on counselling

- 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
- 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
- 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
- 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
- 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
- 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
- 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
- 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
- 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
- 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars

☑Fees & Scholarship Policy

- Fees & Scholarship Policy  
Yes , it is done

- Reservation Policy (If Any)

- Admission Process
  - Submit Online Application by visiting [www.rvu.edu.in](http://www.rvu.edu.in)
  - Interview (online) if Applicable
  - Admission Offer Letter
  - Payment of Registration fee
  - Paying remaining fee before due date
  - Slcm process
  - Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

### **Reporting**

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
  - Total Dialed Calls:
  - No. of Calls Answered:
  - Interested Leads:
  - Admission Done:
  - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to [directormarketing@iesonline.co.in](mailto:directormarketing@iesonline.co.in) with cc to [raghav@iesonline.co.in](mailto:raghav@iesonline.co.in) in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

## SOP - Projects

### **WEBSITE REVIEW**

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page  
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.  
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.  
Done

### **Marketing Materials Review**

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
  - Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it
  - Presentation for Students.  
Branding team is working on it
  - Video, if needed.  
Under Process
  - Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise  
Done
- Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)
    1. Platforms: Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
    2. Content: Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
    3. Engagement: Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
    4. Ads: Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.

5. Metrics: Measure reach, engagement, follower growth, and conversion rate regularly.

### **Data Collection & Analysis**

- **Courses Offered & Intake**  
Bsc (Hons) - 120  
BCA (Hons) - 100
- **Fees Structure, Instalment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**
  - 1.Fees Structure -**  
Bsc (Hons) : 1,60,000/- + Skill and examination fees  
BCA (Hons) : 2,50,000/- + Skill and examination fees
  - 2.Instalment -**  
Registration fees : 50,000/-  
1<sup>st</sup> Instalment & 2<sup>nd</sup> Instalment
  - 3. Bank Loan Facility** - We have tied up with Propellid and also provide the students with bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)
  - 4. Method of Fees Payment** - UPI , Netbanking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.
  - 5. Bank Account/DD Details -**
  
- **Scholarship Policy**  
Under process
  
- **Refund Policy**  
Under process
  
- **Hostel Facility details with fees.**  
Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779)
  
- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
  1. Christ University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹1.5 lakh per year
  2. Jain University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹1.2 lakh per year
  3. Presidency University, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1.3-1.5 lakh per year
  4. PES University, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1.8-2 lakh per year
  5. St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1.2 lakh per year
  6. Kristu Jayanti College, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1-1.3 lakh per year

- USP of Your Project over Competitors
  - 1. Academic Excellence and Research Focus**
  - Top-tier Curriculum
  - Interdisciplinary Approach
  - Research & Innovation Hub
  - 2. State-of-the-Art Infrastructure**
  - Modern Campus Design
  - Smart Classrooms and Labs
  - Campus Facilities
  - 3. Industry-Integrated Learning**
  - Industry Partnerships & Internships
  - Guest Lectures and Workshops
  - Placement Support
  - 4. Experienced and Renowned Faculty**
  - Qualified Faculty
  - Global Exposure
  - 5. Holistic Development and Student-Centric Approach**
  - Focus on Personal Growth
  - Innovation and Entrepreneurship
  - Global Student Network
  - 6. Strategic Location and Connectivity**
  - Prime Location
  - Ease of Accessibility
  - 7. Social Responsibility and Community Engagement**
  - Community Initiatives
  - Sustainability Focus
  - 8. Strong Alumni Network**
  - Global Alumni Network
  - Job & Internship Opportunities
  - 9. Accreditation and Recognition**
  - Accredited Programs
  - Reputation
  
- Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years
  - Admission Intake - 2024
  - Bsc (Hons) : 120
  - BCA (Hons) : 60
  - Admitted students - 2024
  - Bsc (Hons) : 129
  - BCA (Hons) : 67
  
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.
  - Karnataka

- **Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years**  
Bsc (Hons) - 72:57 (Male : Female)  
BCA (Hons) - 43:24 (Male : Female)
- **Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.**  
Mount Carmel PU College  
Sri Chaithanya PU College  
Narayana PU College  
BMS College  
PES University  
Sadhana College  
Dayananda Sagar Institution  
PRESIDENCY SCHOOL  
KLE Independent College  
Jain College
- **Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board**  
STATE BOARD :- 35/196 (18%)  
CBSE :- 150/196 (77%)

### **Getting Market Ready**

- **Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,**

---

#### **Offer Letter Format:**

**[Institution Name]**

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

**Date: [Insert Date]**

**[Candidate's Name]**

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,  
[Your Name]  
[Your Designation]  
[Institution Name]  
[Phone Number]  
[Email Address]

- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.
- Deciding Admission Process.
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

### CRM – NPF

- Implementation of NPF  
Yes, it's done
- Accounts of all Counsellors

socseadmissions@rvu.edu.in - used by Nikitha Srinivas  
bsccsadmissions@rvu.edu.in -

- **Downloading NPF App**  
Yes, it's done
- **Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF**  
Yes, it's done
- **Integration with College Website**  
Yet to be done
- **Training on NPF**  
Yes, it's done

### **Training**

- **On College & USP**
  1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
  2. Provides liberal education
  3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
  4. Industry-Integrated Learning
  5. Range of major and minors available
  6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
  7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
  8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
  9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
  10. Accreditation and Recognition
  11. Strong Alumni Network
- **On Courses & their Career Opportunity**
- **On Counselling with Do's & Don't**

#### **Do's on counselling**

1. Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
2. Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
3. Clarify the Admission Process
4. Help with College Selection
5. Support Application Preparation
6. Encourage Realistic Expectations
7. Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
8. Help with Interview Preparation
9. Ensure Ethical Practices
10. Keep Track of Deadlines

#### **Don't on counselling**

1. Don't Mislead or Provide False Information

2. Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
3. Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
4. Don't Neglect Personalization
5. Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
6. Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
7. Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
8. Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
9. Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
10. Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars

- **Fees & Scholarship Policy**

Bsc (Hons) : 1,60,000/- + Skill and examination fees

BCA (Hons) : 2,50,000/- + Skill and examination fees

Scholarship is under process

- **Reservation Policy (If Any)**

None

- **Admission Process**

**Submit Online Application by visiting [www.rvu.edu.in](http://www.rvu.edu.in)**

**Interview (online) if Applicable**

**Admission Offer Letter**

**Payment of Registration fee**

**Paying remaining fee before due date**

**Slcm process(documents required as mentioned in PSL)**

### **Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes**

#### **Reporting**

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
  - Total Dialed Calls:
  - No. of Calls Answered:
  - Interested Leads:
  - Admission Done:
  - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to [directormarketing@iesonline.co.in](mailto:directormarketing@iesonline.co.in) with cc to [raghav@iesonline.co.in](mailto:raghav@iesonline.co.in) in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

## SOP - Projects

### **WEBSITE REVIEW**

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page  
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.  
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.  
Done

### **Marketing Materials Review**

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.  
Branding team is working on it
- 
- Video, if needed.  
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise  
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**

1. **Platforms:** Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
2. **Content:** Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
3. **Engagement:** Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
4. **Ads:** Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.

### **Data Collection & Analysis**

- **Courses Offered & Intake**

BA LLB (Hons) - 60

BBA LLB (Hons) – 60

BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) – 60

LLM – 60

- **Fees Structure , Instalments, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**

#### **Fees Structure**

1) BA LLB (Hons) :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee

2)BBA LLB (hons) :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee

3) BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) : 1,60,000 + skill and examination fee

4) LLM – 2,00,000 + skill and examination fee

- **2.Instalment -**

Registration fees : 50,000/-

1<sup>st</sup> Instalment & 2<sup>nd</sup> Instalment

- 

**3. Bank Loan Facility** - We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)

- 

**4. Method of Fees Payment** - UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.

- 

**5. Bank Account/DD Details -**

- **Scholarship Policy**

Under process

- **Refund Policy**  
Under process

**Hostel Facility details with fees.**

Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779  
Yamini ( 8147794663 )

- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
  1. PES University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹2.-2.10 lakh per year
  2. KLE Law College, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹1.6- 2 lakh per year
  3. Dayanada Sagar university, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹1.5 -1.90 lakh per year
  4. BMS College of Law, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹2-3.5. lakh per year
  5. Ramaiah College of Law, Bengaluru  
Fees: ₹2 -5.5lakh per year
- **USP of Your Project over Competitors**
  - 1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
  - 2. Provides liberal education
  - 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
  - 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
  - 5. Range of major and minors available
  - 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
  - 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
  - 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
  - 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
  - 10. Accreditation and Recognition
  - 11. Strong Alumni Network
- **Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years**
- Admission Intake - 2024
  - BA LLB(Hons) : 60
  - BBA LLB (Hons) : 60
- BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) : 60
- LLM – 60

- Admitted students - 2024
- BA LLB (Hons) : 40  
BBA LLB (Hons) : 50  
BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) : 75  
LLM – 36
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.
  - Karnataka
  - Tamil nadu
  - Andra Pradesh
  - Telangana
  - Rajasthan
  - Gujarat
  - Kerala
- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years
  - 2024
  - BA LLB (Hons) – (16:47 )(Male : Female)
  - BBA LLB (Hons) – (36:34) (Male : Female)
  - BSC . (Hons) (Criminology ,Cyber Law & Forensic Science) – (20:66) ( Male : Female)
  - LLM - (21:20) ( Male : Female)
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.
  - 1 ) SURANA IND PU COLLEGE
  - 2) KLE INDEPENDENT PU COLLEGE
  - 3) KUMARN'S PU COLLEGE
  - 4) VIDYA MANDIR IND PU COLLEGE
  - 5) SADHANA PU COLLEGE
  - 6) RNS PRE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
  - 7) SASHADRIPURAM COMPOSIT PU COLLEGE
  - 8) NATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOL
  - 9) DELHI PUBLIC SCHOOL
  - 10) ST.JOSEPH'S PREUNIVERSITY COLLEGE

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board

STATE BOARD :- 48/ 60

CBSE :- 32/60

ICSE :-15/60

### **Getting Market Ready**

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,

**Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:**

**Interview Call Letter Format:**

**[Institution Name]**

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

**Date: [Insert Date]**

**[Candidate's Name]**

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]
- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,

[Your Name]

[Your Designation]

[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

---

Offer Letter Format:

**[Institution Name]**

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

**Date: [Insert Date]**

**[Candidate's Name]**

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,

[Your Name]

[Your Designation]

[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

- **Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.**  
Yet to be done

- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.  
Yet to be done
- Deciding Admission Process.  
Yet to be done
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

### **CRM – NPF**

- Implementation of NPF  
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors  
[sobadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:sobadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Bhanu mam  
[soladmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:soladmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Shwetha  
[Lawadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:Lawadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Pushpalatha  
[ballbadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:ballbadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Archana  
[bballbadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bballbadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Bhavana
- Downloading NPF App  
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
- Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
- Yes , it is done

### **Training**

#### **On College & USP**

1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
- 2. Provides liberal education
  - 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
  - 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
  - 5. Range of major and minors available

- 6.120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
- 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
- 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
- 9.Experienced and Renowned Faculty
- 10.Accreditation and Recognition
- 11. Strong Alumni Network

- **On Courses & their Career Opportunity**  
Yes , it is done

- **On Counselling with Do's & Don't**

*Do's on counselling*

- 1.Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
- 2.Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
- 3.Clarity the Admission Process
- 4.Help with College Selection
- 5.Support Application Preparation
- 6.Encourage Realistic Expectations
- 7.Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
- 8.Help with Interview Preparation
- 9.Ensure Ethical Practices
- 10.Keep Track of Deadlines

*Don,t on counselling*

- 1.Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
  - 2.Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
  - 3.Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
  - 4.Don't Neglect Personalization
  - 5.Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
  - 6.Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
  - 7.Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
  - 8.Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
  - 9.Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
  - 10.Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars
- ☑Fees & Scholarship Policy

- **Fees & Scholarship Policy**  
Yes , it is done

- **Reservation Policy (If Any)**

- **Admission Process**
  - Submit Online Application by visiting [www.rvu.edu.in](http://www.rvu.edu.in)
  - Interview (online) if Applicable
  - Admission Offer Letter
  - Payment of Registration fee
  - Paying remaining fee before due date
  - Slcm process
  - Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

### **Reporting**

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
  - Total Dialed Calls:
  - No. of Calls Answered:
  - Interested Leads:
  - Admission Done:
  - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to [directormarketing@iesonline.co.in](mailto:directormarketing@iesonline.co.in) with cc to [raghav@iesonline.co.in](mailto:raghav@iesonline.co.in) in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

## SOP - Projects

### **WEBSITE REVIEW**

- Review Content on College Website as well as IES Landing Page of College. Double Check Content Like Fees Structure, Admission Process, Courses Offered are updated. No, It has not been updated in the College Website or in the IES Landing Page of College. Has to be updated according to 2025 Year.
- Ensure our team number is there on Admission Helpline number in Home Page. Yes, numbers are mentioned in the Home Page (Hotline number and Reema Ma'am)
- Ensure ADMISSIONS OPEN Pop-up banner on home page  
Done
- Do a Dummy Application and Check if Application Link is working fine.  
Done
- Make a Dummy Enquiry on website to see if you are getting the lead.  
Done

### **Marketing Materials Review**

- New Prospectus for the Institute (Print & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it but we have received the PDF
- Course Specific fliers (Few Prints & Pdf)  
Branding team is working on it
- Presentation for Students.  
Branding team is working on it
- Video, if needed.  
Under Process
- Marketing Activity Sheet with Targets – Month wise  
Done

- **Social Media Marketing Plan (If Under the Scope of IES)**

1. **Platforms:** Focus on platforms where the target demographic is most active (e.g., Instagram, LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube).
2. **Content:** Schedule a mix of content—course highlights, student stories, faculty insights, behind-the-scenes, and application reminders.
3. **Engagement:** Encourage engagement through polls, contests, and interactive content.
4. **Ads:** Consider paid social media advertising with targeted ads for specific demographics.

### **Data Collection & Analysis**

- **Courses Offered & Intake**  
B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 30  
B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 30  
B.A. (Hons.) Media and Journalism: 30  
B.A. Acting: 30
- **Fees Structure , Installment, Bank Loan Facility, Method of Fees Payment, Bank Account / DD Details.**

#### **Fees Structure**

- 1) B.Sc. (hons ) Film Making :- 4,00,000 + skill and examination fee
- 2) B.Sc. (hons ) in Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming :- 4,00,000 + skill and examination fee
- 3) BA (hons) in Media and Journalism :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee
- 4) BA Acting :- 2,50,000 + skill and examination fee

- **2. Instalment -**

Registration fees : 50,000/-  
1<sup>st</sup> Instalment & 2<sup>nd</sup> Instalment

- 

**3. Bank Loan Facility** - We have tied up with Propelled and also provide the students with Bonafide letter (making it easier for students to understand how they can benefit from the financial support offered.)

- 

**4. Method of Fees Payment** - UPI , Net banking, NEFT, Credit and Debit card, RTGS, DD and Cheque.

- 

**5. Bank Account/DD Details -**

- **Scholarship Policy**  
Under process

- **Refund Policy**  
Under process

**Hostel Facility details with fees.**

Contact Bhanu Priya Ma'am (9513673779)

Yamini ( 8147794663 )

- **Closest Competitors and Their Fees**
  1. Alliance University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹3.5 lakh per year
  2. Annapurna college film and media, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹ 2,15,000 per year
  3. Christ University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹3.5- 4.5 lakh per year
  4. St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹1 -2.5 lakh per year
  5. Indian Institute of Journalism and New Media (IJJNM), Bengaluru  
Fees: Approx. ₹3.5 - 4 lakh per year

- **USP of Your Project over Competitors**
  1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
  2. Provides liberal education
  3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
  4. Industry-Integrated Learning
  5. Range of major and minors available
  6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
  7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship
  8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
  9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
  10. Accreditation and Recognition
  11. Strong Alumni Network

- **Admission Intake Vs Students Admitted Last 2 Years**

- **Admission Intake - 2024**

B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 30

B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 30

B.A. (Hons.) Media Studies: 20

B.A. (Hons.) Film Studies: 20

B.A. Acting: 20

- Admitted students - 2024
  - B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 12
  - B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 21
  - B.A. (Hons.) Media Studies: 1
  - B.A. (Hons.) Film Studies: 3
  - B.A. Acting: 4
  
- Where are students joining in the Project. Any specific Region. Demography For Last 2 years.
  - Karnataka
  - Tamil nadu
  - Kerala
  
- Gender Ratio for Last 2 Years
  - 2024
  - B.Sc. (Hons.) Film Making: 9:3 (Male : Female)
  - B.Sc. (Hons.) Animation, Visual Effects and Gaming: 13:7 (Male : Female)
  - B.A. (Hons.) Media Studies: 0:1 (Male : Female)
  - B.A. (Hons.) Film Studies: 3:0 (Male : Female)
  - B.A. Acting: 3:1 (Male : Female)
  
- Top 10 Schools / Colleges where most of the students join from.
  - 1) Christ Junior College
  - 2) Mount Carmel PU College
  - 3) M. S. Ramaiah Pre-University College
  - 4) Ryan International School
  - 5) Presidency School Bangalore South
  - 6) Deens Academy
  - 7) Jain International Residential School
  - 8) Kendriya Vidyalaya NAL
  - 9) SSMRV PU College
  - 10) Vishwpragna Composite PU College

- Ratio of Students Joining from different Board – CBSE/ ICSE/ State Board

STATE BOARD :- 25/41 (60.9%)

CBSE :- 11/41 (26.8%)

Open Schooling :- 1/41 (2.44%)

INTERNATIONAL BOARD :- 2/41 (4.88%)

ICSE :- 1/41 (2.44%)

### **Getting Market Ready**

- Format of Interview Call Letter, Offer Letter,

**Format of Interview Call Letter and Offer Letter:**

**Interview Call Letter Format:**

**[Institution Name]**

[Institution Address]

[Phone Number] | [Email Address]

[Website URL]

**Date: [Insert Date]**

**[Candidate's Name]**

[Candidate's Address]

[Phone Number]

[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Interview Call for [Position/Course Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been shortlisted for an interview for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. Please find the details of the interview below:

- **Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Time:** [Insert Time]
- **Venue:** [Institution Address/Online Link if Virtual Interview]
- **Documents to Bring:** [List of documents, e.g., ID proof, application form, etc.]

Please confirm your availability by [confirm date]. If you require any further information or have any special requests, feel free to reach out.

We look forward to meeting you.

Best regards,

[Your Name]

[Your Designation]

[Institution Name]

[Phone Number]  
[Email Address]

---

Offer Letter Format:

**[Institution Name]**  
[Institution Address]  
[Phone Number] | [Email Address]  
[Website URL]

**Date:** [Insert Date]

**[Candidate's Name]**  
[Candidate's Address]  
[Phone Number]  
[Email Address]

Dear [Candidate's Name],

Subject: Offer of Admission/Employment for [Course/Position Name]

We are pleased to inform you that you have been selected for the [Position/Course Name] at [Institution Name]. We are excited to welcome you to our institution.

- **Course/Position:** [Course Name or Position Title]
- **Start Date:** [Insert Date]
- **Duration:** [Insert Duration]
- **Fee/Salary:** [Insert Details]
- **Other Benefits:** [Insert Any Additional Benefits]

Please review the attached documents outlining the terms and conditions of your admission/offer. Kindly confirm your acceptance by [confirm date]. Should you have any questions, feel free to contact us.

We look forward to having you join us!

Best regards,  
[Your Name]  
[Your Designation]  
[Institution Name]  
[Phone Number]  
[Email Address]

- Setting One Point Contact from College for Admin & Accounts.  
Yes
- Details of Course Specific Faculty / Subject Expert for detailed Counselling, if needed by students.  
Yes
- Deciding Admission Process.  
Yes
- Dividing Responsibility among Team Members  
Yes
- Channel Partner Operation Model, if needed. – MOU, Pay-outs etc.

### **CRM – NPF**

- Implementation of NPF  
Yes , it is done
- Accounts of all Counsellors  
[sofmcaadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:sofmcaadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Prachi Sharma  
[bscfmadmissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:bscfmadmissions@rvu.edu.in) – used by Shree Lakshmi P
- Downloading NPF App  
Yes , it is done
- Ensuring all Enquiries are falling into NPF
- Yes , it is done
- Integration with College Website
- Training on NPF
- Yes , it is done

### **Training**

#### **On College & USP**

1. RV's Legacy over 80 years .
- 2. Provides liberal education
  - 3. Academic Excellence and Research Focus
  - 4. Industry-Integrated Learning
  - 5. Range of major and minors available
  - 6. 120+ national and 80+ international collaboration
  - 7. Focus on innovation and research and entrepreneurship

- 8. Strategic Location and Connectivity
- 9. Experienced and Renowned Faculty
- 10. Accreditation and Recognition
- 11. Strong Alumni Network

- **On Courses & their Career Opportunity**  
Yes , it is done

- **On Counselling with Do's & Don't**

Do's on counselling

1. Understand the Student's Interests and Strengths
2. Be Knowledgeable about Institutions and Programs
3. Clarify the Admission Process
4. Help with College Selection
5. Support Application Preparation
6. Encourage Realistic Expectations
7. Assist with Financial Aid and Scholarships
8. Help with Interview Preparation
9. Ensure Ethical Practices
10. Keep Track of Deadlines

Don,t on counselling

1. Don't Mislead or Provide False Information
  2. Don't Push Students into Specific Choices
  3. Don't Overwhelm with Too Many Options
  4. Don't Neglect Personalization
  5. Don't Encourage Dishonest Practices
  6. Don't Ignore the Student's Well-Being
  7. Don't Skip Reviewing Documents Thoroughly
  8. Don't Focus Only on Prestigious Institutions
  9. Don't Promise Financial Aid Guarantees
  10. Don't Ignore the Importance of Extracurriculars
- ☐ Fees & Scholarship Policy

- **Fees & Scholarship Policy**  
Yes , it is done

- **Reservation Policy (If Any)**

- **Admission Process**  
Submit Online Application by visiting [www.rvu.edu.in](http://www.rvu.edu.in)

Interview (online) if Applicable  
 Admission Offer Letter  
 Payment of Registration fee  
 Paying remaining fee before due date  
 Slcm process  
 Orientation & Commencement of Classes, Orientation & Commencement of Classes

**Reporting**

- Project Head / Deputy Project Head - Daily Report of Students admitted should be posted in Project's What's App group by with Name of Student & Course Joined. Name of the Counsellor should also be mentioned if performance is being monitored individually & not as team.
- Counsellors - Daily report of calls in Project's What's App group with fields as:
  - Total Dialed Calls:
  - No. of Calls Answered:
  - Interested Leads:
  - Admission Done:
  - Lead Source
- Weekly Report to be mailed by Project Supervisor to [directormarketing@iesonline.co.in](mailto:directormarketing@iesonline.co.in) with cc to [raghav@iesonline.co.in](mailto:raghav@iesonline.co.in) in below format:

Course	Intake	Weekly Admissions	Total Gross Admissions	Cancellations	Net Admission	% of Seats Filled After Cancellation
--------	--------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------------------

## RV University Admission Policy for NRI & International Students

### Introduction

RV University (RVU) is committed to providing a world-class education and fostering a global learning environment. We welcome applications from non-resident Indian (NRI) and international students seeking high-quality education in India. With a strong focus on academic excellence, industry collaboration, and holistic student development, RVU ensures that students from across the world feel at home while receiving a transformative education experience.

Our admissions process is designed to be transparent, inclusive, and student-friendly. We ensure that NRI and international students receive the same opportunities as domestic students, including equal tuition fees, access to scholarships, and a seamless application process.

### Eligibility Criteria

#### A. NRI Students

An applicant is considered an NRI (Non-Resident Indian) student if they meet any of the following criteria:

- 1) The applicant is an Indian citizen residing outside India for employment, business, or education purposes.
- 2) Either of the applicant's parents is residing outside India as an NRI.
- 3) The applicant has completed their education (equivalent to Class 12 in India) outside India in the last five years.
- 4) The applicant holds a valid Indian passport but has completed their schooling outside India.

#### B. International Students

An applicant is classified as an International Student if they belong to any of the following categories:

- 1) A Foreign National holding citizenship of a country other than India and possessing a valid passport.
- 2) A Person of Indian Origin (PIO) or Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) cardholder.
- 3) Applicants who have completed their secondary education from a foreign education board or institution recognized by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU).

#### C. Academic Requirements

- 1) Applicants must have completed their higher secondary education (Grade 12 or equivalent) from a recognized institution.
- 2) Minimum academic percentage or grades vary by program; specific eligibility criteria are available on the RV University website.

*Dalana*

- 3) Applicants seeking admission to specialized programs (such as Design, Filmmaking, Engineering, etc) may need to submit additional requirements such as a portfolio, entrance test score etc.

## Admission Process

### Step 1: Application Submission

- Applicants must complete the online application form available on the RV University Admissions Portal (<https://admissions.rvu.edu.in/>).
- The form requires personal details, academic history, and program selection.
- Applicants must upload the required documents in digital format.

### Step 2: Entrance Examination & Interview

- NRI and International students do not need to appear for national-level entrance exams such as JEE, CLAT, NID-DAT, or other standardized tests required for Indian students.
- Depending on the program, candidates may be required to:
  - Appear for an online interview with faculty members.
  - Provide a portfolio of work (for Design and related fields).
- The university will review applications based on academic performance, extracurricular achievements, and suitability for the program.

### Step 3: Offer Letter & Fee Payment

- Successful candidates will receive a Provisional Offer of Admission via email.
- The offer must be accepted within the given deadline by submitting the acceptance letter and paying the first installment of tuition fees.
- A Final Admission Letter will be issued upon confirmation of payment and submission of required documents.

### Step 4: Visa & Immigration Process

- International students (excluding OCI/PIO cardholders) must apply for a Student Visa to study in India.
- Upon request, RV University will issue a Letter of Admission, which can be used to apply for the visa.
- Students are required to submit a copy of their student visa upon arrival in India.

## Fee Structure & Scholarships

### A. Equal Fee Structure



RV University follows a transparent and inclusive fee policy, ensuring that NRI & International students pay the same tuition fees as domestic students. Unlike many institutions that charge a premium for foreign applicants, RVU upholds the principle of equal opportunity for all students.

## **B. Scholarships & Financial Aid**

To support meritorious international students, RVU offers scholarships based on:

- **Academic Excellence:** High-performing students in their previous education.
- **Extra-Curricular Achievements:** Outstanding accomplishments in sports, arts, or leadership roles.
- **Need-Based Scholarships:** Limited financial aid for deserving students. Applicants must submit the necessary documents for scholarship consideration at the time of application.

## **Required Documents for Admission**

To complete the application process, applicants must submit the following documents:

### **Mandatory Documents:**

Academic transcripts (Grade 10 & 12 or equivalent)  
Copy of passport (for international students)  
Student visa (to be submitted after admission confirmation)  
Passport-size photograph  
Statement of Purpose (if required for the chosen program)

### **Additional Documents (if applicable):**

- Portfolio (for Design, Film & Media programs)

## **Student Support Services**

### **A. Pre-Arrival Support**

- **Visa Assistance:** Guidance on visa applications and documentation.
- **Accommodation Assistance:** Information on hostel facilities and private accommodations.
- **Pre-Departure Orientation:** Sessions on adapting to Indian culture, university life, and academic expectations.

### **B. Campus Support**



- **International Student Office:** A dedicated office for all NRI & international student needs.
- **Academic Advisors & Mentorship:** Personalized academic guidance and mentorship.
- **Cultural Integration Programs:** Events, workshops, and activities to help international students feel at home.

### C. Post-Arrival Assistance

- **Student Induction Program:** Helps students transition smoothly into campus life.
- **Medical Insurance & Healthcare Access:** Support in obtaining health insurance and access to medical facilities.
- **24/7 Safety & Security Services:** RVU provides a safe campus environment with security and student welfare support.

### Important Dates & Deadlines

RVU follows a rolling admissions process, meaning applications are accepted throughout the year. However, students are encouraged to apply early to secure their place. Key dates for each academic year are updated regularly on the RVU website.

- Application Opens: 01/10/2024
- Last Date for Application Submission: 30/06/2025
- Interviews (If applicable): On a rolling basis
- Final Admission Confirmation Deadline: Within 7 days of the release of the offer letter
- Student Visa Processing Deadline: Varies on Case Basis

### Contact Information

For queries related to admissions, scholarships, and visa procedures, NRI & International students can reach out to:

**Email:** [admissions@rvu.edu.in](mailto:admissions@rvu.edu.in)

**Website:** [www.rvu.edu.in](http://www.rvu.edu.in)

RV University welcomes students from across the world to join our vibrant learning community. With a commitment to excellence, we ensure that NRI and International students have a seamless and enriching academic journey in India.





**RV  
UNIVERSITY**

Go, change the world

an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

RV Vidyaniketan, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India

Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

**Fee Structure for AY 2025-2026 (For SAP Link Creation)**

Sl No	Programme	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University		
		A/C No: 2245104000	A/C No: 2245104017	A/C No: 2245104000	A/c No: 2246194123		
		IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053		
		Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch		
		Registration Fee	Tuition Fee -I Installment	Tuition Fee -II Installment	Skill Fee	Exam Fees	Total
<b>1</b>		<b>SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES</b>					
a	B.A (Hons)- Philosophy & Politics & International Relations	50,000	1,80,000	1,30,000	10,000	6,000	3,76,000
b	B.Sc. (Hons) - Psychology & Environmental Science	50,000	1,80,000	1,30,000	10,000	6,000	3,76,000
c	M.Sc - Psychology	50000	87,500	37500	14,000	6,000	1,95,000
<b>2</b>		<b>SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND INNOVATIONS</b>					
a	B Design	50,000	2,00,000	1,50,000	25,000	6,000	4,31,000
b	M Design - (User Experience, Communication & Product)	50000	175000	125000	25000	6000	3,81,000
<b>3</b>		<b>SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC POLICY</b>					
a	BSc. (Hons) - Economics	50,000	55,000	5,000	10,000	6,000	1,26,000
b	M.Sc. -Economics	50,000	75,000	25,000	10,000	6,000	1,66,000
c	M.A - Public Policy & e-Governance	50,000	62,500	12,500	10,000	6,000	1,41,000
<b>4</b>		<b>SCHOOL OF BUSINESS</b>					
a	BBA(Hons) & Digital Marketing	50,000	1,00,000	50,000	10,000	6,000	2,16,000
b	BBA (Hons) -Business Intelligence & Data Analytics	50,000	1,12,500	62,500	10,000	6,000	2,41,000
c	B. Com (Hons), BFSI & Financial Analytics	50,000	82,500	32,500	10,000	6,000	1,81,000
d	B Com (Hons) Professional	50,000	92,500	42,500	10,000	6,000	2,01,000
e	MBA - Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	50,000	3,00,000	2,50,000	20,000	6,000	6,26,000
f	MBA-Global Financial Markets	50,000	3,00,000	2,50,000	20,000	6,000	6,26,000
g	MBA -(Regular)	50,000	2,75,000	2,25,000	20,000	6,000	5,76,000
<b>5</b>		<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b>					
a	BBA LLB	50,000	1,25,000	75,000	10,000	6,000	2,66,000
b	B A LLB	50,000	1,25,000	75,000	10,000	6,000	2,66,000

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*



**RV  
UNIVERSITY**

*Go, change the world*

*an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

RV Vidyaniketan, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India

Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

c	BSc-Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences	50,000	80,000	30,000	10,000	6,000	1,76,000
d	LLM	50,000	1,00,000	50,000	10,000	6,000	2,16,000
6	<b>SCHOOL OF FILM, MEDIA AND CREATIVE ARTS</b>						
a	B.A - Acting (Film, TV and OTT)	50,000	1,25,000	75,000	10,000	6,000	2,66,000
b	BA(Hons)- Media Studies & Journalism	50,000	1,25,000	75,000	10,000	6,000	2,66,000
c	BSc (Hons) Animation & Visual Effects	50,000	2,00,000	1,50,000	10,000	6,000	4,16,000
d	BSc (Hons) - Filmmaking	50,000	2,00,000	1,50,000	10,000	6,000	4,16,000
e	M.Sc -Film Making	50,000	87,500	37,500	14,000	6,000	1,95,000
7	<b>SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING</b>						
a	Bsc (Hons) - Data Science & Cloud Computing	50,000	80,000	30,000	15,000	6,000	1,81,000
b	BCA (Hons) -Software Product Engineering	50,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	15,000	6,000	3,71,000
c	BCA - (Hons)	50,000	1,25,000	75,000	15,000	6,000	2,71,000
8	<b>SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES</b>						
a	EMBA -Early Career Professionals	50,000	67,000	17,000	10,000	6,000	1,50,000
b	EMBA-Mid Career Professionals	50,000	1,42,000	92,000	10,000	6,000	3,00,000
9	<b>SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS</b>						
a	BSc Cardiac Care Technology	50,000	85,000	35,000	10,000	6,000	1,86,000
b	BSc Anaesthesia and OTT	50,000	75,000	25,000	10,000	6,000	1,66,000
c	BSc Medical Lab Technology	50,000	60,000	10,000	10,000	6,000	1,36,000

*A. Anantha Krishna*  
19/2/25  
**A. Anantha Krishna**  
Finance Officer

*Sahana D Gowda*  
10/2/2020  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar, RVU

*Prof. (Dr) Sanjay Kumar*  
**Prof. (Dr) Sanjay Kumar**  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

*Sri. D.P. Nagaraj*  
**Sri. D.P. Nagaraj**  
Pro-Chancellor, RVU

*Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy*  
**Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy**  
Chancellor, RVU



**RV  
UNIVERSITY**

Go, change the world  
an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Original

RV Vidyaniketan, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India  
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

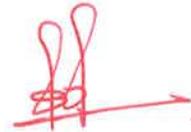
**Fee Structure for AY 2025-2026**

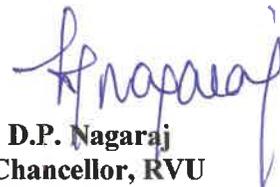
SI No	Programme	Approved Intake	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University			
			A/C No: 2245104000	A/C No: 2245104017	A/c No: 2246194123			
			IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053			
			Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch			
			Tuition Fee	Tuition Fee	Skill Fee	Other Fees	Exam Fees	Total
1			SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING					
a	B Tech - JEE Mains	243	2,60,000	2,50,000	24,000	20,000	6,000	5,60,000

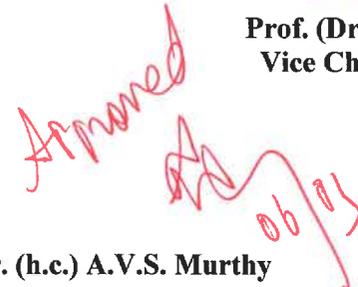
Note: Rs.10,000/- is Non-refundable in 1<sup>st</sup> year Tuition Fee.

  
A. Anantha Krishna  
Finance Officer

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar, RVU

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

  
Sri. D.P. Nagaraj  
Pro-Chancellor, RVU

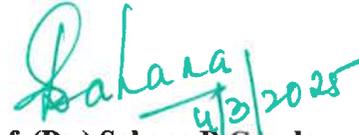
  
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor, RVU



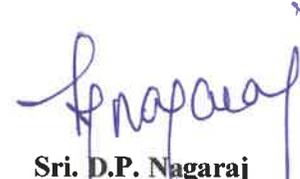
Fee Structure for AY 2025-2026							
Sl No	Programme	Approved Intake	A/c Name: Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust		A/c Name: R V University		
			A/C No: 029901004724		A/c No: 2246194123		
			IFSC Code: ICIC0000299		IFSC Code: KKBK0008053		
			Branch: Jayanagar Branch		Branch: RVCE Branch		
			Tuition Fee	Skill Fee	Other Fees	Exam Fees	Total
1			SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING				
a	B Tech-Management Quota	81	9,10,000	24,000	20,000	6,000	9,60,000

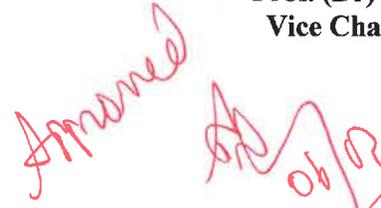
Note: Rs.10,000/- is Non-refundable in 1<sup>st</sup> year Tuition Fee.

  
A. Anantha Krishna  
Finance Officer

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar, RVU

  
Prof. (Dr) Sanjay Kumar  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

  
Sri. D.P. Nagaraj  
Pro-Chancellor, RVU

  
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor, RVU



**RV  
UNIVERSITY**

*Go, change the world*  
an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

*Original*

RV Vidyaniketan, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India  
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

**Fee Structure for AY 2025-2026**

SI No	Programme	Approved Intake	A/c Name: R V University		A/c Name: R V University		A/c Name: R V University			
			A/C No: 2245104000		A/C No: 2245104017		A/c No: 2246194123			
			IFSC Code: KKBK0008053		IFSC Code: KKBK0008053		IFSC Code: KKBK0008053			
			Branch: RVCE Branch		Branch: RVCE Branch		Branch: RVCE Branch			
			Tuition Fee		Tuition Fee		Skill Fee	Other Fees	Exam Fees	Total
<b>1</b>			<b>SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING</b>							
a	M Tech -Computer Science & Engineering	24	50,000	1,25,000	1,75,000	10,000	-	6,000	3,66,000	

*A. Anantha Krishna*  
A. Anantha Krishna  
Finance Officer

*Sahana*  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda  
Registrar, RVU

*Sanjay Kumar*  
Prof. (Dr) Sanjay Kumar  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

*Sri. D.P. Nagaraj*  
Sri. D.P. Nagaraj  
Pro-Chancellor, RVU

*Annuned*  
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor, RVU



**RV  
UNIVERSITY**

*Go, change the world*

*an initiative of RV EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

*Original*

RV Vidyaniketan, 8<sup>th</sup> Mile, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru, 560059, India  
Ph : +91 80 68199900 | www.rvu.edu.in

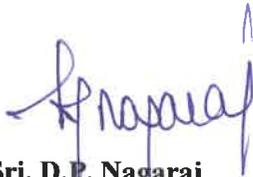
**Fee Structure for AY 2025-2026 (For SAP Link Creation)**

Sl No	Programme	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University	A/c Name: R V University			
		A/C No: 2245104000	A/C No: 2245104017	A/C No: 2245104000	A/c No: 2246194123			
		IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053	IFSC Code: KKBK0008053			
		Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch	Branch: RVCE Branch			
		Registration Fee	Tuition Fee -I Installment	Tuition Fee -II Installment	Skill Fee	Other Fees	Exam Fees	Total
1		<b>SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING</b>						
a	M Tech -Computer Science & Engineering	50,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	10,000		6,000	3,66,000

  
**A. Anantha Krishna**  
Finance Officer

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar, RVU

  
**Prof. (Dr) Sanjay Kumar**  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

  
**Sri. D.P. Nagaraj**  
Pro-Chancellor, RVU

  
**Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy**  
Chancellor, RVU

### Fee Structure for AY 2025-2026 (SAARC Countries)

Sl. No.	School	Course	Number of seats	SAARC Tuition Fees	Skill Fee	Exam Fee
1	SOLAS	B.Sc. (Hons)	5	2,16,000	10,000	6,000
		B.A. (Hons)	5	2,16,000	10,000	6,000
		M.Sc.	5	1,05,000	14,000	6,000
2	SODI	B.Des (Hons)	5	2,40,000	25,000	6,000
3	SOE	B.Sc. (Hons)	5	66,000	10,000	6,000
		M.A. Public Policy & E-Governance	5	75,000	10,000	6,000
		M.Sc.	5	90,000	10,000	6,000
4	SOB	BBA (Hons) Digital Marketing, Analytics/Finance/HR OB or Marketing	5	1,20,000	10,000	6,000
		BBA (Hons) Business, Intelligence & Data Analytics	5	1,05,000	10,000	6,000
		B.Com (Hons)	5	99,000	10,000	6,000
		B.Com (Hons) Professional	5	1,19,000	10,000	6,000
		MBA	5	3,60,000	20,000	6,000
		MBA (Regular)	5	3,30,000	20,000	6,000
5	SOCSE	B. Tech (Hons) JEE Mains	5	3,00,000	15,000	6,000
		B.Sc. (Hons)	15	96,000	15,000	6,000
		BCA (Hons) AIML	15	1,50,000	15,000	6,000
6	SOL	B.A. LLB	5	1,50,000	10,000	6,000
		BBA LLB	5	1,50,000	10,000	6,000
		B.Sc.	5	96,000	10,000	6,000
		LLM	5	1,20,000	10,000	6,000
7	SOFMCA	B.A. & B.A. (Hons)	5	1,50,000	10,000	6,000
		B.Sc. (Hons)	5	2,40,000	10,000	6,000
		M.Sc.	5	1,05,000	14,000	6,000
8	SCEPS	EMBA	5	90,000	10,000	6,000
9	SOAHP	B.Sc. Cardiac Care Technology	5	1,02,000	10,000	6,000
		B.Sc. Anaesthesia and OTT	5	90,000	10,000	6,000
		B.Sc. Medical Lab Technology	5	72,000	10,000	6,000
<b>Total</b>			<b>155</b>			

*Sahana 10/3/2025*  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

*[Signature]*  
Shri. D.P. Nagaraj  
Pro-Chancellor



423

*[Signature]*  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice Chancellor(i/c)

*[Signature]*  
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor

## RV UNIVERSITY Merit Scholarships (AY 2025-26)

### 1. School of Liberal Arts & Sciences

Candidates who fulfil the academic eligibility requirements and have demonstrated exceptional co-curricular and extra-curricular activities at national and international level shall be eligible for scholarship. The amount of scholarship shall be commensurate with the achievements and shall be decided by the Scholarship Committee of School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

A sum of **Rs. 60,00,000/-** (Rupees Sixty Lakhs) shall be utilized to provide scholarship for the **UG Programmes** for AY 2025-26. 75% of the tuition fee will be the maximum scholarship for a student.

A sum of **Rs. 15,00,000/-** (Rupees Fifteen Lakhs) shall be utilized to provide scholarship for the **PG Programmes** for AY 2025-26. 75% of the tuition fee will be the maximum scholarship for a student.

Students who excel in the CUET examination will get Rs. 50,000/- scholarship.

### 2. School of Design and Innovation

**90 students** will be getting Merit Scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 1,27,50,000/-**.

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Rank / Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount (Rs.)
1	B.Des	UCEED/NID DAT	1-600 / DAT	100% of First Year Fee	6	4,00,000/-	24,00,000/-
			81-100				
		2 <sup>nd</sup> PUC / Equivalent Percentage	601-1500 / DAT	50% of First Year Fee	24	2,00,000/-	48,00,000/-
			50-80				
		95%-100%	50% of First Year Fee	6	2,00,000/-	12,00,000/-	
		80%-94.99%	25% of First Year Fee	24	50,000/-	12,00,000/-	
<b>Total (A)</b>					<b>60</b>		<b>96,00,000/-</b>
2	M.Des	CEED/NID DAT	1-1500 / DAT	30% of First Year Fee	10	1,05,000/-	10,50,000/-
		Graduation %	1-80	30% of First Year Fee	20	1,05,000/-	21,00,000/-
		≥ 7 CGPA / 75%			30		<b>31,50,000/-</b>
<b>Total (B)</b>					<b>30</b>		<b>31,50,000/-</b>
<b>Total (A) + (B)</b>					<b>90</b>		<b>1,27,50,000/-</b>

### 3. School of Economics & Public Policy

**61 students** will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 16,52,750/-**.

Students who excel in the CUET examination will get Rs. 50,000/- scholarship.



Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee-First Year)	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount (Rs.)
1	B.Sc. Economics (Hons)	2 <sup>nd</sup> PUC / Equivalent Percentage	>85% & Above	25%	10	27,500/-	2,75,000/-
			>75%-84.99%	15%	21	16,500/-	346,500/-
			<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>31</b>		<b>6,21,500/-</b>
2	M.Sc. Economics	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage	7.0+/10 or >75% & Above	25%	15	37,500/-	562,500/-
			<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>5,62,500/-</b>
3	M.A. Public Policy	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage	7.0+/10 or >75% & Above	25%	15	31,250	4,68,750/-
			<b>Total (C)</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>4,68,750/-</b>
<b>Total (A)+(B)+(C)</b>					<b>61</b>		<b>16,52,750/-</b>

#### 4. School of Business

##### 4.1 BBA (Hons) & B.Com (Hons)

185 students will be getting Merit Scholarship on the first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 1,06,50,000/-. Students who excel in the CUET examination will get Rs. 50,000/- scholarship.

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount in Rupees (Rs.)
1	BBA (Hons)	2 <sup>nd</sup> PUC / Equivalent Percentage	>95% & above	100% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	2,00,000/-	20,00,000/-
			>80%-94.99%	30% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	70	60,000/-	42,00,000/-
			>75%-79.99%	15% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	35	30,000/-	10,50,000/-
<b>Total (A)</b>					<b>115</b>		<b>72,50,000/-</b>
2	B.Com (Hons)	2 <sup>nd</sup> PUC / Equivalent Percentage	>95% & above	100% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	5	1,60,000/-	8,00,000/-
			>80%-94.99%	25% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	65	40,000/-	26,00,000/-
<b>Total (B)</b>					<b>70</b>		<b>34,00,000/-</b>
<b>Total (A)+(B)</b>					<b>185</b>		<b>1,06,50,000/-</b>

Note: Rs. 25,000/- professional charges shall be paid by the students enrolling for the BBA (Business Intelligence & Data Analysis) and Rs. 20,000/- for B. Com Professionals.



#### 4.2 MBA

25 students will be getting Merit Scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 23,00,000/-. Students who excel in the CUET examination will get Rs. 50,000/- scholarship.

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount (Rs.)
1	MBA – Artificial Intelligence & Data Science	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage / CAT/MAT/XAT/ GMAT	7.0+/10 or >75% & Above / 65 & Above (Percentile)	20%	5	1,20,000/-	6,00,000/-
<b>Total (A)</b>					<b>5</b>		<b>6,00,000/-</b>
2	MBA – Regular	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage / CAT/MAT/XAT/ GMAT	7.0+/10 or >75% & above / 65 & above (Percentile)	20% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	1,10,000/-	11,00,000/-
<b>Total (B)</b>					<b>10</b>		<b>11,00,000/-</b>
3	MBA – Global Financial Markets	Graduation Degree & Equivalent CGPA / Percentage / CAT/MAT/XAT/ GMAT	7.0+/10 or >75% & Above / 65 & Above (Percentile)	20%	5	1,20,000/-	6,00,000/-
<b>Total (C)</b>					<b>10</b>		<b>6,00,000/-</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C)</b>					<b>25</b>		<b>23,00,000/-</b>

#### 5. School of Computer Science and Engineering

60 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is Rs. 42,50,000/-. Scholarships are also available for students who excel in the CUET examination.

Sl. No.	Programme	Category	Score	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student (Rs.)	Estimated Amount in Rupees (Rs.)
1	B.Sc. (Hons)	2 <sup>nd</sup> PUC / Equivalent Percentage	>90%	100% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	5	1,50,000/-	7,50,000/-
			>85% - 90%	50% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	15	75,000/-	11,25,000/-
			80% - 85%	25,000/-	20	25,000/-	5,00,000/-
<b>Total (A)</b>					<b>40</b>		<b>23,75,000/-</b>
2	BCA (Hons)	2 <sup>nd</sup> PUC / Equivalent Percentage	>90%	50% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	1,25,000/	12,50,000/-

			>85% - 90%	25% of 1st year fee	10	62,500/-	6,25,000/-
<b>Total (B)</b>					<b>20</b>		<b>18,75,000/-</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>					<b>60</b>		<b>42,50,000/-</b>

## 6. School of Law

135 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 85,56,250/-**. Students who excel in the CUET examination will get Rs. 50,000/- scholarship.

### 6.1 B.A. LLB (Hons) & BBA LLB (Hons)

95 students will be getting merit scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 65,12,500/-**.

Sl. No.	Exam/Criteria	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee- First Year)	Net Amount (Rs.)	No. of Scholarships	Total (Rs.)
<b>1</b>	<b>CLAT Rank</b>				
	Top 1000	100% of tuition fee	2,50,000/-	3	7,50,000/-
	1001 – 2500	50% of tuition fee	1,25,000/-	3	3,75,000/-
	2501 – 4000	25% of tuition fee	62,500/-	5	3,12,500/-
<b>2</b>	<b>CUET Score</b>				
	≥ 80 %	25% of tuition fee	62,500/-	2	1,25,000/-
	≥ 65 % / < 80 %	15% of tuition fee	37,500/-	2	75,000/-
	<b>Aggregate Percentage in 10+2</b>				
	≥ 95% & Above	100% of tuition fee	2,50,000/-	5	12,50,000/-
	≥ 85 % / < 94.99 %	30% of tuition fee	75,000/-	25	18,75,000/-
	≥ 75 % / < 84.99 %	15% of tuition fee	37,500/-	25	9,37,500/-
	≥ 65 % / < 74.99 %	10% of tuition fee	25,000/-	20	5,00,000/-
	<b>Debating Competitions (National/International level), MUNs, Olympiads/Other Extra-curricular achievements</b>	25% of tuition fee	62,500/-	5	3,12,500/-
<b>Total</b>				<b>95</b>	<b>65,12,500/-</b>

### 6.2 B.Sc. (Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences)

15 students will be getting merit scholarships on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 10,93,750/-**



Exam/Criteria	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee-First Year)	Net Amount (Rs.)	No. of Scholarships	Total (Rs.)
<b>Aggregate Percentage in 10+2</b>				
≥ 95% & Above	100% of tuition fee	1,25,000/-	5	6,25,000/-
≥ 85% / < 94.99%	50% of tuition fee	62,500/-	5	3,12,500/-
≥ 75% / < 84.99%	25% of tuition fee	31,250/-	5	1,56,250/-
<b>Total</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>10,93,750/-</b>

### 6.3 LLM

**25 students** will be getting merit scholarships on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 9,50,000/-**

Exam/Criteria	Waiver (% of Tuition Fee-First Year)	Net Amount (Rs.)	No. of Scholarships	Total (Rs.)
<b>Score/CGPA in UG Law Degree</b>				
CGPA: 7.0 + /10 or 5.0 + /8	25% of tuition fee	50,000/-	10	5,00,000/-
CGPA: ≥ 6.0 to 7.0/10 OR ≥ 4.0 to 5.0+/8	15% of tuition fee	30,000/-	15	4,50,000/-
<b>Total</b>			<b>25</b>	<b>9,50,000/-</b>

## 7. School of Film, Media and Creative Arts

**105 students** will be getting Merit Scholarship on first come first serve basis. Total Scholarship amount is **Rs. 1,17,18,750/-**. Students who excel in the CUET examination will get Rs. 50,000/- scholarship.

Sl. No.	Programme	Enrollments	Amount	No. of Students	Per Student	Estimated Amount in Rupees (Rs.)
1	<b>B.Se. (Hons) Film Making</b>	First 10 Students	50% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	2,00,000/-	20,00,000/-
		Next 5 students	25% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	5	1,00,000/-	5,00,000/-
		<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>25,00,000/-</b>
2	<b>B.Sc. (Hons) Animation, VFX &amp; Gaming</b>	First 10 students	50% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	2,00,000/-	20,00,000/-
		Next 5 students	25% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	5	1,00,000/-	5,00,000/-
		<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>25,00,000/-</b>



3	B.A. Acting (Film TV & OTT)	First 10 students	50% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	1,25,000/-	12,50,000/-
		Next 5 students	35% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	5	87,500/-	4,37,500/-
		<b>Total (C)</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>16,87,500/-</b>
4	B.A. (Hons) Media & Journalism	First 10 students	50% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	1,25,000/-	12,50,000/-
		Next 5 students	35% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	5	87,500/-	4,37,500/-
		<b>Total (D)</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>16,87,500/-</b>
5	Debating Competitions (National/International level), Short Movie Creation, Theatre Acting, MUNs, Olympiads/ Other Extra-curricular achievements			30	75,000/-	22,50,000/-
		<b>Total (E)</b>		<b>30</b>		<b>22,50,000/-</b>
1	M.Sc. Film, Media & Cultural Studies	First 10 students	50% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	10	87,500/-	8,75,000/-
		Next 5 students	25% of 1 <sup>st</sup> year fee	5	43,750/-	2,18,750/-
		<b>Total (F)</b>		<b>15</b>		<b>10,93,750/-</b>
<b>Total (A)+(B)+(C)+(D)+(E)+(F)</b>				<b>105</b>		<b>1,17,18,750/-</b>

## 8. Scholarship for Children of RVEI Staff

Students whose parents are presently serving RSST / RVEI as full time employees are eligible to receive a scholarship of Rs. 25,000/- per annum in the first year. The student will continue to receive the scholarship in the second/third/fourth year (as appropriate, depending on the program) if the parent continues to be in service and the student passes in all the courses in that academic year, maintaining good attendance and conduct.

## 9. Sports Scholarships

Sl. No.	Level	Number of Candidates	Games	Scholarship
1	National Level	3	Individual	35% of the tuition fee
2	Inter-National Level	3	Individual	50% of the tuition fee

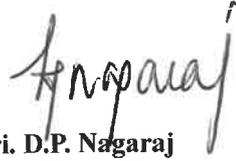
Sl. No.	School	Programme	No. of Students	Total Scholarship	Grand Total (Rs.)
1.	SOLAS			75,00,000/-	75,00,000/-
2.	SODI	B. Des	60	96,00,000/-	1,27,50,000/-
		M. Des	30	31,50,000/-	
3.	SOB	B.B.A. (Hons)	115	72,50,000/-	1,29,50,000/-
		B. Com (Hons)	70	34,00,000/-	
		MBA	25	23,00,000/-	
4.	SOE	B.Sc. Eco. (Hons)	31	6,21,500/-	16,52,750/-
		MSc. Eco	15	5,62,500/-	
		M.A. Eco. (Hons)	15	4,68,750/-	

5.	SOCSE	B.Sc. (Hons)	40	23,75,000/-	42,50,000/-
		B.CA (Hons)	20	18,75,000/-	
6.	SOL	B.A.L.L.B & B.B.A LLB	95	65,12,500/-	85,56,250/-
		B.Sc.	15	10,93,750/-	
		L.L.M.	25	9,50,000/-	
7.	SOFMCA	B. Sc. (Hons)	30	50,00,000/-	1,17,18,750/-
		B. A.	30	33,75,000	
		Competitions	30	22,50,000/-	
		M Sc.	15	10,93,750/-	
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>661</b>		<b>5,93,77,750/-</b>

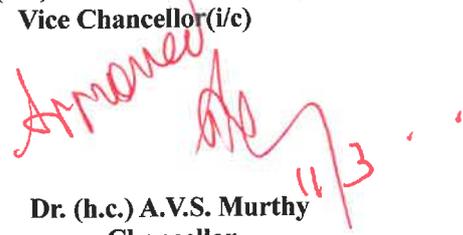
**Note:**

1. Students can avail any one of the above Scholarships.
2. Subsequent year scholarship is subjected to the outstanding academic performance based on the criteria which stands approved by the school scholarship committee.
3. Hostel fees, transportation fees, skill fees, other fees and exams fees will have to be paid by the student.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda  
Registrar

  
Shri. D.P. Nagaraj  
Pro-Chancellor

  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice Chancellor(i/c)  
10/3/2025

  
Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor  
11/3

### Details of Teaching Staff

SL No	Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Education Qualifications (Whether Qualified as Per UGC Regulation)	Teaching Experience in Year	Date of appointment	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay
1	SOLAS	Ms. Milda David	Assistant Professor	30	M. Sc (Ecology and Environmental Sciences)	5	08-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
2	SOLAS	Dr. Aswathi A Nair	Assistant Professor	35	Doctor of Philosophy (International Studies)	3	01-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
3	SOLAS	Dr. Sayendri Panchadharyai	Assistant Professor	32	PhD in Sociology	6	12-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
4	SOLAS	Dr. Krishnappa Venkataswamy	Professor	53	M Sc (Defence & Strategic Studies)	21	01-07-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
5	SOLAS	Dr. Madhu Karnat S	Assistant Professor	35	PhD in Psychology	13	14-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
6	SOLAS	Dr. Surya Sankar Sen	Assistant Professor	33	PhD in Conflict & Security Studies	9	03-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
7	SOLAS	Dr. Vijendra Singh	Associate Professor	37	PhD in Political Science	11	02-08-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
8	SOLAS	Dr. Priya Nair	Professor & Dean	48	PhD in Psychology	24	01-09-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
9	SOLAS	Dr. Amit John Kurien	Assistant Professor	40	PhD in Conservation Science & Sustainability Studies	17	13-02-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
10	SOLAS	Dr. Jivitesh Vilas Patil	Assistant Professor	33	PhD in Philosophy of Mind	10	22-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
11	SOLAS	Dr. Riya Rafeekh	Assistant Professor	31	PhD in Cognitive Science	4	15-06-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
12	SOLAS	Dr. Hasan Akhtar	Assistant Professor	36	PhD	11	20-12-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
13	SOLAS	Dr. Elizabeth Sarah George	Assistant Professor	31	PhD	1	12-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay



14	SOLAS	Dr. Sindhu Vasanth B	Assistant Professor	38	PhD in Psychology	16	02-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
15	SOLAS	Dr. Sudhindra Bhimarao Maganahalli	Assistant Professor	35	PhD	9	21-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
16	SOLAS	Dr. Rajni Chandiwai	Assistant Professor	37	PhD in Modern History	10	21-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
17	SOLAS	Dr. Karthik Chandrasekhar	Assistant Professor	33	PhD in Discrete Mathematics	8	07-02-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
18	SOLAS	Dr. Abhishek Chatterjee	Assistant Professor	36	PhD in English and Cultural Studies	10	01-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
19	SOLAS	Dr. Soundarya Iyer	Associate Professor	35	PhD in Development Studies	12	01-04-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
20	SOLAS	Dr. Keerthi Kishore S	Assistant Professor	36	PhD in Psychology	13	03-03-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
21	SOLAS	Dr. Pranjali Chakraborty Thakur	Assistant Professor	33	PhD in Clinical Psychology	3	16-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
22	SOLAS	Dr. Vismaya A	Assistant Professor	26	PhD in Positive Psychology	1	20-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
23	SODI	Mr. Karthik Bharadwaj V S	Assistant Professor	30	M. Des (Transportation Design)	3	25-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
24	SODI	Ms. Srishti Singhal	Associate Professor	35	M Des. In Fashion & Textiles	18	01-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
25	SODI	Ms. Meghana Bhaskara	Assistant Professor	34	M. Des (Textile Design)	12	01-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
26	SODI	Mr. Subhasis Bhattacharjee	Assistant Professor	52	1) Diploma in Multimedia Design 2) Diploma in Commercial Art	24	18-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
27	SODI	Mr. Marydas Mathew P Boby	Assistant Professor	32	M. Arch (Environmental Architecture)	10	09-10-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
28	SODI	Mr. Dinesh Kumar Chandrasekaran	Associate Professor	38	PGDPD (M. Des) Product Design	7	15-01-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
29	SODI	Dr. Abhik Sarkar	Assistant Professor	36	PhD in Visual Arts	2	22-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay

30	SODI	Mr. Abhishek Dey	Assistant Professor	29	MA (Film Studies)	7	01-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
31	SODI	Mr. Vinay M N	Assistant Professor	37	ME (Product Design)	12	02-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
32	SODI	Mr. B Devaraj	Assistant Professor	55	MFA(Painting)	10	15-09-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
33	SODI	Ms. Neha Dubey	Assistant Professor	40	MSc (Textiles & Clothing)	16	19-04-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
34	SODI	Ms. Doshi Khushboo	Assistant Professor	31	MA (Design Innovation Retail Design)	11	06-10-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
35	SODI	Ms. Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice-Chancellor	49	PhD in Build Environment	22	12-06-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
36	SODI	Ms. Parvathi Annadorai	Assistant Professor	31	M. Des (Interior Architecture)	5	03-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
37	SODI	Mr. Thashnath Vivek Kishore	Assistant Professor	35	PDP (Product Development)	1	18-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
38	SODI	Ms. Mehardeep Kaur	Assistant Professor	28	M. Arch	4	14-07-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
39	SODI	Mr. Srinath G M	Assistant Professor	35	M. tech (Pipeline Engineering)	13	04-11-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
40	SODI	Mr. Nahusha K	Assistant Professor	34	MA (Visual Arts)	10	04-11-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
41	SODI	Ms. Chrizzy Christopher	Assistant Professor	27	PGDP (Industrial Arts & Design)	0	19-11-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
42	SODI	Dr. Partha Dutta	Assistant Professor	37	PhD in Fine Arts	5.5	31-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
43	SODI	Mr. Arun Joji	Assistant Professor	31	M. Des. Industrial Design	11	04-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
44	SODI	Mr. Mainak Dey	Associate Professor	38	M. Des (Textile Design)	18	19-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
45	SODI	Ms. Ankita Singh	Assistant Professor	28	M. Design (Strategic Design Management)	5	15-02-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
46	SODI	Dr. Sujan Ghosh	Assistant Professor	39	Master of Fine Arts	16	01-08-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay

47	SODI	Ms. Aiswarya Sivarajan	Assistant Professor	29	M. Design (Furniture & Interior Design)	9	03-06-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
48	SODI	Ms. Shalini Kumari	Assistant Professor	28	Master of Design in User Experiences Design	6	08-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
49	SODI	Ms. Ginu George	Assistant Professor	31	Master of Arts (Womenswear specialisation)	11	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
50	SODI	Ms. Sanjeetha Manjunath	Assistant Professor	30	MFA (Sculpture)	3	19-05-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
51	SODI	Mr. Purushothaman Shanmugam	Assistant Professor	36	ME (Industrial Engineering) ME (Transportation Design)	8	04-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
52	SODI	Mr. Rohith Krishnan	Assistant Professor	34	Master of Design (Photography Design)	11	13-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
53	SODI	Dr. Priyanka Yadav	Assistant Professor	39	MFA (Drawing & Painting)	13	13-01-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
54	SODI	Mr. Logesh V	Assistant Professor	29	M. Sc (Design)	1	02-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
55	SODI	Mr. Rajavel Manoharan	Associate Professor	48	M. Des (Industrial)	24	18-10-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
56	SODI	Mr. Neerajsingh Ramsingh Bhandari	Assistant Professor	23	Master's in game design	1	17-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
57	SODI	Ms. Kritika Dhuli	Assistant Professor	34	M. Des (UI, UX Design)	12	16-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
58	SODI	Mr. Bonny Sunny	Associate Professor	36	M-Des (Transportation and Automobile Engineering)	8	23-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
59	SODI	Mr. Kirthana Sudhakar	Assistant Professor	36	M. sc (Urban Planning / Historic)	3	03-11-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
60	SOEPP	Dr. Ranjini Basu	Assistant Professor	35	PhD in Development Studies	3.4	01-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
61	SOEPP	Ms. Garima Malu	Assistant Professor	34	MPhil (Economics)	9	23-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
62	SOEPP	Mr. Vikesh Sharma	Assistant Professor	30	PhD in Economics	0	25-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
63	SOEPP	Dr. Aditya Kumar	Assistant Professor	28	PhD in Economics	1	05-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay

64	SOEPP	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Professor	44	PhD (Arts)	14	01-07-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
65	SOEPP	Dr. Varadurga Bhat	Assistant Professor	39	PhD in Trade & Environment (Economics)	14	09-11-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
66	SOEPP	Dr. Ranjini C R	Professor	49	PhD in Women Studies	28	22-11-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
67	SOEPP	Dr. Ashwin Ram Sridharan	Assistant Professor	30	PhD in Environmental Economics	9	17-10-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
68	SOEPP	Dr. Ghanshyam Sharma	Associate Professor	39	PhD in Economics	10	07-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
69	SOEPP	Dr. Soumen Ghosh	Assistant Professor	33	PhD in Management & Labour Studies	10	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
70	SOEPP	Dr. Manasi B	Assistant Professor	28	PhD in Economics	0	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
71	SOEPP	Dr. Deep Mukherjee	Professor	43	PhD in Agri.Res.Economics	20	18-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
72	SOEPP	Dr. Narinder Kumar	Assistant Professor	32	PhD in Economics	3	21-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
73	SOB	Dr. Jyoti Vidhani	Assistant Professor	37	PhD in Accounting	11	03-10-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
74	SOB	Dr. Preeti Honnamane	Assistant Professor	35	PhD in HRM	12	02-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
75	SOB	Dr. Gopinathan Nandagopal	Associate Professor	53	PhD in Management Science	30	08-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
76	SOB	Dr. Balaji Bhovi	Assistant Professor	49	PhD in Finance	15	17-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
77	SOB	Ms. Suma M N	Assistant Professor	36	M. Sc (Statistics)	13	17-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
78	SOB	Dr. Kulkarni Niranjan Shripad	Associate Professor	39	PhD in MGMT	19	17-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
79	SOB	Dr. Vijayalakshmi S	Assistant Professor	35	PhD in Economics	13	04-12-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
80	SOB	Dr. Veena Andini	Associate Professor	51	PhD in Commerce & Mgmt.	29	02-01-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay

81	SOB	Ms. Rajani Balaji	Assistant Professor	47	MBA(Marketing)	22	15-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
82	SOB	Ms. Padmini V	Associate Professor	52	CA (Tax, Audit)	13	13-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
83	SOB	Dr. Harshitha K	Assistant Professor	28	PhD in Management	10	01-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
84	SOB	Dr. SANTOSHA C D	Associate Professor	38	PhD in Statistics	16	03-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
85	SOB	Mr. Irappa Alagur	Assistant Professor	29	M. com (Accounting & Taxation)	6	07-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
86	SOB	Dr. Gnanasundari P	Associate Professor	48	PhD in Wireless Sensor Networks	24	03-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
87	SOB	Ms. Bindiya B H	Assistant Professor	31	PG in Accounts & Taxation	7	14-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
88	SOB	Mr. S R Devaraju	Assistant Professor	49	MBA (Marketing & HR)	25	10-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
89	SOB	Mr. Trilochan Jena	Assistant Professor	53	M. com ((Accounting & Finance)	21	21-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
90	SOB	Dr. Rupambika Bharati	Assistant Professor	41	PhD in Strategy	6	01-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
91	SOB	Dr. Guduru Shravani	Assistant Professor	32	PhD in HR & OB	0	11-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
92	SOB	Dr. Logasakthi Kandasamy	Associate Professor	37	PhD in Human Resources	15	20-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
93	SOB	Dr. Shivaprasad S P	Assistant Professor	26	PhD in Derivative market	4	18-01-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
94	SOB	Dr. Sandhya Devi N K	Assistant Professor	31	PhD in English Literature	8	19-11-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
95	SOB	Ms. Sabita Rani Lal	Assistant Professor	43	MBA(Finance)	18	19-11-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
96	SOB	Dr. Nagaraj M S	Associate Professor	49	PhD in Management	26	07-11-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated

97	SOB	Mr. Vijay Chandra Rao	Assistant Professor	44	M. Com PGDBA M.Phil.	19	01-02-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
98	SOB	Dr. Nayanatara Acharya	Assistant Professor	51	PhD in Management	27	17-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
99	SOB	Dr. Khangembam Vikram	Assistant Professor	34	PhD (Management)	13	01-03-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
100	SOB	Dr. Priyanka Suresh	Assistant Professor	42	PhD in Marketing	19	14-03-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
101	SOB	Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti	Professor & Dean	48	PhD in HRM	22	01-09-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
102	SOB	Dr. Vrinda Viswanath Nair	Assistant Professor	50	PhD in Management	19	11-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
103	SOB	Dr. Samudra Sen	Assistant Professor	42	PhD in Public Systems	23	02-03-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
104	SOB	Dr. Mayank Mathur	Associate Professor	49	PhD in Business Environment	20	02-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
105	SOB	Dr. Shikha Prakashkumar Karamchandani	Assistant Professor	30	PhD in Management	7	01-04-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
106	SOB	Dr. Rashmi Chaudhry	Assistant Professor	28	PhD in Marketing Management	3	21-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
107	SOB	Dr. Akshay Srinivas Bhat	Associate Professor	39	BE (Mechanical)	8	10-11-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
108	SOB	Dr. Mahendra Kumar S	Professor	48	Phd in Philosophy	10	29-06-2007	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
109	SOCSE	Ms. Neha Najem	Assistant Professor	31	M. tech (Information Technology)	2	20-01-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
110	SOCSE	Ms. Aisiri K S	Assistant Professor	23	ME (Computer Network Engineering)	1	18-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
111	SOCSE	Mr. Paras Negi	Assistant Professor	24	MCA (Computer Applications)	1	03-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
112	SOCSE	Ms. Shristy Kumari	Assistant Professor	26	MCA(CS/IT)	1	03-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay

113	SOCSE	Dr. Madderla Chiranjeevi	Assistant Professor	35	PhD in EEE	10	09-10-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
114	SOCSE	Ms. Aruna S	Assistant Professor	35	MCA (Computer Application)	11	17-10-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
115	SOCSE	Dr. Rashmi S	Professor	45	PhD in Cloud Computing	23	17-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG14-117300-218200
116	SOCSE	Dr. Akhilesh K S	Assistant Professor	33	PhD in Theoretical Physics	4	24-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
117	SOCSE	Mr. J Sunil Kumar	Assistant Professor	23	M. tech-Software Engineering	1	02-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
118	SOCSE	Dr. Sumathi HR	Assistant Professor	48	Ph.D. (CSE)	24	10-03-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
119	SOCSE	Dr. Jeethu V Devasia	Associate Professor	42	Ph.D. (CSE)	20	21-03-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
120	SOCSE	Dr. Shrikant Utagi	Assistant Professor	34	PhD in Quantum Information	4	04-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
121	SOCSE	Dr. Dattatreya Prabhakar Mankame	Professor	54	PhD in CSE	32	25-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG14-117300-218200
122	SOCSE	Dr. Saliha Bathool	Assistant Professor	34	PhD in CSE	14	25-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
123	SOCSE	Dr. Cynthia J	Professor	52	PhD in Information & Communication	31	01-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
124	SOCSE	Dr. Mahadev Kalyanrao Patil	Assistant Professor	44	PhD in Computer Application	23	01-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
125	SOCSE	Mr. Ramakrishnan Varadharajan	Assistant Professor	48	PhD in Networking	24	01-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
126	SOCSE	Ms. S N Mythreyi	Assistant Professor	27	MCA (Computer Application)	2	01-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
127	SOCSE	Ms. Ashwini Prasad S	Assistant Professor	28	MCA (Computer Application)	4	02-12-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
128	SOCSE	Mr. Chethan Kumar G	Assistant Professor	31	M. tech (Design Engineering)	6	02-12-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
129	SOCSE	Dr. Rammohan Bhanumurthy	Professor	47	PhD in Aerospace	22	16-12-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG14-117300-218200

*Sahana*  
RV University  
Bengaluru-59

130	SOCSE	Ms. Manjul Krishna Gupta	Professor of Practice	51	ME (Computer Science and Engineering)	32	03-10-2023	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
131	SOCSE	Ms. Khushboo Pandey	Assistant Professor	29	ME (Computer Science)	4	01-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
132	SOCSE	Mr. Lokesh J K	Assistant Professor	45	ME (CS&E)	23.1	05-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
133	SOCSE	Ms. Sasikala Jeganathan	Assistant Professor	38	PhD (Mathematics Element Method)	12	05-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
134	SOCSE	Ms. T Narmadha	Assistant Professor	36	ME (CS)	3	08-08-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
135	SOCSE	Dr. Vidya M J	Associate Professor	43	PhD in Electrical & Electronics Engineering Sciences	21	02-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
136	SOCSE	Ms. Shilpa Hiremath	Assistant Professor	36	M.S (MIT)	11	02-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
137	SOCSE	Ms. Evlin Vidyu Latha P	Assistant Professor	35	M. Tech (CSE)	14	06-11-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
138	SOCSE	Dr. K Sailaja Kumar	Associate Professor	49	PhD (Computer Applications)	25	17-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
139	SOCSE	Mr. Shoeb Ahmad	Assistant Professor	33	M. Tech (CSE)	6	01-12-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
140	SOCSE	Ms. Chandramouleeswaran Sankaran	Professor of Practice	56	M tech (CSE)	37	04-07-2022	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
141	SOCSE	Ms. Sonam V Maju	Assistant Professor	32	M. Tech (CSE)	5	01-04-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
142	SOCSE	Ms. Harikumar Vasudevan Pillai Santhibhavan	Professor of Practice	63	M. tech	38.7	01-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
143	SOCSE	Ms. Ayesha Mafrah A M	Assistant Professor Trainee	32	M. Sc (Computer Science)	5	11-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	STP01-Stipend
144	SOCSE	Ms. Pranjul Shukla	Assistant Professor Trainee	22	MCA	0	11-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	STP01-Stipend

145	SOCSE	Ms. Mohammed Danish	Assistant Professor Trainee	24	MCA (Computer Applications) AI & ML	0	02-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	STP01-Stipend
146	SOCSE	Dr. Ananya Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	30	PhD (Cloud Computing)	5	01-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
147	SOCSE	Dr. Ankita Chandola	Assistant Professor	29	PhD (Mathematics)	2	01-10-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
148	SOCSE	Mr. Madugundu Chiranjeevi	Assistant Professor	24	MCA, Storage & Cloud Technology	2	11-11-2024	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
149	SOCSE	Ms. Junsume Das	Assistant Professor Trainee	23	M. Sc (Data Science)	0	30-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	STP01-Stipend
150	SOCSE	Ms. Soumik Banerjee	Assistant Professor Trainee	24	M. Sc (Data Science)	0	30-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	STP01-Stipend
151	SOCSE	Ms. N Monesh	Assistant Professor Trainee	23	M. tech (Integrated)	0	23-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	STP01-Stipend
152	SOCSE	Dr. Shushrutha K S	Associate Professor	41	PhD in Computer Application	17	07-07-2008	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
153	SOCSE	Ms. Veena S	Assistant Professor	34	M. Tech in Electronics	8	03-07-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
154	SOCSE	Ms. Kalpana Devi S	Assistant Professor	40	PhD in CSE	19	19-07-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
155	SOCSE	Dr. Shreelekha Pandey	Associate Professor	38	PhD in CSE	11	18-07-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
156	SOCSE	Dr. Shyam Mohan J S	Associate Professor	39	PhD in CSE	17	05-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
157	SOCSE	Dr. V Balaji	Assistant Professor	36	PhD in CSE	5	05-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
158	SOCSE	Dr. S Thiruselvan	Associate Professor	37	PhD in Cloud Computing	9	09-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
159	SOCSE	Dr. Sarasvathi V	Professor	46	PhD in CSE	24	01-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG14-117300-218200

160	SOCSE	Dr. Sheela S	Assistant Professor	40	PhD in CSE	15	01-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
161	SOCSE	Dr. Thenmozhi K	Assistant Professor	37	PhD in CSE	12	02-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
162	SOCSE	Dr. Subir Roy	Assistant Professor	34	PhD in Nanotechnology	10	11-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
163	SOCSE	Dr. Rekha Satish	Assistant Professor	50	PhD in Applied Mathematics	22	11-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
164	SOCSE	Dr. Deepika S	Assistant Professor	38	PhD in CSE	15	05-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
165	SOCSE	Dr. Shivi Sharma	Associate Professor	32	PhD in CSE	10	03-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
166	SOCSE	Dr. Thotreithem Hongray	Assistant Professor	39	PhD (Theoretical Physics, Nonlinear)	12	04-07-2022	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
167	SOCSE	Ms. Sheba Pari N	Assistant Professor	39	M. Tech (Software Eng.)	11	04-03-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
168	SOCSE	Dr. Phani Kumar Pullela	Professor	47	PhD in Chemistry	20	04-06-2022	Full Time	Regular	UG14-117300-218200
169	SOCSE	Dr. Karthik Shastry	Associate Professor	43	PhD in CSE	18.4	19-09-2016	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
170	SOCSE	Dr. Bharath Manchikodi	Assistant Professor	34	PhD (Condensed Matter Physics)	3	04-06-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
171	SOCSE	Mr. Kaipangal Maneesh Rajan	Assistant Professor	34	M. tech (CSE)	0	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
172	SOCSE	Mr. A V Amruthesh Bhat	Assistant Professor	25	MSc (Physics)	1.4	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
173	SOCSE	Dr. Manish Kumar	Associate Professor	42	PhD (CSE)	15	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
174	SOCSE	Dr. K Lokanayaki	Associate Professor	40	PhD (CSE)	17	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
175	SOCSE	Ms. Chatla Venkata Satyanarayana Reddy	Professor of Practice	60	M. Sc (Electronics)	35	03-04-2023	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
176	SOCSE	Ms. Aparna R	Assistant Professor	44	M. Tech (CSE)	22	08-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400

177	SOCSE	Ms. Priyanka S	Assistant Professor	30	M. Tech (CSE)	5	18-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
178	SOCSE	Dr. Sudhakar K N	Associate Professor	44	PhD (CSE)	22	15-05-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
179	SOCSE	Ms. Vaidyanathan Sivasubramanian	Professor of Practice	52	MS (Master of Science)	22	04-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
180	SOCSE	Dr. Karthikeyan Periyasami	Associate Professor	41	PhD (CSE)	13	04-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
181	SOCSE	Dr. Shobha G	Professor & Dean	57	PhD (CSE)	31	06-10-1994	Full Time	Regular	UG14-117300-218200
182	SOCSE	Dr. Sathya D	Associate Professor	41	PhD (CSE)	19	08-05-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
183	SOCSE	Dr. R S Chidhananda	Assistant Professor	30	M. Tech (Manufacturing science)	6	23-05-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
184	SOCSE	Mr. Billa Muralidhar	Assistant Professor	33	M. Tech (Data Science) Master (Information Systems)	7	01-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
185	SOCSE	Ms. Aishwarya Singh Gautam	Assistant Professor	28	M. tech (Mobile Communication and Computing)	6	14-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
186	SOCSE	Mr. Ashwini Kumar Mathur	Assistant Professor	32	M. Tech (CSE)	11	21-06-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
187	SOCSE	Dr. Baishali Garai	Associate Professor	46	PhD in Instrumentation and Applied Science	16	01-06-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
188	SOCSE	Dr. Merin Thomas	Associate Professor	38	PhD (CSE)	16	01-06-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
189	SOCSE	Mr. Harish K R	Assistant Professor	34	M. Tech (Manufacturing Science and Engineering)	10	03-10-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
190	SOCSE	Mr. N Suresh	Assistant Professor	27	MCA	3	03-10-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
191	SOCSE	Dr. Guttula Durgarao	Assistant Professor	36	PhD in Physics	7	03-10-2023	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
192	SOCSE	Dr. Debasish Mukherjee	Assistant Professor	38	PhD (CSE)	6	24-03-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400

193	SOCSE	Dr. Sangeeta Bhanja Chaudhuri	Assistant Professor	44	PhD in Applications of Data mining and analytics in Industrial	17.7	20-01-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
194	SOCSE	Dr. Karamangala Chandrashekhara Narendra	Associate Professor	36	PhD in Electrical Sciences	16	05-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
195	SOCSE	Dr. Nagaraja J	Associate Professor	39	PhD (CSE)	16	05-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG13A-92200-217100
196	SOCSE	Dr. Ishita Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	37	PhD (Networking IoT)	14	02-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
197	SOCSE	Dr. Basavaraj Patil	Assistant Professor	36	PhD (CSE)	14	08-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
198	SOCSE	Dr. Shouvik Chakraborty	Assistant Professor	36	PhD (Autonomous Systems)	8	11-04-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
199	SOCSE	Dr. V Ramachandran	Assistant Professor	37	PhD (CSE)	22	05-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
200	SOCSE	Mr. Sharath Shetty B R	Assistant Professor	37	MCA (CSE)	17.7	03-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	CO001-Consolidated Pay
201	SOCSE	Dr. Ashwini K	Professor	37	PhD (CSE)	14	19-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG14-117300-218200
202	SOCSE	Mr. Anoop A	Assistant Professor	29	MCA	6	03-03-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
203	SOCSE	Mr. Vinod Kumar Raju	Assistant Professor	41	MSC	27	03-03-2025	Full Time	Regular	UG10-46900-182400
204	SOCSE	Mr. Rahul Panja	Assistant Professor	24	MCA	Fresher	18-11-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/SP-Stipend
205	SOCSE	Ms. Anushree M K	Assistant Professor	31	M tech (VLSI Design Embedded system)	6	10-11-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
206	SOL	Ms. Surabhi R	Assistant Professor	24	M. Sc (Forensic Science)	1	08-10-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
207	SOL	Ms. Ishita Ghosh	Assistant Professor	28	LLM (Law and Technology)	4	18-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
208	SOL	Ms. Mithra Madhu	Assistant Professor	28	M. Sc (Forensic psychology)	4.1	25-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay

209	SOL	Mr. Achintya Arora	Assistant Professor	32	LLM (Access to Justice)	3	29-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
210	SOL	Dr. Shailja Beniwal	Assistant Professor	46	PhD	17	29-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
211	SOL	Dr. Nunna Bhanu Prakash	Assistant Professor	34	PhD in Victimology	10	13-06-2022	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
212	SOL	Dr. Lakshmi Arya	Professor & Dean	44	PhD in Modern Indian History	15	16-07-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
213	SOL	Ms. Keerthana V	Assistant Professor	29	M. Sc (Forensic psychology)	5	05-09-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
214	SOL	Ms. Kajal Parwani	Assistant Professor	26	LLM	8	16-01-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
215	SOL	Ms. Eesha Shrotriya	Assistant Professor	26	LLM (Criminal Law) =	9	12-06-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
216	SOL	Ms. Sreeparvathy Gopalakrishna Pillai	Assistant Professor	39	LLM (Criminal Law and Human Rights)	15	01-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
217	SOL	Ms. Marasakatla Madhavi	Assistant Professor	42	LLM (Criminal Law and Human Rights)	12	08-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
218	SOL	Dr. Amrutha Karayil	Assistant Professor	38	PhD in Criminology	10	18-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
219	SOL	Dr. Alok Verma	Professor & Dean	49	PhD	19	02-06-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
220	SOL	Dr. C Roshan Machayya	Assistant Professor	27	MA (English)	4	02-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
221	SOL	Mr. Shantanu Pachauri	Assistant Professor	28	LLM (Constitutional Law, Criminal Law)	3	07-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
222	SOL	Dr. Arpitha H C	Associate Professor	40	PhD (Law)	13	03-06-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
223	SOL	Mr. Parth Sharma	Assistant Professor	29	MA (Criminology with specialization in Forensic Psychology)	8	03-06-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
224	SOL	Ms. Dolashree Krishnamurthy Mysoor	Associate Professor	37	LLM (Jurisprudence & Legal theory)	13	01-07-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay



225	SOL	Dr. Parvaz Lamba	Assistant Professor	28	MA- Gender Studies	7	16-05-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
226	SOFMCA	Mr. Sandip Bhattacharyya	Assistant Professor	48	PG Diploma (Cinematography, Film)	25	03-06-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
227	SOFMCA	Mr. Narendhar S	Assistant Professor	39	MA (Journalism and Mass Communication)	10	21-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
228	SOFMCA	Mr. Rahul Jayaram	Associate Professor	45	1) MA (History) 2) MA (Literature) 3) MA (International Political Journalism)	12	01-01-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
229	SOFMCA	Mr. Tanmoy Goswami	Assistant Professor	35	MA (MCJ)	17	25-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
230	SOFMCA	Dr. Debarghya Sanyal	Assistant Professor	34	Ph.D. in English	11	18-09-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
231	SOFMCA	Mr. Snigdha Bhatnagar	Assistant Professor	37	PG in Animation & Design	16	02-05-2024	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
232	SOFMCA	Dr. Deepak B J	Assistant Professor	33	PhD in New Media Journalism	11	18-12-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
233	SOFMCA	Ms. Julianna Maria James	Assistant Professor	28	MFA (Acting for Film)	0	12-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
234	SOFMCA	Mr. Arvind Kailasam	Assistant Professor	32	Df tech (Cinematography)	0	18-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
235	SOFMCA	Dr. Piyush Roy	Professor & Dean	46	PhD in S. Asian Studies	22	02-03-2021	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
236	SOFMCA	Dr. Kitty Mukherjee	Assistant Professor	49	PhD in Journalism	26	21-08-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
237	SOFMCA	Mr. Rahul Dev Raman A	Assistant Professor	32	Masters (Communications)	3	20-09-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
238	SOFMCA	Dr. Baidurya Chakrabarti	Assistant Professor	40	PhD in Cultural Studies	10	03-02-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
239	SOCEPS	Dr. Tuhin Shambhu Banerjee	Associate Professor	53	PhD in Management	27	13-02-2023	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
240	SOAHP	Ms. Dhanashree S	Assistant Professor	27	M. Sc (Biochemistry)	4	17-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated

241	SOAHP	Dr. Arindam Mitra	Professor & Dean	52	PhD in Microbiology	22	06-01-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
242	SOAHP	Dr. Panchal Shweta	Associate Professor	41	PhD in Molecular Plant-Microbe interactions	19	31-07-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay
243	SOAHP	Ms. Mariya	Assistant Professor	25	M. Sc (ATOT)	2	18-08-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
244	SOAHP	Mr. Sharfas	Assistant Professor	27	M. Sc (Cardiovascular Imaging and Endovascular Technologies)	4	05-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
245	SOAHP	H Dhanalakshmi	Assistant Professor	27	M. Sc (Echocardiography)	3	05-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated
246	SOAHP	Ms. Babhinakrishnan T	Assistant Professor	25	M. Sc (Medical Laboratory Technology)	2	05-05-2025	Full Time	Regular	IND/CO-Consolidated



Pay / Remuneration provided to: - Visiting Faculty –  
Temporary Faculty / Guest Faculty

Visiting faculty details:

Sl. No.	School	Name of the Visiting Faculty	Honorarium (Per Hour)
1.	School of Liberal Arts and Sciences	Dr. Sarannya Pillai	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Vijay Anand	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Jisa Ann Thomas	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Rakesh Mochahary	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Sneha Gutgutia	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mansi Kumari	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Dr. Madhushri Mudke	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Nuthana Ramanand	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Joshua Fernandes	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
2.	School of Design & Innovation	Ms. Ragini Singh	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Venugopal VG	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Shwetal Bhatt	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Sundar S	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Ashish Gupta	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Sindhu M	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Kshitiz Anand	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		3.	School of Economics & Public Policy
Ms. Sangeetha V	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)		
4.	School of Business	Ms. Isha Sapra	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Vejay Anand	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Anand Kalidasan	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Chandrakala S	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Dr. Nageena N	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. B K Kiran	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Ms. Savita Shastri	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Pandel Ganapathi Bhat	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Xavier VK	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Anandh Halgtti	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Issac P Elias	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Koppada Kiran	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Vejay Anand (Sashikumar Vijayanand Nair)	Rs. 5000 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Omvir Chaudhry	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
5.	School of Computer Science & Engineering	Dr. Vijayakumar Rajaram Tawaker	Rs.3,57,000.00/-
		Prof. Balu Masti	Rs.1,78,500.00/-
		Prof. Sundar N	Rs.1,78,500.00/-
		Mr. Sabareesh Ramanan	Rs.1,78,500.00/-
		Mr. CA Harshith KS	Rs.1,53,000.00/-
		Mr. Deepak Murthy	Rs.6,54,500.00/-
		Dr. Sahana Prasad	Rs.7,14,000.00/-
		Mr. Jidhu Mohan M	Rs.5,35,500.00/-

		Dr. Bhanu K. N	Rs.3,57,000.00/-
		Dr. Mary Cherian	Rs.8,50,000.00/-
		Dr. R V Madhusudhan	Rs.10,20,000.00/-
		Ms. Navya Shetty Raju	Rs.3,50,000.00/-
		Mr. Vijay Kumar S	Rs.2,00,000.00/-
		Mr. Abhishek Kumar Singhai	Rs.3,15,000.00/-
		Mr. Pradeep Korater (Wizowl Solution)	Rs.28,93,400.00/-
		Mr. Shankar M (Wizowl Solution)	
		Prof. Pooja Nidagundi (Wizowl Solution)	
		Prof. Rajeshwari Adrakatti (Wizowl Solution)	
		Sree Pathanjali Yoga Jeevana Darshana Trust	Rs.1,31,250.00/-
6.	School of Law	Ms. Savita Shastri	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Rajiv	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Kiran B K	Rs. 2500 (Per Hour)
		Mr. Vishal Soni	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
7.	School of Film Media & Creative Arts	Mr. Upendran K R	Rs. 3500 (Per Hour)
8.	School for Continuing Education and Professional Studies (SCEPS)	Dr. Santhosh M	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Mr. Mithun DJ	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		CA Padmini V	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Jyoti Vidhani	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Narinder Kumar	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Mr. Vejay Anand S	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Vrinda V Nair	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Jayant Mukherjee	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Vijayalakshmi S	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Ms. Isha Sapra	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Samudra Sen	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Kali Charan Sabat	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Pratima Narayan	Rs. 60,000.00/-
		Dr. Purushottam Bung	Rs. 60,000.00/-





### REMUNERATION FOR VISITING FACULTY/GUEST FACULTY

SN	Faculty	Requirements	TA/DA	Honorarium	
				Proposed	
				Level	Remuneration (60-90 mins)
1	Guest Faculty/Expert Member	Qualification: Ph. D or experience in relevant field from Industry / Organization/ recognized University. <b>One or two selected topics in the courses will be covered in the lecture / any other relevant topic.</b>	NA	Upto 10 Years	Rs.2,500
				10 to 20 Years	Rs.3,500
				>20 Years	Rs.5,000
2	Distinguished Professor	Qualification: Ph.D. / Industry Experts. Experience: Eminent Personality and having experience in the recognized University.	Travel and accommodation will be provided by RV University	-	Rs.5,000
3	Visiting Faculty/ Adjunct Faculty	Qualification: Ph.D with experience in relevant field/ Industry experts. Responsibility: Teach a course completely, conduct CIE and semester end evaluation. Duration: Min: 1 semester Max: 1 year ( 2 semester)	NA	Based on the experience per hour charges will be applicable as in S.No. 1.	
4	External Experts for Faculty Interviews	Qualification: Ph.D Experience: More than 20 years in academics/industry	NA	Rs. 2,000/- per candidate.	
5	External Experts for Jury/Practical Projects	Qualification: PG/Ph.D. Experience: More than 5 years of academics experience	NA	Rs. 5,000/- per day	
6	Statutory Committee	Board of Studies – external experts maximum 4 members per school	Rs.15/- per kilometre.	-	Rs.5,000
		Academic Council - external experts 2 members			
		Board of Governors – Government nominee			
7	Other Committee Member	Ombudsperson - external expert member	Rs.15/- per kilometre.	-	Rs.3,000
		Anti-ragging - external expert member			
		ICC - external expert member			

*Sahana*  
(Dr.Sahana D Gowda)  
Registrar – RVU

*D.P.Nagaraj*  
(Shri. D.P.Nagaraj)  
Pro-Chancellor, RVU &  
Hon. Joint Sec. RSST



*Some schools there are 6-8 external member.*

(Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy)  
Vice Chancellor, RVU

*Approved*  
(Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy)  
Chancellor, RVU  
& Hon. Secretary, RSST

## CAREER DEVELOPMENT ALLOWANCE POLICY: REVISION MAY 2024

<b>Policy Name:</b>	Career Development Allowance Policy
<b>Date of Policy / Revision:</b>	Revision: May 2024
<b>Objectives:</b>	<p>RV University aspires to become a leading research-driven University, where teaching is led by research, and issues are critically examined by the faculty member.</p> <p>The university encourages faculty members to disseminate outcomes of their research as widely as possible, by publishing research papers/articles in reputed journals, as book chapters, etc (as outlined in the Policy on Research Expectations of RVU Faculty).</p> <p>Towards this end,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This policy supports expenses incurred by faculty members towards participation in national / international conferences organised by institutions of repute.</li> <li>• This policy supports the publication / processing costs incurred by faculty members while publishing in SCOPUS indexed, Web of Science, and other reputed journals.</li> </ul>
<b>Scope and definition:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “Conference”, for the purposes of this policy, means conferences, seminars, workshops, symposiums, (in which the applicant shall present a research paper), relevant training programmes and visiting scholar programmes</li> <li>• Publication / processing charges are those charges levied by SCOPUS indexed / Web of Science and other reputed journals</li> </ul>
<b>Eligibility:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All full-time faculty members at positions of Senior Professor, Professor, Associate Professor, and Assistant Professor, are eligible to avail benefits under this policy.</li> <li>• To become eligible for benefits under this policy, the faculty member should have spent at least six (06) months of continuous employment with the University calculated from the date of application. <u>However, under exceptional circumstances, the Vice Chancellor may waive off this requirement.</u></li> </ul>

<p>Maximum limit of CDA funding allowed in a financial year, as per designation</p>	<p>Professor: Rs 2,50,000 Associate Professor: Rs 2,00,000 Assistant Professor: Rs 1,50,000 (Per school Annual spending should not exceeded Rs.7.5 Lakhs) Subject to the following terms and conditions:</p> <p>For Faculty in Contractual and Probation period</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the faculty member leaves RVU within 6 months of availing CDA, she / he / they must pay back 75% of the amount availed in the financial year</li> <li>• If the faculty member leaves between 6 to 12 months of availing CDA, she / he/ they must pay back 50% of the amount availed in the financial year</li> <li>• 01 year and above: No recovery (as mentioned in trust document)</li> </ul> <p>For Permanent Faculty</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the faculty member resigns and leaves the University without completing the notice period, she / he / they must pay back 50% of the CDA amount availed in the financial year.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Rules:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CDA is for a given financial year and it cannot be carried forward.</li> <li>• During a semester, a faculty member can be away for attending a conference, for no greater than FIVE working days, subject to the concerned Dean's approval, after checking academic implications.</li> <li>• Travel, lodging, local transport, food, and per-diem costs will be subject to the limits prescribed in the domestic and international travel policy of the University.</li> <li>• Conference registration costs and visa costs, where applicable, may be claimed under the provisions of the Policy.</li> <li>• Where a faculty member receives full financial support (including travel and stay arrangements) from other institution / conference organiser, the faculty member shall declare the same and only avail conference leave.</li> <li>• Where a faculty member is partially supported by another institution / organiser, the faculty member may apply for only partial financial support, along with proper supporting documentation.</li> <li>• Career development allowance expenses claim form along with receipts must be submitted to the HR department following the conference, for the expenditure incurred in connection with the conference, for settlement of claims.</li> <li>• Where a staff member fails to submit a report and the bills of expenses incurred towards participation in the conference within thirty days of returning from the conference, any funds availed</li> </ul>

	<p>by the faculty member shall be deducted from the next month's salary.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not more than two faculty members of RVU shall be funded as co-presenters of one research paper at a conference.</li> </ul>
<p><b>How to apply for financial support:</b></p>	<p>Staff members seeking to apply for financial support and conference leave shall fill in the application form issued by the Career Development Allowance Committee and follow the procedure outlined below. The following information must be mentioned in the Career Development Allowance application form.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Name of the conference organizer</li> <li>2. Place and venue of the conference</li> <li>3. Title of the paper and</li> <li>4. Travel itinerary</li> <li>5. Acceptance letter from the conference organisers. Verbal request for participation in conferences shall not be accepted as formal requests.</li> <li>6. Details of publication, in the case of claims made for publication costs.</li> </ol>
<p><b>Process to be followed for approval</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A faculty member who wishes to avail CDA funding must submit the application form with complete details and all supporting documents to the Dean of the School.</li> <li>• The Dean of the School, after scrutiny, can decide to take the proposal forward, if it meets the School's standards, with remarks, and submit the application to the Head-HR.</li> <li>• Head-HR shall check the eligibility of the employee w.r.t. their employment status and any other parameters.</li> <li>• Head-HR shall route the file to RVU Finance, to check the CDA funding previously availed by the faculty member in the current financial year. RVU Finance shall also check eligibility w.r.t. the CDA funding claimed in the current application and the faculty member's entitlement as per the CDA policy.</li> <li>• RVU Finance shall route the file to the Career Development Allowance Committee (CDAC) for review.</li> <li>• The CDAC shall scrutinise the proposal submitted by the faculty member for funding.</li> <li>• The CDAC shall make a recommendation to the Vice Chancellor, RVU, through the Registrar, RVU, (recommending / not recommending the application) and justify the recommendation in keeping with the evaluation criteria mentioned in the form. Dissent among the members of the CDA Committee, if any, shall also be noted in the evaluation form, and shared for review with the Vice Chancellor.</li> <li>• The Vice Chancellor shall review the application, the remarks of the Dean of the School, and the recommendation of the CDAC, and take a decision on whether or not to approve the application.</li> <li>• Registrar RVU shall forward the file to the RSST Office for sanction / approval.</li> <li>• <b>The decision of the management shall be final and binding.</b></li> </ul>

<b>Cancellation of events:</b>	In case of failure by the faculty member to attend a conference after funding has been disbursed by the University, the amount disbursed shall be refunded by the concerned faculty member, and an explanation for non-attendance shall be furnished.
--------------------------------	---

Sd.

  
  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana Gowda**  
**(Registrar, RVU)**

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Drarika Prasad Uniyal**  
**(Vice Chancellor, RVU) (i/c)**

March 28, 2024

**RESEARCH REWARDS POLICY  
REVISION 2024**

**I. OBJECTIVES**

- RV University aspires to become a leading research-driven university where teaching is led by research.
- The University seeks to encourage and incentivize faculty members to undertake research as an integral part of their academic activities.
- The Research Rewards Policy seeks to reward successful research and scholarly work from faculty members, which culminates in publication.
- The Research Rewards Policy also recognises the diversity of Schools and areas of research and practice at RV University. Therefore, it includes under the rubric of “research output”, the output of faculty members in practice-oriented fields, which can take forms other than research publication.
- The Research Rewards Policy recognizes all those forms of output that are labour- and time-intensive, and contribute towards ranking, accreditation, and visibility of the University.

**II. SCOPE AND DEFINITION**

The purview of this policy encompasses research output in the form of:

- Publication in UGC CARE List, Group- II, journals indexed in globally recognized databases like Scopus and Web of Science
- Book Chapters
- Book reviews
- Books published by reputed publishers.
- Opinion pieces published in national newspapers, professional magazines, digital mediums
- Audio/video production and screenings, public performances, installations, and exhibitions showcased in reputed events/festivals.
- Patent/Design registrations
- Case studies

**III. ELIGIBILITY**

1. All full-time, regular faculty members of RV University, Bengaluru (irrespective of whether they are in the contract, probation or permanent category) are eligible to apply for a research reward, subject to the terms and conditions listed below.
2. All full-time, regular non-teaching staff members of RV University, Bengaluru (irrespective of whether they are in the contract, probation or permanent category) are eligible to apply for a research reward, subject to the terms and conditions listed below.

3. Visiting / adjunct faculty and staff are not eligible to apply for a research reward.

4. Only full time, regular faculty members who are in employment in RV University shall be eligible for rewards. Rewards shall not be disbursed to faculty members who are not in service, even though they may have published research output with an RVU affiliation while they were in service at RVU.

#### **IV. TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

The research rewards are subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. Any publication / research output against which a research reward is claimed, must mention RV University, Bengaluru, as the author's institution of affiliation.

2. Research output published in the period from March 1 of the previous year to February 28 / 29 of the succeeding year will be considered for review.

3. The maximum amount of research reward that may be claimed by a faculty member / staff member is INR 1 lakh per annum.

4. Self-published books and articles are not eligible for research rewards. For instance, self-published articles on sites such as academia.edu, blog posts, self-published books, etc. will not be considered for research rewards.

5. Journal articles published in predatory journals\* or cloned journals\* are not eligible for research rewards.

\*Cloned journals: journals that have a similar title to a journal listed in the UGC CARE list, but are not the same. Please check the [cloned list 1](#) and [cloned list 2](#) on the UGC CARE website for reference.

\*Predatory journals: Please check the [Beall's list](#) of predatory journals which is widely recognized and has useful resources for identifying predatory journals.

6. In the case of multiple faculty being authors of a research publication, the rewards shall be distributed as follows:

(A) In the case that the first author **and** the remaining authors are regular RVU faculty / staff members, the first author receives 50% of the reward. The remaining 50% is equally distributed among the remaining authors.

(B) In the case that the first author is a regular faculty / staff member of RVU and the remaining authors are not RVU faculty / staff members, only the first author receives the reward, which shall be 50% of the specified amount.

(C) In the case that the first author is not from RVU, and one or more of the remaining authors

are from RVU, each of the remaining authors will get an equal share of 50% of the reward.

- (D) Reward claims may only be made for a publication where there are a maximum of four authors.

## **V. PROCEDURE**

### **1. Application:**

The Office of the Dean- Research shall circulate an application form to all RVU faculty and staff members by email in the last week of February, inviting faculty and staff to apply for rewards against research output produced in the previous year, i.e. from March 1 of the previous year to February 28 / 29 of the current year. A sample of the form may be found here: <https://forms.gle/cetKwTxnifv9vfVD6>

### **2. Constitution of School Level Screening Committee**

The applications received shall be reviewed and evaluated by a **School Level Screening Committee**, which shall be constituted as follows:

2.1 The Research Coordinator of the School shall constitute a School Level Screening Committee, in consultation with the Dean of the School, to review and evaluate the applications received.

2.2 The Research Coordinator of the School shall be the Chairperson of the School Level Screening Committee.

2.3 The School Level Screening Committee shall include three to four members in total, including the Chair.

2.4 The IQAC Member of the School shall be a member of the School Level Screening Committee.

### **3. Evaluation of Applications Received**

3.1 The Office of the Dean – Research shall circulate an evaluation form to the Research Coordinators of all Schools.

3.2 A School Level Screening Committee shall be constituted as described in point 2 above.

3.3 The members of the School Level Screening Committee shall evaluate each application by filling the evaluation form, place all evaluation reports in one file, and submit the file to the Dean of the School for review and approval.

3.4 After the approval of the Dean of the School, the file from each School shall be placed before the Dean – Research for review and approval.



3.5 The Dean – Research shall place all evaluation files received from Schools before the Research and Innovation Council for review and approval. The Research and Innovation Council is a statutory body, chaired by the Vice Chancellor of the University, with Dean – Research as Member-Secretary. The decision of the Research and Innovation Council with regard to claims for research rewards shall be final and binding.

3.6 A note for approval (NFA) shall be prepared, as per RVU procedures, for approval by the Chancellor, RVU. The NFA shall list all approved research rewards claims, School-wise.

#### 4. Disbursal of rewards

Upon approval by the Chancellor, RVU, the NFA shall be moved to the Finance Department for disbursal of funds.

#### VI. CATEGORIES OF RESEARCH OUTPUT

The categories of research output and the amounts to be awarded to each category are listed in the table appended below.

Sl No.	Type of Research Output	Category: A, B, C	Amount
1.	Journal Article*	Category A: <b>Q1 &amp; Q2 (SCOPUS) OR A* &amp; A in ADDB</b>	INR 30,000
		Category B: <b>Q3 (SCOPUS) OR B in ADDB</b>	INR 25,000
		Category C: <b>Q4 (SCOPUS) OR C in ADDB</b>	INR 20,000
* In fields where there are a limited number of SCOPUS indexed journals, peer-reviewed UGC Care journals and globally acknowledged domain-specific platforms [for instance, <i>Sight &amp; Sound</i> (UK), <i>Senses of Cinema</i> (Australia), <i>Deep Focus</i> and <i>Sahitya Akademi</i> (India) in the domain of film, or law reviews in the domain of law] may also be considered.			
2.	Book Chapter	Category A: SCOPUS indexed	INR 30,000
		Category B: Non-SCOPUS indexed, published by international publisher	INR 25,000
		Category C: Non-SCOPUS indexed, published by national publisher	INR 20,000
3.	Book review	Category A: SCOPUS indexed/ Web of Science	INR 5000
		Category B: Non-SCOPUS indexed, published by international publisher	INR 3000
		Category C: Non-SCOPUS indexed, published by national publisher	INR 2000



4.	Book (Academic / Fiction / Poetry)	Category A: Published by a University Press like OUP, CUP, Stanford Uni Press etc	INR 50,000
		Category B: Published by Routledge, Sage, Penguin, Harper Collins etc	INR 30,000
		Category C: Published by Rupa, Aakar Books, Jaico, Roli, Aleph, etc.	INR 25,000
5.	Public Scholarship	Category A: Scholarly output in the form of opinion pieces in international print and digital mediums like the Washington Post, Guardian, New Yorker, Times Magazine, Himal Southasian etc.	INR 6000
		Category B: Scholarly output in the form of opinion pieces in national print and digital mediums, such as The Hindu, Indian Express, Deccan Herald, Telegraph, Hindustan Times, etc.	INR 5000
		Category C: Scholarly output in the form of opinion pieces in regional print and digital mediums	INR 3000
6.	Audio/video production and screenings showcased in reputed events/festivals	Category A: Film/ documentary wins an award at the globally-acknowledged Top-15 international film festivals [i.e. Cannes, Berlin, Venice, Toronto, Sundance, BFI London, EIFF, SXSW, Telluride, Melbourne, Locarno, Tribeca, Hong Kong, Dubai, Raundance], International Film Festival of India, Goa and/or the Indian National Film Awards	INR 50,000 To be split as follows: 50%: Director 50%: Editor, cinematographer, writer, and sound-designer, who are employees of RVU
		Category B: Film/ documentary wins an award at any other reputed festival in India or abroad	INR 25,000 to be awarded to the film's maker / director
		Category C: Film/ documentary screened in a national or international festival	INR 20,000 to be awarded to the film's maker / director
7.	Public performances,	Category A:	INR 30,000

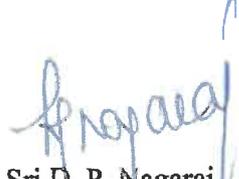
	installations, and exhibitions showcased in reputed events/festivals	Creative output – Award winning art, design, installation, performance, curation: Solo  OR  Showcased in national/international events / festivals (Sahitya Akademi, Lalit Kala, Jaipur Lit Fest, Media Rumble, Talk Journalism, National Theatre Festivals like Prithvi, Rangasankara etc.)	
		Category B: Creative output – Award winning art, design, film, installation, curation: Group  OR  Showcased in regional/state events / festivals [e.g., Rajyotsava Award [Karnataka], Sankardev Award (Assam), etc.]	INR 25,000
8.	Patents **	Category A: International patent granted	INR 30,000
		Category B: Domestic patent granted	INR 25,000
** The patent prototype needs to be developed partly or wholly at RVU. The patent rights belong to RVU & RVU is the applicant.			
9.	Case Studies (SOEB)	Category A: HBS Case study	INR 30,000
		Category B: Ivey Case Study	INR 25,000
		Category C: Case study published European Case Centre (ECCH)	INR 10,000

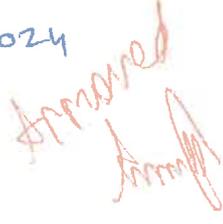
Signed:

  
Dr. Lakshmi Arya Thathachar  
(Dean- Research, RVU)

  
Dr. Sahana D. Gowda  
(Registrar, RVU)

  
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
(Vice Chancellor, RVU)

  
Sri D. P. Nagaraj  
(Pro Chancellor, RVU)

  
Dr. A.V.S. Murthy  
(Chancellor, RVU)

Appendix - XIV

Details of Laboratories and Equipment

Sl. No.	School	Programme	Lab	Equipment's		Location	Value
				Item Description	Make & model		
1	SOCSE	B tech/BSC	CAED	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell OptiPlex 7010, I3500	C503	3780389.6
2	SOCSE	B tech/BCA	C Programming	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell OptiPlex 7020	C504	3758300
3	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	DBMS	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell OptiPlex 7020	C505	3758300
4	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	Embedded System (ESL)	I5 system with 19.5" monitor-65 systems	Dell OptiPlex 7020	C401	3758300
	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	AR VR	Hp pro tower 280 G9	HP Tower	C502	
5	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	CAED, C programming, DBMS, ESL, likewise 12 Activity Lab and 3 H/W LABS,1 DST Lab (Total 16 Labs)	16 Projectors ,16(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		3120000
6	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	4 MORE Labs (Like, AI, OS etc)	5 Projectors ,5(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		975000
7	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	Science Exploration LAB	1Projectors ,1(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		195000
8	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	Collaborative space- 2 no's	2Projectors ,2(Mic+ Amplifier +	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja		390000

				speaker)			
9	SOCSE	B tech/BSC/BCA	Multipurpose Hall-2 (Structured innovation)	6 screens,2 no's (amplifier, speaker, Mic)	Teach mint, Ahuja		950000
10	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Trading	I7 system with 23.5" monitor-70 systems	Dell OptiPlex 7010, I3500	B202	4252908
11	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Data Analytics	15 system with 23.5" monitor-70 systems	Dell OptiPlex 7010, I3700	B302	5220650
12	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Retail	I9 system - 3nos	HP elite Tower 800	B402	437190
13	SOEB	BSC Economics/BA Economics/MA Economics	Ideation	I9 system -3 nos	HP elite Tower 800	B504	437190
14	SOEB		Trading, Ideation, retail, data analytics (Total 4 Labs)	4 Interactive display, 2 (Mic+ Speaker)	Holkoi 86" Display		650000
15	SODI	B tech/Elective/Minor	CAD Lab	(I9 systems) 35 nos	HP elite Tower 800	C203	5059250
16	SODI	Minor/Elective	3D and Multimedia	Imac24 inch with M3 Chip-30 Nos	iMac Z195	C204	5361400
17	SODI	B des	Photography, Print, Sketching, 3D Multimedia, CAD, UX prototyping, Model making (Total 7 Labs)	7 interactive display, 7 (Mics+ Speaker)	Holkoi 86" Display		1225000
18	SDI	B des	Metal Workshop	Drilling-2nos, cutting machines-3nos,Laser cutting-1nos,3D printers-4nos,Forming machine with air	Premier machine tools, Raise 3D	C002	5060000

				compressor -1 nos			
19	SODI	B des	general fabrication/Laser Cutting- Part of Metal workshop				
20	SODI	B des	Wooden Workshop	Wood cutting machines-3nos, polishing machines-3nos, carving machines-2nos, cnc machines 1, power tools 17 machines	Felder, Premier machine tools, Makita	C001	5650000
21	SODI	B des	Drawing studio	Interactive display-1 Nos, 4 speakers	Teach mint, Ahuja		270000
22	SODI	B des	Clay Studio	Pugmill	Ravi Engineering		127000
23	SODI	B des	Ergonomics Lab	Ergonomic Lab equipment	Heartrate monitor, stopwatch, Pulse monitor, Grip dynameter	C201	1200000
24	SOFMCA	B Sc Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Animation and editing lab	I mac24 inch with M3 Chip-26 Nos	iMac Z195	Incubation Ground Floor	4646547
25	SOFMCA	B.Sc. Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Animation and editing lab	Wacom Cintiq 16 Tablet	Wacom Cintiq 16	Incubation Ground Floor	1421487
26	SOFMCA	B.Sc Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects	Animation, Media and Acting Lab	3 Projectors	Epson Projector-EBL530U		510000



		and gaming BA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	(Total 3 Labs)			
27	SOFMCA	B.Sc. Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming BA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Environmental Sc, Psychology (Total 2 Labs)	2Projectors ,2(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker)	Epson Projector-EBL530U, Ahuja	390000
28	SOFMCA	B.Sc. Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming BA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Music studio	Mixer console, Speaker, Dynamic Mic	Raven, Yamaha, Tanoi speaker-3 no's, Shure Mic	1000000
29	SOFMCA	B.Sc. Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming BA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Dance studio	5.1 Playback system, Projector	Bose, Epson	500000
30	SOFMCA	B.Sc. Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming BA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Performing Art studio	Stage lights, Curtain system	Canara	200000
31	SOFMCA	B.Sc. Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming BA media studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies	Rehearsal studio	5.1 Playback system, projector	Bose, Epson	500000
32	SOFMCA	B.Sc. Film making, BSc, Animation, Visual effects and gaming BA media	Film production studio	Multi Camera setup, Production lights	SONY, Red, Arri	1500000



		studies, BA acting, MA film media and cultural studies					
33	SOL	BA-LLB, BBA-LLB, B.Sc. Criminology LLM	Moot Court	Max hub Interactive display	Max hub 86"	Admin block basement	2000000
34	SOL	BA-LLB, BBA-LLB, B.Sc. Criminology LLM	Legal Aid Clinic	Max hub Interactive display	Max hub 86"	Admin block basement	2000000
35	SOE	BSc Economics/ MSc Economics	2 Computer Lab	2Projectors ,2(Mic+ Amplifier + speaker), 60 Windows system	Epson Projector- EBL530U, Ahuja, Dell I5 60 no's		3990000
36	Placement	Placement	Placement Cell Computer-01	Lenovo desktop NEO series	I5- 14 <sup>th</sup> Generation	D block Computer lab-01	15781615
37	Placement		Placement Cell Computer-02			D block Computer lab-02	
38	Placement		Placement Cell Computer-03			D block Computer lab-03	



## LIBRARY

(state-of-the-art ‘Library by Brigade’)



The library by Brigade Foundation is hub of knowledge to promote collaborative learning, foster innovation and create an advance smart library ecosystem. Its infrastructure features of modern and welcoming design with open spaces and cozy study nooks and abundant natural light. Spread over a total area of over 39,000+ sq. ft. and can accommodate nearly 1000 people at a time.

The state-of-the-art facility serves as an inclusive and integrated space for the entire academic community, offering invaluable resources for students, faculty, and researchers. Library is a backbone of academic and research activities and facilitates access to a diverse array of knowledge including books, periodicals, e-books, online databases and various other academic resources. Its dynamic environment encourages collaboration, ensuring that the library remains a vibrant hub for learning and intellectual exchange.

The library is equipped with dedicated research hubs, study pods, amphitheatre, AR/VR and Kindle Labs and self-service kiosk, combined with outdoor reading and discussion spaces. It offers a seamless and personalized learning experience for every user.

All the library functions are fully automated using **LIBSOFT** Library Management System and enabled with RFID for surveillance and circulation operations. Library is connected with high-speed internet and wi-fi with multimedia systems to access various licensed and open access electronic resources in all the subject areas. Trained and committed library staff is at the service of the academic community to support with the relevant information.



Type of Resources	Adequate
Books, e-books	Books – 19,052 e-books – 13,203
Journals /Periodicals, e-journals (National and International)	e- journals - 6378  Journals  National – 19  International - 11
Digital Library Resources	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Wi-Fi Network in the library to access digital resources</li> <li>b. Online databases               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Jstor</li> <li>(b) IEEE – CSDL</li> <li>(c) SCC Online</li> <li>(d) EBSCO Business Source Elite</li> <li>(e) EBSCO Art and Architecture</li> <li>(f) Hein Online</li> <li>(g) Prowess IQ</li> <li>(h) Indiastat</li> <li>(i) Manupatra</li> <li>(j) OUP</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. E- books <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) The Ken</li> <li>(b) Bar &amp; Bench</li> <li>(c) Live Law</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. E-journals</li> <li>e. E-Resources – SWAYAM, NPTEL, MOOCs courses</li> <li>f. Plagiarism Tools – Turnitin, Drill bit</li> <li>g. Special Features – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Soundproof Reading Cabins</li> <li>(b) Telephone Booth</li> <li>(c) Theatre Style Reading Stadium – Amphitheatre</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Library Automation	Libsoft software is used in the University
Consortia Resources	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shodhganga: <a href="https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in">https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in</a>.</li> <li>2. National Digital Library of India <a href="https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in">https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in</a></li> <li>3. Directory of open access journals <a href="https://doaj.orj">https://doaj.orj</a>.</li> <li>4. IEEE Computer Society Digital Library (CSDL) &amp; POP <a href="https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/Xplore/home.jsp">https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/Xplore/home.jsp</a></li> <li>5. DELNET – <a href="tps://discovery1.delnet.in/">tps://discovery1.delnet.in/</a></li> </ol>

*Balana*

## INFRASTRUCTURE SPORTS FACILITIES ON CAMPUS

The campus has a **cricket ground** and a **playground** spanning **6,400 sq. meters**, where all **outdoor sports activities** are conducted.

We organize various outdoor sports such as **cricket, volleyball, football, kabaddi, and throwball, Handball** among others. **Chess, Table Tennis and carrom** are accommodated on the RVU campus.

The **gym is located in the basement of Cauvery Hostel**, and students can utilize this facility during the following hours:

- **Morning:** 6:00 AM – 8:00 AM
- **Evening:** 6:00 PM – 8:00 PM

Selection trials have been conducted for various events. Additionally, our university's **International-level indoor stadium** is currently **under construction**.

### Annual Sports Selection Trials

Every year, we conduct selection trials for students who have represented the **state, national, and international levels**. The university actively encourages and supports these students in their sporting endeavors.

#### List of Games for Selection Trials:

Sl. No.	Game
1	Archery (M&W), Best Physique (M), Cycling (M&W), Squash, Fencing (M&W), Taekwondo (M&W)
2	Mallakhamba (M&W), Gymnastics (M&W), Boxing (M), Yogasana (M&W)
3	Weightlifting (M&W), Swimming (M&W), Cross Country (M&W), Judo (M&W)
4	Powerlifting (M&W), Athletics (M&W), Wrestling (M&W)
5	Softball (M&W), Basketball (M&W)
6	Cricket (M)
7	Throwball (W)
8	Badminton (M&W)
9	Football (M)
10	Table Tennis (M&W)
11	Netball (M&W), Handball (M&W)
12	Kho-Kho (M&W), Hockey (M&W)
13	Kabaddi (M&W), Ball Badminton (M&W)
14	Volleyball (M&W)

## RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022, from 06<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> May 2022.

Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs.

RV University Intra Sports Fest for the year 2022, held from 06<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> May 2022. The Tournament was Inaugurated by Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof. Dr Krupashankara M S, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU. We organized 12 team games and Athletics events. Total around 400 were participated in the Fest.

For valedictory function Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof Dr. Dr. Krupashankara M S, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU were present for the valedictory function.

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Events List	Category	Events
1	2 k Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2 k Walk	Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr. b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr. d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr. Relay (M&W)
		Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W)	School wise
		Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	
5	Slow Motorcycle Race	Students (M&W), Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	-

## Glimpses of Annual Sports Fest 2022





## RV University Intra Sports fest for the year – 2023, from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023.

Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs.

RV University Intra Sports Fest for the year - 2023, held from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023 The Tournament was Inaugurated by Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof. Dr. Sahana D Gowda,, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU. We organized 12 team games and Athletics events. A total around 600 were participated in the Fest.

For valedictory function Respected Vice chancellor Y S R Murthy in the presence of Registrar Prof Dr. Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Deans and Teaching and Non-teaching staff of RVU were present for the valedictory function.

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Football (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

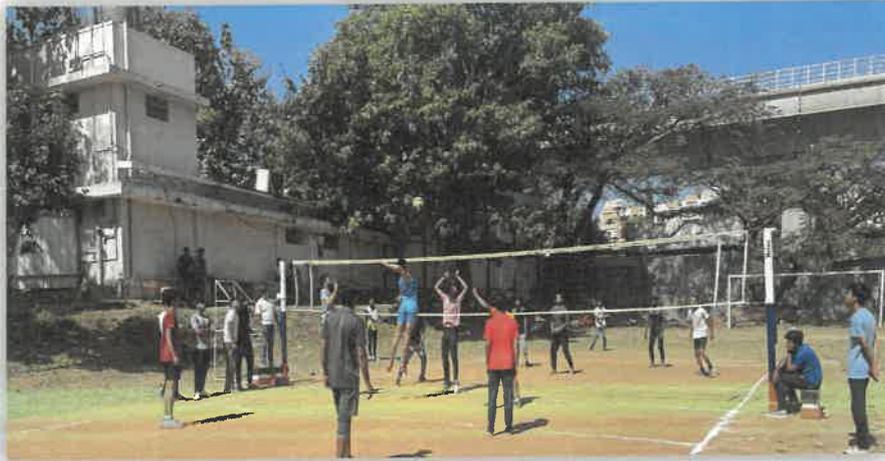
Sl. No.	Events List	Category	Events
1	2 k Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2 k Walk	Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr.

			c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W) Faculties & Staffs (M&W)	School wise

**Glimpses of Annual Sports Fest 2023**







## **RV University Intra Sports Fest 2024**

The RV University Intra Sports Fest for the year 2024 was held from 5th October to 15th November 2024, featuring events for students, faculty, and staff.

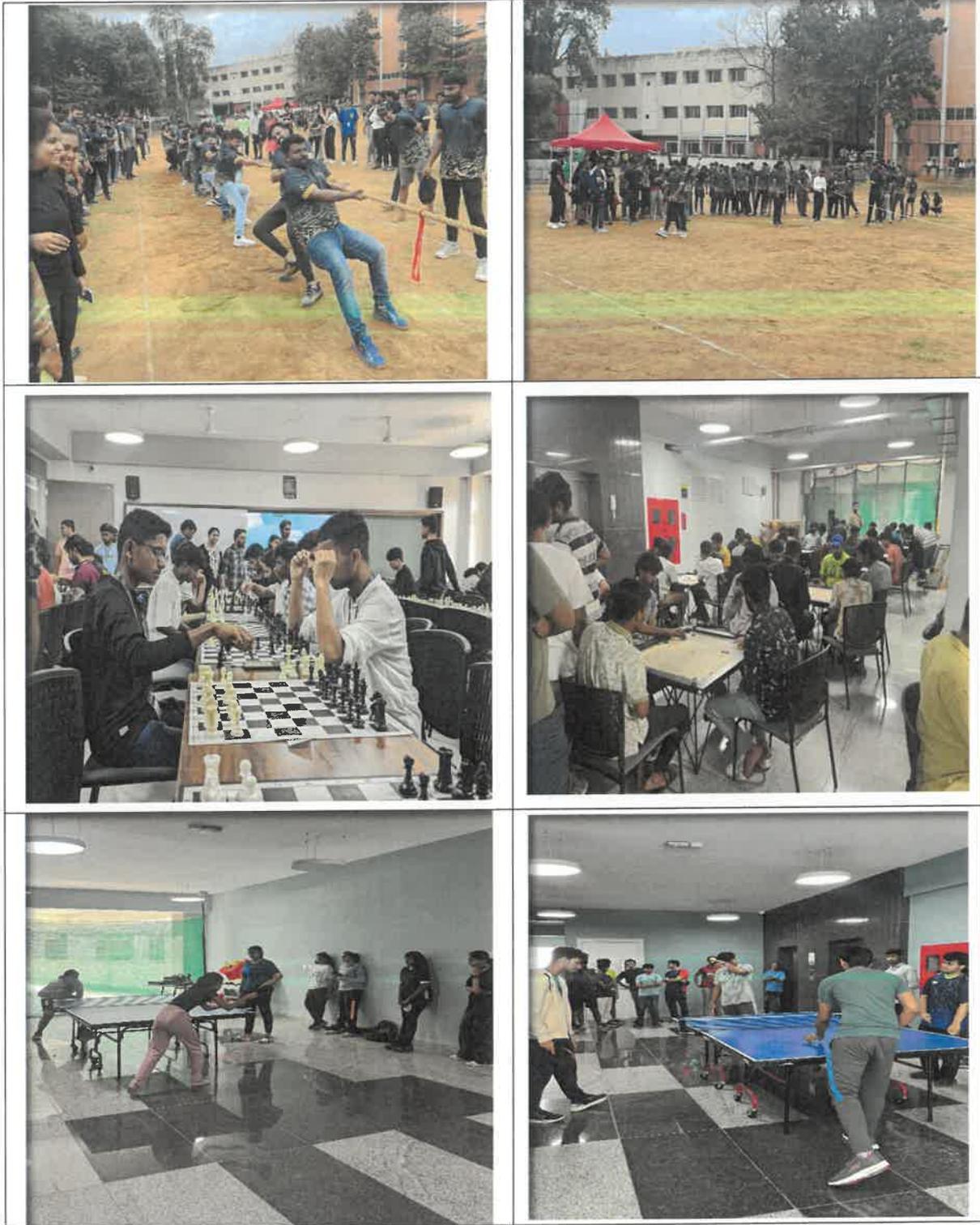
The tournament was inaugurated by the respected Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice-Chancellor (i/c) and other esteemed dignitaries.

### **Events Organized:**

- Chess: 75 participants (Men & Women)
- Carrom: 44 participants (Men & Women)
- Tug of War: 10 teams (Men & Women)
- Table Tennis: 31 participants (Men & Women)
- Badminton: 125 participants (Men) and 20 participants (Women)
- Throwball: 4 teams (Men) and 2 teams (Women)
- Football: 16 teams (Men)
- Volleyball: 8 teams
- Kabaddi: 11 teams
- Cricket: 18 teams
- Athletics: 700 entries
- Chess : (Staff ) (M&W) 20 participants
- Carrom : (Staff ) (M&W) 16 participants
- Badminton : (Staff ) (M&W) 24 participants
- Table Tennis: (Staff ) (M&W) 16 participants
- Athletics: (Staff ) (M&W) 55 participants
- Total Entries Received: 1,200

### Glimpses of Annual Sports Fest 2024 – 25







### **RV University Intra Sports Fest 2025**

The RV University Intra Sports Fest for the year 2025 was held from 04th to 19th October 2025, featuring events for students, faculty, and staff.

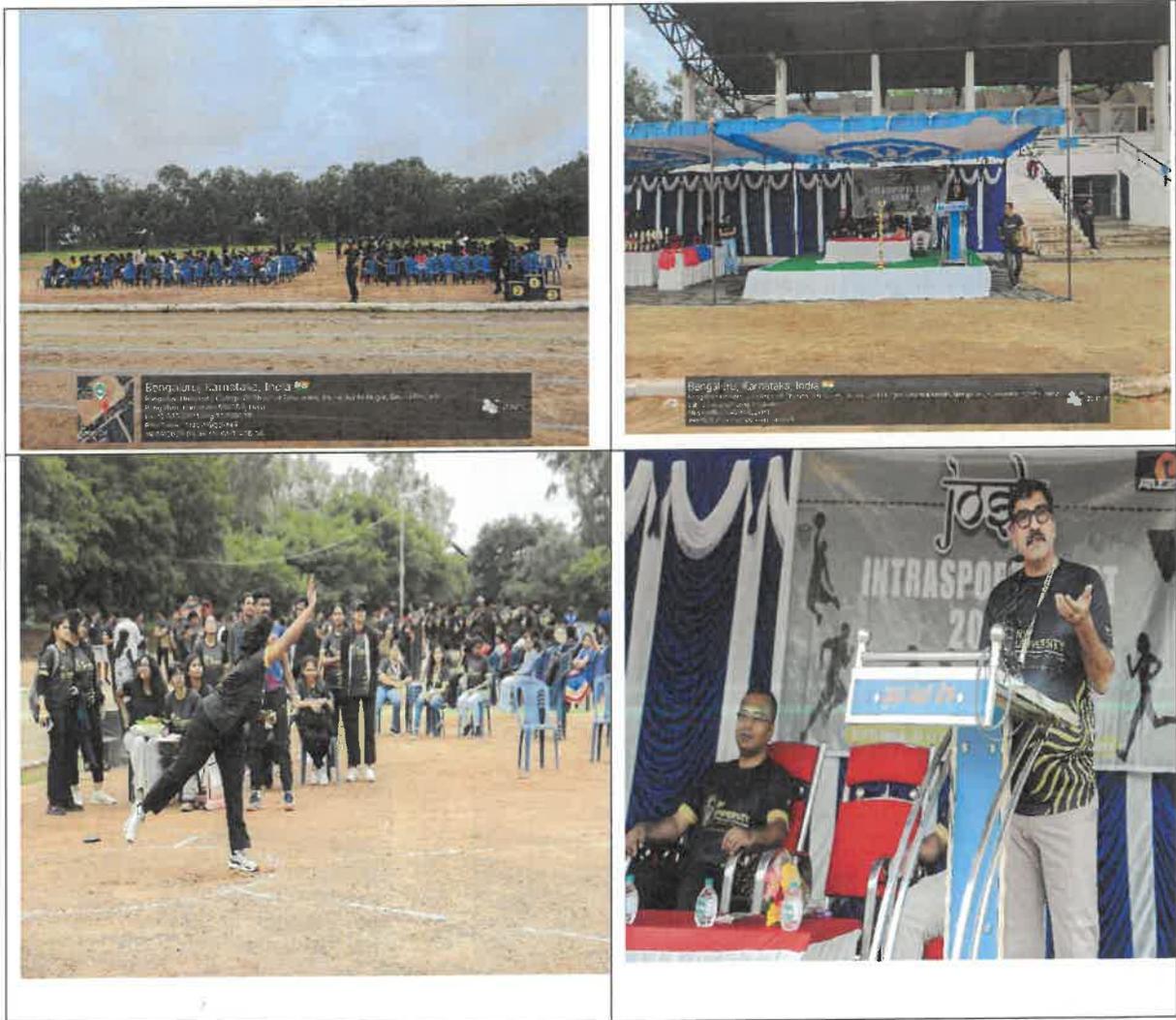
The tournament was inaugurated by the respected Prof. Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani, Vice-Chancellor and other esteemed dignitaries.

#### **Events Organized:**

- Chess: 65 participants (Men & Women)
- Carrom: 35 participants (Men & Women)
- Tug of War: 16 teams (Men & Women)
- Table Tennis: 40 participants (Men & Women)
- Badminton: 110 participants (Men) and 20 participants (Women)
- Throwball: 4 teams (Men) and 4 teams (Women)
- Football: 25 teams (Men)
- Volleyball: 14 teams
- Kabaddi: 11 teams

- Cricket: 25 teams
- Athletics: 600 entries (Staff and Students)
- Chess: (Staff) (M&W) 15 participants
- Carrom: (Staff) (M&W) 20 participants
- Badminton: (Staff) (M&W) 20 participants
- Total Entries Received: 1,333

### Glimpses of Annual Sports Fest 2025 – 26





## Appendix- XVII

### Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

#### ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full postal address	Date of Constitution
1.	Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	26.07.2021
2.	Shri. D.P Nagraj	Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560 011.	26.07.2021
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	26.07.2021
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Business, Executive Education & Director, RV University	257, Lakeshore Homes, Kasavanahalli, Bengaluru - 560035	26.07.2021
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair	Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, RV University	3032, Tower 3, Prestige BTB,RR Nagar, Bengaluru - 560098	26.07.2021
6.	Prof. (Dr.) G. Shobha	Dean, School of Computer Sciences & Engineering, RV University	NO. 12, SRI RANGANATHA NILAYA, 7 <sup>TH</sup> CROSS, 3rd Main, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarabhavi Road, Bengaluru – 560 072	26.07.2021
7.	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Dean, School of Economics, RV University	2nd Cross, Doctors' colony Konankunte, Bengaluru - 30	26.07.2021
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy	Dean, School of Film Media & Creative Arts, RV University	3182, Tower 3, Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	26.07.2021
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra	Dean, School of Allied & Healthcare Professions, RV University	Stanza Living Debrecen House Janardhan Reddy BGS, 52, Preethiya Goodu, 1st Main, 1st Cross Sapthagiri County Layout, Near BGS Hospital Circle, Srinivaspura, Rajarajeshwari Nagar, Bangalore - 560060	26.07.2021
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya	Dean, Research, RV University	#12 'Ananda Nilaya', 7th Cross, 8th Main, J Block, Koramangala, Bengaluru - 560034	26.07.2021
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean, Academic Affairs, RV University	7175 (Tower -7), Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells,	26.07.2021

			Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Alok Verma	Dean, School of Law, RV University	IDEA Apartment 16 <sup>th</sup> Cross, 490, RR Nagar, Bangalore – 560098	26.07.2021
13.	Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya	Principal, R.V Institute of Engineering	RV College of Engineering RV Vidyaniketan Post, Mysuru Road, Bengaluru – 560059	26.07.2021
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung	Director, R.V Institute of Management	CA 17, 36th Cross, 26th main 4th T block, Jayanagar, Bangalore – 560041	26.07.2021
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shraavanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	26.07.2021

### BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	11.11.2021
2.	Shri. D.P Nagraj	Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro- Chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560 011.	11.11.2021
3.	Mr. P. S Nanda Kumar	Nominee of Sponsoring Body, RSST	Komarla Hatcheries, 377/61, 2nd Floor, 43rd Cross, 9th Main, 5th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560 041.	11.11.2021
4.	Shri. N. P Karthik	Nominee of Sponsoring Body, RSST	Aradhana Apartments, Flat No.B303, # 145, 1st Main Road, Chamarajpet, Bengaluru - 560 018.	11.11.2021
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	11.11.2021
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Business, Executive Education & Director, MineRVa, RV University	257, Lakeshore Homes, Kasavanahalli, Bengaluru - 560035	11.11.2021
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair	Dean, School of Liberal Arts & Sciences, RV University	3032, Tower 3, Prestige BTB, RR Nagar, Bengaluru - 560098	11.11.2021
8.	Prof. (Dr.) G. Shobha	Dean, School of Computer Sciences & Engineering, RV University	NO. 12, SRI RANGANATHA NILAYA, 7TH CROSS, 3rd Main, Canara Bank Colony, Nagarabhavi Road, Bengaluru	11.11.2021

9.	Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi	Associate Dean, School of Economics, RV University	2nd Cross, Doctors' colony Konankunte Bengaluru - 30	11.11.2021
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti	Dean- Academic Affairs, RV University	7175 (Tower -7), Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	11.11.2021
11.	Prof. (Dr.) Alok Verma	Dean, School of Law, RV University	IDEA Apartment 16 <sup>th</sup> Cross, 490, RR Nagar, Bangalore – 560098	11.11.2021
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya	Dean, Research , RV University	#12 ‘Ananda Nilaya’, 7th Cross, 8th Main, J Block, Koramangala, Bengaluru - 560034	11.11.2021
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy	Dean, School of Film Media & Creative Arts, RV University	3182, Tower 3, Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	11.11.2021
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra	Dean, School of Allied & Healthcare Professions, RV University	Stanza Living Debrecan House Janardhan Reddy BGS, 52, Preethiya Goodu, 1st Main, 1st Cross Sapthagiri County Layout, Near BGS Hospital Circle, Srinivaspura, Rajarajeshwari Nagar Bengaluru - 560060	11.11.2021
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4 <sup>th</sup> T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bengaluru - 560109	11.11.2021

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. (h.c) A V S Murty	Chancellor, RV University	“Shreyas”, No.105, Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	13.01.2022
2.	Shri D P Nagaraj	Pro Chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru - 560 011.	13.01.2022
3.	Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	13.01.2022
4.	Dr. M.P Shyam	President, RSST (Nominee of Trust)	No.1691, “Shreevari” 15th Main, 30th Cross, BSK II Stage, Bengaluru-560 070.	13.01.2022
5.	Mr. A.C. Chandrashekar Raju	Vice- President, RSST (Nominee)	No.29, 3rd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	13.01.2022
6.	Dr. N. K. Cauvery	Director, RVIC (Nominee of TRUST)	RVIC, Jayanagar, Bengaluru 560 011	13.01.2022

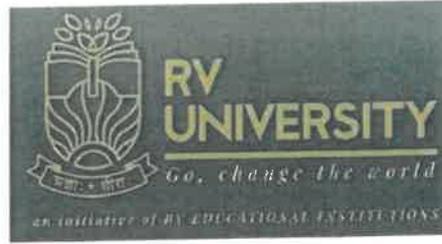
7.	Pro. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice Chancellor, Dean, School of Design & Innovation, RV University	Prestige Bagamane Temple Bells, Javaregowdadoddi, RR Nagar, Bangalore - 560098	13.01.2022
8.	One Expert nominated by the Higher Education Department	Principal Secretary, HED	Higher Education Department, M.S. Building, Bengaluru – 560 001	13.01.2022
9.	One Expert nominated by the State Government	Nominee From Government, KSHEC	Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru – 560 009	
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Shana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	13.01.2022

### FINANCE COMMITTEE

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	CA Dr. A. S. Vishnu Bharath	Trustee, RSST (Nominee of TRUST)	No.450, “Nandadeep”, 7th Main, 4 <sup>th</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	13.09.2021
2.	Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy	Chancellor, RV University	“Shreyas”, No.99/A(105), Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	13.09.2021
3.	Shri. D.P. Nagaraj	Pro Chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	13.09.2021
4.	Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	13.09.2021
5.	Shri. M. K. Dattaraj	Trustee, RSST	“Kasturi Rathna”, No.10, Ranga Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004.	13.09.2021
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Shana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	13.09.2021
7.	Mr. Nikhil A Murthy	Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee	“Shreyas”, No.105, Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	13.09.2021
8.	CA Shailesh Vakharia	Finance Officer (i/c) , RV University	307, Sai Paadam, Anugraha Township Sadarmangala Main Road Kodigehalli KR Puram Bangalore Karnataka 560067	13.09.2021

### FEE REGULATORY COMMITTEE

Sl. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Justice P. Krishna Bhat	Hon'ble Rtd. Additional Judge, High Court of Karnataka	"Vasishta", #41, Near Ganesh Emerald, Judicial Block, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Phase, Hejjala, Bidadi – 562109	07.08.2024
2.	Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy	Hon'ble Chancellor, RV University	"Shreyas", No.99/A(105), Bull Temple Road, Bengaluru-560 019.	07.08.2024
3.	Shri. D.P. Nagaraj	Pro Chancellor, RV University	No.151, 5th Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru-560 011.	07.08.2024
4.	Prof. Ram Kumar Kakani	Vice Chancellor, RV University	#51022, Prestige Falcon City, Tower 5, First Floor Konankunte Cross, Kanakpura Road, Bengaluru - 560062	07.08.2024
5.	Dr. T. V. Raju	Director- Planning, RSST	RVIC, Jayanagar, Bengaluru 560 011	07.08.2024
6.	Mr. Ahok Shivajirao	Chartered Accountant	83, Sunkalpet Main Road, Near Cubbon pet Market Bengaluru – 560 002	07.08.2024
7.	CA Shailesh Vakharia	Finance Officer (i/c) , RV University	307, Sai Paadam, Anugraha Township Sadarmangala Main Road Kodigehalli KR Puram Bangalore Karnataka 560067	07.08.2024
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Shana D Gowda	Registrar, RV University	#17, Sathwik, BSK 6th Stage, 4th T Block Extension Adjacent Shravanthi Villas Bangalore - 560109	07.08.2024



**MINUTES OF THE 4<sup>th</sup> ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON  
24<sup>th</sup> JANUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOEB, RV University.
- 4) Prof. Vinay Mundada, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 6) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 7) Dr. Lakshmi Arya, Associate Professor & Associate Dean (Research) RV University
- 8) Dr. Dinesh M N, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 9) Prof.(Dr.) K.N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 10) Prof.(Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 11) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**1.0 Prayer:**

All Committee members observed 2 minutes of silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 4<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting and sought the permission of Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor and Chairperson of Academic Council to start the proceedings.

## **Items for Discussion and Decision:**

### **3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 3<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

### **3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council meeting.

### **3.3 Approval on the recommendations of BOS:**

a. School of Liberal Arts and Sciences:

b. School of Design and Innovation:

c. School of Business and Economics:

d. School of Computer Science and Engineering:

The Members reviewed and approved the courses outline which was discussed in the item for discussion in 3<sup>rd</sup> BOS.

The Members reviewed and approved the starting of MTech Program for working Professionals, MTech regular approved by KSHEC & BCA (honors) Software Product Engineering – Work Integrated Liberal Computer Science Degree Programme in collaborations with KALVIUM Career Education Pvt Ltd with the proposed intake of 40 for next AY 2023-24.

## **4.0 Research:**

### **4.1 Research Ethics Policy:**

The Committee Members reviewed and approved the Research Ethics Policy.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **4.2 Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB):**

The Committee Members reviewed and approved the Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB). (Annexure-II)

## **5.0 Items for information:**

### **5.1: List of National and International collaborations:**

The total number of National Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 37. The total number of International Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 22.

On 16<sup>th</sup> January 2023, RV University signed an MoU with Universitas Pancasakti, Tegal, Indonesia. The cooperation includes student and faculty exchange programs, joint conferences, research and publications in the fields of Law, Victimology, Psychology, Business and Management out of other things.

### **5.2 International Conference of the South Asian Society of Criminology and Victimology (SASCV) on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 jointly organized by RV University and International Institute of Crime and Security Sciences (IICSS):**

On 26<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 there is a pre-conference workshop. 98 abstracts have been received. 81 abstracts accepted, 62 abstracts will be in the final programme. Total registered candidates as of date is 198 as on date. 1 Key note address, 4 Plenary sessions, 8 Parallel sessions and 2 online sessions are planned.

### **5.3 Rs.2.5 Crores grant from the Government of Norway for EKOLOGAS – Environmental Humanities Project:**

RV University, India's new-age university for liberal education, has secured a grant of nearly 3 million Norwegian Kroner equivalent to Rs. 2.5 Crore for a global environmental humanities project. The project is led by the Arctic University of Norway in association with the University of Campinas, Brazil, RV University, Bengaluru and the Highland Institute, Kohima.

It will bring together scholars, students and researchers working in three of the most valuable, yet fragile ecosystems on our planet – the Arctic, the eastern Himalayas and the Amazon. The aim of the project is to create a multi-national, multi-institutional M.A. Programme for Global Environmental Humanities by providing learning opportunities by mutual student exchange programme to and from Norway, student participation in international research projects at all partnering institutions, four winter and summer schools, knowledge dissemination through audio-visual teaching materials, environmental artwork, publications such as papers and books and a major concluding conference.

Awarded by the Norwegian Directorate for Higher Education and Skills, this four year project will be executed by the Institute for Archaeology, History, Religious Studies and

Theology at the Arctic University, the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences (SoLAS), RV University along with other partners.

#### 5.4 Placement offers in M.Des programme:

Company Name: Tata Elxsi ( Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE003 - Chivukula Akshay
- b. 2RVU21MDE005 - R Purushottam
- c. 2RVU21MDE006 - Shreya Jain

Company Name: Greynium (Daily Hunt) (Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE002 - Anusha S V
- b. 2RVU21MDE008 - Tamma Bhuvanam Venkata Rami Reddy

Company Name: Saxon.Ai (Stipend @25K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE001 - Aishwarya V
- b. 2RVU21MDE004 - Jahnvi N P

Company Name: Sideways Consulting (Stipend @32K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE00 - Shruthi

All had more than one offer of internship, Some of the offers that were not taken up:

- a. Greynium had made 2 more offers,
- b. DISQ had made 4 offers - all four opted for other options they had as above.
- c. Arka Energy made 2 offers

HDFC (Narendra ) had made 1 offer.

#### 10.5 MITWPU, Pune – National Academic Immersion Program:

MoU was signed on 12/1/2023 nearly 120 Students and 6 faculty members will attend the innovation workshop from 01.02.2023 to 15.02.2023.

The constitution, functions, and composition of the Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB), and the Research Ethics Policy of RVU.

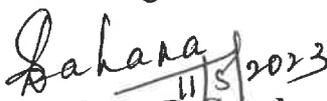
#### AOB:

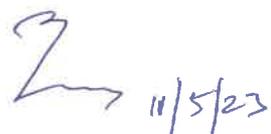
Nil

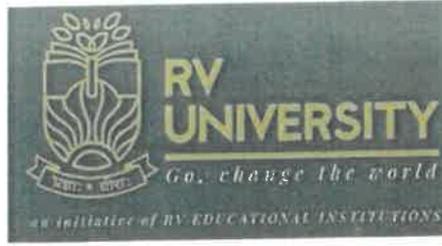
Date of Next Meeting:

11<sup>th</sup> May 2023

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks by the Chair.

  
Dr. Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar, RVU

  
Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy  
Vice-Chancellor, RVU



**MINUTES OF THE 5<sup>th</sup> ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON  
11<sup>th</sup> MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOB & SOE, RV University.
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 5) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 6) Dr. Lakshmi Arya, Associate Professor & Associate Dean (Research) RV University
- 7) Dr. S. Manjunath, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 8) Prof.(Dr.) K.N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 9) Prof.(Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 10) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

NIL

**1.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 5<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting. In his opening remarks, Pro Chancellor, RVU, Mr. D P Nagaraj suggested the following:

1. Schools shall work out academics carefully and in particular fixed part / flexible part in each semester so that hiring of manpower, infrastructure can be planned properly in advance.
2. An academic audit will be conducted across institutions having representatives from other RV educational institutions.

3. Plan of recruitment shall be submitted at the earliest.
4. As students are entering 3<sup>rd</sup> year, a plan of action to be prepared by every school for semester abroad programmes.

**[Action: Registrar, Head, HR and Deans of all Schools Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **Items for Discussion and Decision:**

#### **3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 4<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 24/01/2023 as true and authentic with some changes.

#### **3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and stressed the need for systematic monitoring to ensure that action taken is completed in a timebound manner within a month.

**[Action: Registrar Office]**

Members suggested the inclusion of courses on ChatGPT and activities relating to ChatGPT in student clubs.

**[Dean, SoCSE, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **3.3 Approval on the recommendations of BOS:**

##### **a. School of Computer Science & Engineering:**

The Members reviewed and approved the courses for BCA programme.

- Committee suggested naming the programme as BCA (Hons.).
- Define a policy regarding programme collaborations with external agencies. In collaborative programmes, Schools should have over-all control to ensure that there is no compromise on academic rigour.
- A programme director can be appointed to monitor and oversee the programme.
- Dean, SOCSE will take up relevant issues with Kalviyum in the light of the above.

**[Action: Dean, SoCSE, Timeframe: Immediate]**

##### **b. School of Law:**

Committee members reviewed and approved the recommendations of BOS.

### **3.4 M.Sc. Cyber Security in collaboration with TechConPro:**

After a detailed discussion, it was resolved that certificate courses in Cyber Security can be started in the first instance under the Center of Executive Education. Based on the experience gained with the external partner, Masters programme can be considered from AY 2024-25.

**[Action: Dean, SoCSE, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.5 NCC Credit Policy:**

After a detailed discussion, it was resolved that credits shall be reworked to match with the UGC framework. Leadership courses shall be offered as University electives under NCC.

**[Action: Dr. Bhanuprakash Nunna, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.6 Sports Credit Policy:**

After a detailed discussion, the Committee asked to rework on the credit policy along with the scholarship policy with the following changes:

1. Renewal in second year and subsequent years is contingent on students continuing to participate in State/ National/ International events.

**[Action: Assistant Director of Physical Education, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.7 Executive MBA:**

Members suggested sharing of the brochure with all stakeholders and Principals of other institutions to enable them to share it with companies visiting their campus for placements.

**[Action: Pro VC and Dean, SOB, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.8 Proposed programmes in the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts:**

After a detailed discussion, the Committee approved various degree programmes and also stressed that PG Diploma programmes can also be started.

**[Action: Dean, SOFM&CA; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.9 Starting School of Education:**

After a detailed discussion, the Committee approved the start of the School of Education in principle and recommended that a more detailed proposal be placed before the Board of Governors at its next meeting about the launch year etc.

- Suggested to start programmes like DELD (Doctor of Education for leadership development) for senior faculty members with more than 20 years of experience.
- Suggested to include a course on the future of learning which is a MOOC offered by the Harvard University.
- Check curriculum of NMKRV integrated B.Ed programme.

**[Action: Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.10 Starting School of Environmental Sciences:**

After a detailed discussion, the Committee suggested that it should be established in a gradual manner starting with a Center of Excellence in SOLAS in AY 2023-24. It can start certificate and other courses. Based on experience gained, it can be developed as a Full-Fledged School after one or two years and can offer M.A. and Ph.D. degrees. The school be renamed as School of Environmental Studies and Sustainability. A more detailed and revised proposal be brought before the Board of Governors for further consideration and approval.

**[Action: Dr. Meera Baindur, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **4.0 Items for Information:**

The following items were shared with the Committee for their information.

#### **4.1 C20 working group: Delivering Democracy a curtain raiser event:**

Delivering Democracy working group under Civil 20 (C20) is one such group led by Grassroots Research and Advocacy Movement (GRAAM). The working group has planned several events to showcase, discuss, deliberate, and ideate toward strengthening and deepening Democracy in G20 Nations.

- 1) Hon' ble Member, NHRC, Dr. D M Mulay
- 2) Mr. Richard Vincent DeSouza, Secretary, Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department, Govt. of Karnataka.
- 3) Mr. Kiran DM, Sous Sherpa Civil Society 20 | Former CEO, ONGC Foundation
- 4) Mr. Arjun Ranga, Chairman of CII – Karnataka State Council and Chairman,

## GRAAM

- 5) Dr. Basavaraju R Shreshra, National Coordinator – Delivering Democracy Working Group C20 | G20 and Executive Director – GRAAM and delegates from various parts of Bangalore attended the event and round table discussion.

### 4.2 Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS: Film and Television Institute of India:

(FTII) & Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.

First Instalment: 40% of the awarded grant, detailed Budget in break-up will be sent along with the sanction order of Rs.5,68,400/-.

### 4.3 FOSS open Source Software Hackathon conducted in SOCSE:

FOSS Hack is India's largest Free and Open Source Software Hackathon run annually by FOSS Foundation to promote Free and Open Source Software by bringing together students and professionals to build or extend FOSS projects. This year it was the 3rd edition run in Hybrid mode with an in-person 36 hours long event at RV University.

This was organized by FOSS United foundation which was started as a collaboration between the teams at Frappe, the publisher of ERPNext, one of the largest FOSS projects out of India, and Zerodha. Currently, they have 6 Industry partners.

About 350 participants joined in-person mode and had expert mentors such as Dr. KailashNadh, CTO of Zeroda who mentored the teams on both days. Our students immensely benefited by working close with such eminent hackers from industry.

### 4.4 State Level Cricket Tournament:

RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022 – 23, from 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan to 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 2023. Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs:

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Event List	Category	Events
1	2K Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2K Walk	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W),	School wise
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
5	Slow Motorcycle Race	Students (M&W)	-
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	

#### 4.5 IC3 Event:

RV University invited and hosted around 40 participants of 9th Cohort of IC3 Institute to attend the in-person Residential Week from 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2023 to 15<sup>th</sup> April, 2023. Around 200 members from the Cohort attended the Residential Week virtually.

**AOB**

Nil

*Sahana*  
4/9/2023

**Dr. Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar

*Y.S.R. Murthy*

**Dr. Y.S.R. Murthy**  
Vice-Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 6<sup>TH</sup> ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 04<sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER 2023 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) K N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University
- 11) Dr. Manjunath S, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 12) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University

**1.0 Prayer.**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 6<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting and introduced the new members Dr, Priya Nair, Dean SOLAS, Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean SODI, Dr. Subhashree Natarajan, Dean SOE & SOB and Dr. Piyush Roy, Founding Dean of SOFMCA to the Committee Members.

**3. Items for discussion and decision:**

**3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 5<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The members ratified the minutes of the 5<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 11.05.2023 as true and authentic.

### **3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 5<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 5<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 11.05.2023.

### **3.3. Approval of recommendations of BOS:**

- a. School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.
- b. School of Business & School of Economics.
- c. School of Design and Innovation.
- d. School of Computer Science & Engineering.

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the recommendations of BOS of above-mentioned schools and suggested the following:

1. To prepare the course structure and syllabus of every course under various programmes and send it with the agenda notes in the next Academic Council meeting.
2. When a student loses a year / detained / re-registered for the programme, course equivalence should be created for every batch by the school and submit the same for approval of the Academic Council.
3. For semester abroad programmes, credit equivalence policy shall be formulated programme-wise.
4. Before getting into contract with any vendor for Coursera / NSE licenses or rankings by magazines, check with the sister institutions to understand the contract that is signed by them for better pricing.
5. It was suggested to have a common negotiation with all such outside vendors at the RSST level.
6. If the Dean is unable to attend the meeting, the next Sr. Professor or Associate/Assistant Dean or the Member of BOS shall be nominated by the Dean.

**[Action: Registrar & Deans of all the schools Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.4. Credit policy.**

After a detailed review, the members suggested the following:

1. Points should be numbered for further references in any official documents / policy. Agenda notes shall carry page numbers.

**[Action: Registrar Time Frame: Immediate]**

2. Suggested to have makeup semester after the immediate semester to support students who could not attend semester end examination as they had to represent the University either in NCC / Sports / Performing Arts / any other academic competitions / any personal emergencies on approval by the Dean.
3. Programme-wise credit policy should provide guidance to the students to understand the process of earning the credits for the award of degree. This document should be uploaded on the website. It should be a part of student handbook.
4. WXI grading can be implemented.
  - 4.1. Grade 'X' can be awarded to a student having attendance  $\geq 80\%$  and CIE rating  $\geq 70\%$  in a course but gets 'F' grade in SEE. The student will be provided in the make-up examination, however, the grades ('C' to 'O') will be reduced to the next lower grade and grade 'P' will remain unchanged.

- 4.2. Grade 'W' can be awarded to a student having satisfactory attendance at classes but withdrawing from that Course before the prescribed date in a semester under faculty advice; the student shall re-register for the said course in the regular semesters only.
- 4.3. Grade 'I' can be awarded to a student having satisfactory attendance and meeting the passing standard at CIE in a course but remained absent from SEE for valid and convincing reasons acceptable to the University.

**[Action: Deans of all the Schools Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.5. Exit option at the end of 3<sup>rd</sup> year or 4<sup>th</sup> year for 2021 batch.**

After a detailed discussion, the members suggested to have a common 4<sup>th</sup> year programme for all BBA, B.Com and BA(Economics) students who wish to continue to 4<sup>th</sup> year.

**[Action: Dean, SOE & SOB Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.6. Programmes offered in various schools at RVU for the AY 2024-25.**

After the detailed discussion, the members suggested the following:

1. Karnataka State Technical Education has approved to start design programmes in various engineering colleges. The members suggested introducing more diploma and other courses which are attractive such as fashion technology, interior design, accessory design, game design, footwear etc. and also maintain good quality education.
2. Conduct programmes and webinars for parents to understand the programmes offered at RV University.
3. Check Pearl Academy practices to understand how it is able to attract students.
4. School of Business shall plan to design an integrated MBA or integrated master's programme which can be 5 (3+2) year programme from 2024-25.
5. Environment, Sustainability and Governance (ESG) courses can be included in BBA programme and utilize the resources from SOLAS, if required.
6. Under the RV University Act, the Vice Chancellor has all residual powers and can approve deviations from policies, if any. External Members of the Academic Council confirmed that Head of Institutions have powers to approve deviations, if any from the existing policies regarding progression policy.
  - 6.1 Any emergency decisions taken should be passed through the Academic Council as resolution and then, the same can be implemented.
  - 6.2 During emergency, resolution can be sent through an email or called for an emergency meeting.
  - 6.3 All policies pertaining to students should be consolidated in the academic handbook or freshmen's handbook for reference by the students. This shall be published by the Registrar without any further delay.
  - 6.4 Every Dean should go into the details of why the students are getting detained.
  - 6.5 The progression policy was amended and agreed by all the Members that student is eligible for promotion to next academic year if he/she has completed 50% of the total credits offered in that academic year.

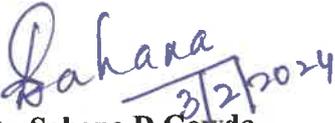
- 6.6 The student is promoted to final year only if he/she has completed all the courses of 1<sup>st</sup> year. This will be implemented with prospective effect after notifying all students.
- 6.7 Keeping this in mind, the members suggested to propose the new exam policy, progression policy and graduation policy for approval in the next academic council meeting.

**[Action: Deans of all the Schools and COE Timeframe: Immediate]**

**4. Items for Information:**

The items for information were shared with the Committee for their information and annexed as (Annexure-1)

5. **Any other business with the permission of the chair.**  
NIL
6. **Date of next meeting: 24.01.2024**

  
Dr. Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
Vice-Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 7<sup>th</sup> ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 03<sup>rd</sup>  
FEBRUARY 2024 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) K N Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay R Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 11) Prof. Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean – Academic Affairs, RV University
- 12) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean – SOL, RV University
- 13) Dr. Manjunath S, Controller of Examination, RV University
- 14) Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee
- 15) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University

**1.0 Prayer.**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 7<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting and introduced the new members Dr. Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs and Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean – School of Law and Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee to the Committee Members.

### **3. Items for discussion and decision:**

#### **3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 6<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The members ratified the minutes of the 6<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 04.09.2023 as true and authentic.

#### **3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 6<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 6<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 04.09.2023 and suggested the following:

- (i) The Registrar office shall monitor the pending action which shall be completed within one month.

##### **3.2.1 Exit option at the end of 3<sup>rd</sup> year or 4<sup>th</sup> year for 2021 batch.**

- (i) Students of Batch 2021 who opt to extend to 4<sup>th</sup> year may be given a PG Diploma.
- (ii) One year course structure of 40 credits to be worked out.
- (iii) Student should be mentored to monitor the progress.
- (iv) Two core courses with mini projects should be included in the structure.
- (v) Research methodology and academic writing should be included.
- (vi) Courses can be common across the programmes in a school as the student strength is low. Explicit courses may also be offered programme-wise as suggested by the Deans and approved by the BOS of the concerned school which could be MOOC or Certification courses.
- (vii) Suggested to have a dissertation paper by the students as per the requirements of the schools.
- (viii) Detailed course structure of the 4<sup>th</sup> year should be presented before the next Academic Council meeting.
- (ix) Students should pay one-year additional fee.

[Action: Registrar, Dean, SOLAS & Dean, SOB&SOE & Dean-Academic Affairs; Time Frame: 07.03.2024]

#### **3.3. Academic Calendar for AY 2024-25:**

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the academic calendar for AY 2024-25 and suggested to reformat the calendar week-wise and consider study leave, induction programme as working days for a semester to match the UGC guidelines. The calendar shall reserve one day each for Intra Sports fest and cultural fest in each semester.

[Action: Registrar Office; Time Frame: Immediate]

#### **3.4. Approval of programmes:**

After a detailed review, the members approved the course in principle subject to the following changes:

##### **1. M.Sc. in Computer Science:**

- (i) Suggested to have core courses and dissertation to keep high standards of learning and to maintain academic rigor.
- (ii) Students who perform well in first year of M.Sc. programme can be offered teaching assistantship with stipend.

- (iii) Members recommended to formulate a sub-committee including the experts of Academic Council to rethink on Teaching Assistantship and the outcome of the programme.

2. Weekend executive MBA:

- (i) Members recommended to start weekend executive MBA programme.
- (ii) Interested faculty members from the School of Business can opt to take up weekend classes for which remuneration will be paid.

**[Action: Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-VC (Executive Education);  
Timeframe: Immediate]**

3. Programmes offered in SOFMCA:

- (i) B.A. (Acting) programme can be dropped for the academic year 2024-25, if there are no takers by July 2024.
- (ii) Members suggested to have a I year common foundation courses for all the programmes offered in SOFMCA and later, based on the choice of the student, degree offered could be B.A or B.Sc.

**[Action: Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean- SOFMCA; Timeframe: Immediate]**

4. PG Certificate for Healthcare management in Finance:

- (i) The members approved the proposal and suggested that students registering for certification programmes will also be given Alumni status of RVU.

**[Action: Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-VC (Executive Education);  
Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.5. Exam policy.**

After a detailed discussion, the members suggested the following:

- (i) 70% weightage of CIE and 30% weightage of SEE should be the limit and school wise weightage can be set and shared for approval.
- (ii) In Unfair Means Policy, plagiarism should also be included as one of the categories in the nature of Unfair Means and the percentage of plagiarism should be set as per the school requirement in consultation with the Deans.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools & COE; Timeframe: Immediate]**

- (iii) Committees related to examination and evaluation pertaining to COE Office shall be formulated stating the roles and responsibilities of the Committee and to be presented in the next Academic Council meeting. It shall form a part of Exam Policy.

**[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.6. Grade Card and Transcript Policy.**

The members reviewed and approved the Grade Card and Transcript Policy.

**[Action: Dean, Academic Affairs & COE; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.7. Graduation policy for AY 2021-22 to 2024-25.**

The members reviewed and approved the graduation policy for graduating batch 2024 and suggested the following:

- (i) The maximum period of years for the completion of the courses is taken as six years for three years UG programme, four years for two years PG programme and two years for one year PG programme as per approval in the first academic council meeting.
- (ii) Committee recommended to conduct an academic audit both internal and external covering various categories such as academics, examination conduction procedures, gender, green, environment and sustainability.
- (iii) The committee shall constitute an external member. The external member shall sign a Non-disclosure Agreement (NDA) before nominating him/her into the audit committee.
- (iv) IQAC committee should consist of students, industry expert, academic expert and parent. call for IQAC meeting in the month of March 2024 and strengthen the IQAC team immediately.

**[Action: Dean, Academic Affairs; Timeframe: Immediate]**

- (v) Appoint an IQAC officer.

**[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.8. Policy for research centres.**

The members reviewed and approved the policy for research centres and suggested the following:

- (i) The faculty members should be engaged with the research centres.
- (ii) Each research centre should identify the funding agencies.

**[Action: Dean, Research; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.9. Approval of recommendations of BOS and course structure for Batch 2022 and 2023.**

The members approved the recommendations of BOS and course structure for Batch 2022 and 2023 and suggested the following:

- (i) Minimum two board of studies meetings should be conducted in a year.
- (ii) SOLAS should set high standards in all perspectives and areas of study.
- (iii) Create internship opportunities within the university and the students can be paid stipend.
- (iv) The members suggested to come up with the proposal on course structure mapping to 3<sup>rd</sup> sem for 2<sup>nd</sup> year lateral entry admissions through DCET/KEA, Government of Karnataka and present it for approval.
- (v) SAP shall make necessary adjustments to accommodate lateral entry / multiple entry option students.

**[Action: COE, Deans of all the schools; Timeframe: Immediate]**

**4. Items for Information:**

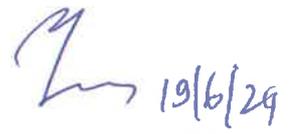
The items for information were shared with the Committee for their information and annexed as (Annexure-1)

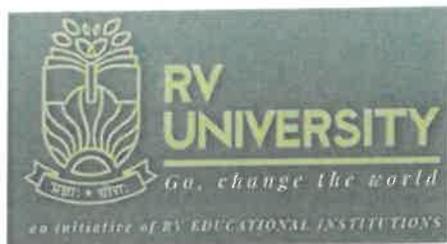
**5. Any other business with the permission of the chair.**

The second campus of RV University at Mysore construction work starts from May 2024 and expected to start admissions in the academic year 2025-26.

**6. Date of next meeting: 16.06.2024**

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
Vice Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 8<sup>th</sup> ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 19<sup>th</sup> JUNE, 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SOCEPS, RV University – Member
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RV University – Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering (External Member)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management (External Member)
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean, Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 12) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 13) Dr. Manjunath. S, Controller of Examinations, RV University – Member
- 14) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, SOE, Special Invitee
- 15) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**SPECIAL INVITEE:**

- 1) Dr. Kitty Mukherjee, Associate Dean, SOFMCA, Special Invitee

**APOLOGIES:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean, SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 2) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST, Special Invitee

**1.0 Prayer.**

## 2.0 Welcome:

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 8<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting.

## 3. **Items for discussion and decision:**

### 3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 7<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:

The members ratified the minutes of the 7<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 03.02.2024 as true and authentic.

### 3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 7<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:

The Committee reviewed the action taken report of the 7<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 03.02.2024 and suggested the following:

- (i) Academic Calendar for AY 2024-25:
  - The academic calendar for AY 2024-25 shall be reworked to include Jury, submission and practicals within the exam schedule.
  - Include the date for the declaration of results in the week wise calendar.  
**[Action: Dean, Academic Affairs; Time Frame: Immediate]**
- (ii) School-wise CIE & SEE Ratio:
  - In the course outline, the number of internal assessments and robust mechanism of conduction and evaluation should be mentioned and shared with the students before the commencement of classes.
  - A three-member committee shall be constituted in the schools to review the course outlines.  
**[Action: Deans of all the schools; Time Frame: Immediate]**
- (iii) Examination committees – Duties and Responsibilities:
  - For every committee, policy, procedures and tenure should be included and submit the same for approval.
- (iv) Unfair Means Policy:
  - Punitive actions should be explicitly mentioned in the Unfair Means Policy.
  - Plagiarism should be included in the Unfair Means Policy as per the details shared by the schools and resubmit for approval.
- (v) Paper viewing for end of semester exams can be enabled for students before announcing the final result.  
**[Action: COE; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **Pending actions of 6<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

- (vi) Course equivalence for students who lose a year/detained/re-registered for the programme.
- (vii) Credit equivalence policy for international mobility
  - Case-to-case basis mapping of courses should be done. Mapping can be either to the regular courses offered in that academic year or MOOC. Mapping shall be approved in BOS and later ratified in Academic Council before sharing details with the students.

- Planning should be done for at least one semester in advance.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools, Dean-Academic Affairs, Head-Programme Office; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### 3.3. Approval of BOS and programme structures:

The members of the committee reviewed and suggested the following:

- (i) Every course should have course outcomes. Going forward, as preparation to NAAC, every programme should have programme outcomes (PO), programme specific outcomes (PSO) and subsequent mappings of CO-PO and CO-PSO. Every question in the question paper should be mapped to CO.
- (ii) Dean, SOCSE will coordinate with the Creatrix team and test the model in Creatrix. B.C.A programme will run as a pilot programme in odd semester 2024-25 on CO-PO, PSO mapping along with surveys which will be helpful for the preparation of NAAC and also to test the module in Creatrix. Results of the pilot shall be shared with all schools.
- (iii) From Batch 2023-24, all programmes can have the option of awarding the degrees as Honors and Honors with Research for 4-year UG programme and award only degree for 3-year programme. Students opting for Honors with Research should satisfy the eligibility criterion of 75% aggregate from 1-6 semesters as per UGC Credit Framework. The total credits to be earned for fulfilment of awarding of degree shall be as per UGC guidelines or better as per the discretion of the School. A detailed graduation policy will be worked by every school for every programme for batch 2023-24 and 2024-25 and submit the same for approval in the next Academic Council meeting.
- (iv) Programmes which have less traction shall be closed or can be redesigned with more emphasis on applications in AI.
- (v) Every school shall identify a faculty coordinator for placement and also student volunteers who will be part of placement office. Pre-placement activities should be initiated immediately for 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> year as per the requirement of the programme.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools; Time Frame: Immediate]**

- (vi) Head, Placement office shall be recruited at the earliest and the department chart of the placement office shall be formulated.

**[Action: Dean, SOB and Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]**

- (vii) Alumini portal and activities shall be handled by the Media and Communication team and if need be, additional manpower can be hired. Each school shall nominate an alumini coordinator from each programme depending on the strength.

**[Action: Head, Media & Communication and Deans of all the schools; Time Frame: Immediate]**

- (viii) All schools shall maintain a uniform BOS structure and the structure will be shared among the Deans for implementation.

**[Action: Dean Academics & Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]**

- (ix) SOFMCA will consolidate and offer one programme for the AY 2024-25 considering the registration and admissions as on date.

**[Action: Dean, SOFMCA and Head, Outreach & Admissions; Time Frame: Immediate]**

- (x) Academic Calendar, Credit Policy and Graduation Policy for regular MBA and EMBA to be framed and submit the same for e-approval from the Academic Council.

**[Action: Dean-SOB, Dean, School of Continuing Education and Professional Studies; Time Frame: Immediate]**

- (xi) Rank Policy to be framed.

**[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]**

- (xii) In the School of Economics, more traction is for B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Economics). B.A and M.A. (Economics) can be closed if the number of admissions are low. Approval to change the nomenclature from B.A and M.A. (Economics) to B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Economics) can be taken from Karnataka State Higher Education Council (KSHEC).

**[Action: Associate Dean, SOE & Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.4. RV University 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation on 17.08.2024:**

The members of the committee reviewed the degree certificates. The following was suggested:

- (i) Collect the degree certificates from reputed State Private Universities and submit the sample draft degree certificates of RV University to Pro-Chancellor and Chancellor for discussion and approval.

**[Action: COE; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.5. Approval of Lateral Entry Policy.**

The members reviewed and approved the lateral entry policy.

**[Action: COE; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.6. Transfer of Film Making major from SOLAS to SOFMCA.**

The members reviewed and deferred the transfer of Film Making major from SOLAS to SOFMCA. All support shall be provided by SOFMCA for teaching of Film Making major whole 2022 and 2023 batch. Film making major students from SOLAS will graduate from that school alone.

**[Information: Dean-SOLAS and Dean-SOFMCA]**

### **3.7. Ph.D. Exam Policy.**

The members reviewed the Ph.D Exam policy and suggested the following:

- (i) In the Guideship policy, also include the limit on the number of students to be guided.
- (ii) Number of vacancies in a year can be calculated based on the number of guides and seats available with each guide.
- (iii) Based on the vacancies identified by the Research & Innovation Council, Ph.D. admission number can be arrived at school-wise and an application be sent for approval by the Karnataka State Higher Education Council.

**[Action: Dean, Research & Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.8. NCC and NSS Credit Policy.**

The members reviewed the credit policy of NCC and NSS and suggested the following:

- (i) NSS can be treated as community service and shall be included in the basket of general/university electives. It can be treated as a 2-credit mandatory course. It should be included in the first 2 years of the programme for the batch 2024-25.
- (ii) The 2 credits earned by the students will be added to the programme structure.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools & NSS Coordinator; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.9. Biannual admission in institutions as per UGC guidelines.**

This matter can be discussed after issue of notification by UGC on policy and procedures.

**4. Items for Information:**

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed. (Annexure I)

**5. Any other information with the permission of the chair:**

- 5.1 Approval of Grade Cards.
- 5.2 Logic for Unique Serial Number Barcode in Grade Cards.
- 5.3 Provisional Degree Certificate – template.
- 5.4 Structure for USN from AY 2024-25.
- 5.5 Academic Transcript – template.

Internal approvals to be obtained from the Pro-Chancellor and Chancellor in the first instance.

**[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]**

**6. Date of next meeting: 29.10.2024**

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana B. Gowda  
Registrar, RVU  


  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice-Chancellor(i/c), RVU  
29/10/2024



**MINUTES OF THE 9<sup>th</sup> ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 29<sup>th</sup> OCTOBER 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SODI, RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering (External Member)
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management (External Member)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean SOFMCA, RV University - Member
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 12) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 13) Dr. Manjunath. S, Controller of Examinations, RV University – Member
- 14) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee
- 15) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, SOE, Special Invitee
- 16) Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar, Director, PG Programmes School of Business RV University -Special Invitee
- 17) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**1. Prayer.**

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

**2. Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 9<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting.

### 3. Items for discussion and decision:

#### **3.1 Ratification of the minutes of 8<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The members ratified the minutes of the 8<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> June 2024 as true and authentic.

#### **3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 8<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed the action taken report of the 8<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> June 2024 and suggested that the following pending actions be completed within the next 15 days.

##### **I. School-wise CIE & SEE Ratio:**

- In the course outline, the number of internal assessments and robust mechanism of conduction and evaluation should be mentioned and shared with the students before the commencement of classes.
- Three committee members formulated in the school shall review the course outlines and submit the audit report.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools; Dean academics, head programme office; time Frame: immediate]**

##### **II. Examination Committee Duties and Responsibility:**

- Examination Committee Duties and Responsibility should be presented in the next upcoming Board of Management meeting scheduled on 06.11.2024

**[Action: Dean academics, and COE, Time Frame; Immediate]**

- Plagiarism percentage to be reworked for UG, PG and Ph.D where Ph.D can have the higher percentage compare to UG and PG.
- Suggested to purchase AI model in Turnitin.
- Formulate a committee to mentor or bring awareness among students for ethical use of AI in academic work and also a policy on AI use in academic work.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools; Dean academics, and COE, Time Frame; Immediate]**

##### **III. Approval of BOS and programme structure:**

- Plan school wise workshop on NAAC and key components of NAAC accreditation to faculty members.
- Set up a committee for NAAC preparation at RVU consisting of two faculty members from RVCE, one faculty member from RVIM and a faculty coordinator from each school of RVU.

**[Action: Dean SOCSE, IQAC Director, Time Frame: Immediate]**

- Credit Policy and Graduation Policy for regular MBA and EMBA to be framed and submit the same for approval in the next academic council meeting.

**[Action: Dean, Academic affairs, Dean, SOB and Director, PG programmes  
Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.3 Approval of the school specific programme structure & recommendations of BOS**

The committee members reviewed and suggested the following:

- Programme structure for batch 2024 to be updated with course codes, credit distribution and L,T,P distribution for each course and to make sure it is double checked for errors before 11.11.2024 as per the UGC guidelines on FYUP.
- Tutorial sessions proof of documents to be maintained (Timetable, attendance and work). For the tutorial sessions class should be divided into smaller groups if required. It is not necessary to hold tutorial sessions for all courses: can restrict to two to three courses per semester.
- The 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> semester (4<sup>th</sup> Year) minor courses can be self-learning online courses which has proctored examinations or assignments (4+4 credits).
- When students take up semester abroad Programmes, school SPOC can suggest the international university to issue certificates along with grade cards.
- Conduct minimum 5-day events to get maximum score in NAAC under a category.
- Schools shall plan flagship events like FDP, MDP of minimum 5 days. At least 4 or 5 events per year to be organized by every school.
- Approved the semester aboard programme proposed in the School of Liberal Arts and Science
  - Aberystwyth University, UK - 4<sup>th</sup> semester students will take up the semester aboard programme.
  - Asia Pacific University of Technology & Innovation (APU), Malaysia - 4<sup>th</sup> semester students will take up the semester aboard programme.
- Approved the semester aboard programmes proposed in the School of School of Design and Innovation with Teesside University (TU) for Communication Design and Special Design in 6<sup>th</sup> Semester.

**[Action: Deans of all schools, Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.4 Academic Calendar of B.Tech and all PG Programme for the AY 2024 -25:**

The committee members reviewed and approved the academic calendar and suggested the following:

- An additional column for compliance to be included to ensure ongoing adherence to the set timelines in the academic calendar.

- Results to be declared within 10 days after the last examination.  
[Action: Registrar, Dean academics and COE, Time Frame: Immediate]

### **3.5 Structure of board of Studies:**

The committee members reviewed and approved the Structure of board of Studies and suggested to have student as special invitee (optional).

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

### **3.6 Exit policy after Third year for four-year undergraduate programmes:**

The committee members reviewed the exit policy after third year for four-year undergraduate programme and approved the same.

### **3.7 Progression Policy:**

The committee members reviewed the progression policy and approved the same.

### **3.8 Policy for student Participation in sports/Curricular/Extracurricular activities:**

The Committee Members reviewed the policy attendance exemption and SOP for students participation in sports /cocurricular/ extracurricular activities policy and suggested 50% attendance exemption for state level and 80% attendance exemption for national level players.

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

### **3.9 Re-Registration Policy:**

The committee members reviewed the Re – Registration Policy and suggested to 100% fee payment for readmission where a student has not cleared even one course in an academic year.

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

### **3.10 Over and above credits:**

The committee members reviewed and approved to rerun the results of even semester, AY 2023-24 by considering over and above credits GPA calculation.

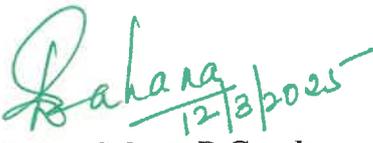
[Action: COE and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

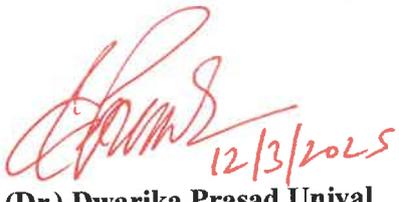
### **3.11 Guidelines for UG Programme structure for the batch 2024.**

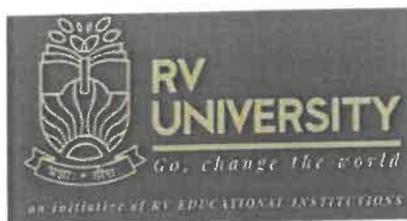
The committee members reviewed the guidelines for UG programme structure and suggested to go for revision in curriculum every two years once but if any changes suggested in BOS as per market trend in few courses, it can be taken as amendment to the programme structure which should be planned one year in advance.

[Action: Registrar and Dean academics, Time Frame: Immediate]

- 3.12 Credit Equivalence Policy for International Mobility:**  
The committee members reviewed the credit equivalence policy for international mobility and approved the same.
- 3.13 Review on admissions for the Academic year 2024-25:**  
The committee members reviewed the admissions for the academic year 2024-25.
- 3.14 Programmes offered for the AY 2025 – 26:**  
The committee member reviewed programmes to be offered for the AY 2025-26 and approved the same.
- 4. Item for information:**  
The Items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed (**Annexure 1**)
- 5. AOB:**  
5.1 Academic Calendar for Executive MBA  
To be reworked and presented for e-approval at the earliest.
- 6. Date of next meeting 12.03.2025**

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice-Chancellor(i/c)



**MINUTES OF THE 10<sup>TH</sup> ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 12<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 2025 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SODI, RV University – Member
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra, Dean-SOAHP, RV University – Member
- 10) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 11) Dr. Manjunath. S, Controller of Examinations, RV University – Member
- 12) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee
- 13) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, SOE – Special Invitee
- 14) Prof. (Dr.) Geetha, Director, Principal SSMRV – Special Invitee
- 15) Prof. (Dr.) B. S. Nagendra Parashar, Campus Director, RV University, Mysuru Campus – Special Invitee
- 16) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGOIES:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Purushottam Bung, Director, RV Institute of Management (External Member)
- 2) Prof. (Dr.) K.N. Subramanya, Principal, RV College of Engineering (External Member)

**1. Prayer.**

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

**2. Welcome.**

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 10<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting.

**3. Items for discussion and decision:**

**3.1. Approval of Action taken report on 9<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2024.**

The Committee reviewed the action taken report of the 9<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2024.

**3.2. Approval of Minutes of the Meeting of 9<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2024.**

The members approved the minutes of the 9<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> October 2024 as true and authentic.

**3.3. School of Liberal Arts & Sciences:**

- 3.3.1 Programme Structure for Batch 2024.
- 3.3.2 Graduation credit requirement, for Batch 2024.
- 3.3.3 Summer school at Teeside University, UK

**3.4. School of Design & Innovation:**

- 3.4.1 Removal of University Electives from M.Des. 2024 in UXD track.
- 3.4.2 B.Des. Product Tracks Update AY 2024-25 Programme Structure.
- 3.4.3 Programme structure for Batch 2024.
- 3.4.4 Graduation credit requirement for Batch 2024 (B.Des, M.Des).

**3.5. School of Business:**

- 3.5.1 Programme structure for Batch 2024.
- 3.5.2 Graduation credit requirement for Batch 2024.

**3.6. School of Economics & Public Policy:**

- 3.6.1 Programme structure for Batch 2024.
- 3.6.2 Graduation credit requirement for Batch 2024.

**3.7. School of Computer Science & Engineering:**

- 3.7.1 Approval of programme structure for Batch 2023 B.Tech (Hons).
- 3.7.2 Bridge Courses for lateral entry students in B.Tech (Hons) 2024 Batch Programme Structure (will be admitted in 2025).
- 3.7.3 Programme structure for Batch 2024.
- 3.7.4 Graduation credit requirement for Batch 2024.

**3.8. School of Law:**

- 3.8.1 Programme structure for Batch 2024.
- 3.8.2 Graduation credit requirement for Batch 2024.

**3.9. School of Film, Media & Creative Arts:**

- 3.9.1 Programme Structure for Batch 2024.
- 3.9.2 Graduation credit requirement for Batch 2024.

### **3.10. School of Continuing Educational & Professional Studies**

- 3.10.1 Proposal for professional certification programme for Academic Leaders.
- 3.10.2 Approval of the academic calendar for SCEPS (Executive MBA course 2024-25 and specific guidelines).

The members approved the programme structure of all the programmes of the batch 2024 in the SOLAS, SODI, SOEPP, SOCSE, SOL, SOFMCA, SOCEPS and suggested the following:

- i) Summer immersion programme for international students should be popularised in the foreign universities as industry and cultural immersion programme and encourage international students to take up summer internship at RVU.
- ii) Bridge courses can be conducted for provisionally admitted students in the first year for easing out the learning of the courses which the students find it difficult.
- iii) After every CIE course teacher shall identify the slow learners and conduct remedial classes after the regular class hours and give them an improvement test or retest and consider that as the CIE score of that component. Retest or improvement test will only be given to the students who have scored less than 40% of the total score of the CIE component.
- iv) In the School of Economics & Public Policy, it is suggested to conduct lecture series by inviting bureaucrats.
- v) HR Conclaves should be planned and invite mass recruiters in the School of Computer Science and Engineering.
- vi) Alumni of RV Institutions running mid-size companies to be invited for placements.
- vii) If the students do not wish to sit for the placement, please collect the consent letter from the parents and as well as the students.
- viii) School of Film, Media & Creative Arts plan for certification courses & open TIFA for all RV Institutions.
- ix) A Common programme structure guidelines to be framed for PG Programmes.
- x) Academic Calendar for AY 2024-25 for Executive MBA is approved along with the supplementary evaluation week (SEW) which is conducted after even semester of the year for the students to complete the courses which have SA/FI/F Grades.

**[Action: All Deans of Schools, Head Programme Office, Dean Academics Affairs,  
Time frame: Immediate]**

### **3.11. Revised guidelines on plagiarism percentage.**

The committee members approved the plagiarism percentage, and the penalties mentioned in the guidelines and suggested the following.

- i) Plagiarism percentage and penalty should be included in the unfair means policy and amended policy to be submitted for approval.

**[Action: Dean Academics Affairs & Controller of Examination,  
Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.12. Guidelines on use of AI in academics.**

The Members reviewed and requested for rework on the following:

- i) Rewrite on the implications of AI on the classroom assignments.
- ii) Faculty responsibilities and AI tools.

**[Action: Dean Academics, Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.13. Academic Calendar AY 2025-26 for UG courses (Except BTech Sem 1 and all PG programmes).**

The Members approved the academic calendar for AY 2025-26 except B.Tech 1<sup>st</sup> Semester and all PG Programmes and suggested the following:

- i) The 3<sup>rd</sup> convocation of RVU has been scheduled on 30<sup>th</sup> August 2025 in the AY 2024-25 and the same has been approved.
- ii) Subsequent COE Calendar, events calendar in the schools and University led event calendar to be framed and submitted for approval. On approval circulated across the schools.

[Action: Registrar, RVU, Time Frame: Immediate]

**3.14. Graduation policy for graduating Batch 2025.**

Approximately 266 graduands are expected to graduate, the members suggested to work on the graduation requirements for the programmes mentioned in the below table and ensure that every students meet the graduation requirement before awarding the degree.

Sl. No.	Name of the Programme	Duration of Programme	School	No. of Projected Graduands 2025
1	Master of Design	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	SODI	20
2	Bachelor of Design	4 <sup>th</sup> Year	SODI	55
3	B.B.A	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Exit	SOB	71
4	B.Com	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Exit	SOB	47
5	B.A-Economics	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Exit	SOE	10
6	M.A-Economics	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	SOE	07
7	B.Sc. / B.A. - SOLAS	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Exit	SOLAS	14
8	B.Sc-CSE	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year Exit	SOCSE	06
9	LLM	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	SOL	36
<b>Total</b>				<b>266</b>

[Action: Dean Academics, COE]

**3.15. Amendment of Exam Policy.**

The members reviewed and approved the amended exam policy.

[Action: COE, Dean Academics]

**3.16. Inclusion of Indian Knowledge System (IKS) and Environmental Education (EE) as value added courses.**

The members approved the inclusion of IKS & EE as value added courses in every programme and suggested that:

- i) A Common syllabus with course code and course title will be formulated for IKS & EE across the programmes & they will be 2 credit courses.
- ii) Environmental education will be offered from the school of liberal arts and sciences, and Indian knowledge system will be offered from the school of law to all the programmes across the university for batch 2022, 2023 & 2024 onwards.
- iii) These courses can be offered as self-study with the study materials shared to students in the beginning of the semester in both [CIE and SEE mode of examination can be MCQ (Multiple choice question paper) conducted on a platform like code thanthra.
- iv) From the execution perspective and equal distribution of student numbers, the below table can be used as reference.

Semester	Batch	Indian Knowledge System	Environmental Education
III	2024	SOCSE	SODI, SOLAS, SOB, SOE, SOL, SOFMCA
IV	2024	SODI, SOLAS, SOB, SOE, SOL, SOFMCA	SOCSE
V	2023	SOCSE	SODI, SOLAS, SOB, SOE, SOL, SOFMCA
VI	2023	SODI, SOLAS, SOB, SOE, SOL, SOFMCA	SOCSE

[Action: Dean Academic, All Deans of Schools, Time Frame: Immediate]

**3.17. Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for courses conducted in block calendar.**

The members reviewed the SOP for courses conducted in block calendar and suggested the following:

- i) Classes shall be scheduled without disturbing the timetable of minors and university electives.
- ii) Resource person honorarium will be approved case by case.

[Action: All Deans of Schools, Dean Academics, Head Programme office,  
Time Frame: Immediate]

**3.18. Standard Operating Procedure for Semester Exchange Programme with foreign HEIs.**

Members suggested to come up with the policy and SOP for semester exchange programmes for students which could be and faculty mobility programmes.

[Action: Dean Academics, International Office,  
Time Frame: Immediate]

**3 Item for Information:**

- 4.1 Vision Mission statement of RV University and the Schools.
- 4.2 NCC & NSS Credit Policy as a choice for Multidisciplinary/University Elective.
- 4.3 Faculty Publications and Achievements.
- 4.4 Student Achievements.
- 4.5 UGC Proforma for submission of information by RV University for ascertaining their norms and standards.

**5 Any other Business with the permission of Chairperson**

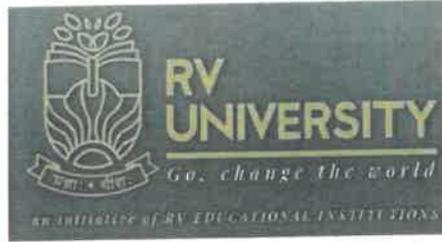
- 5.1 Standard format for internship reports.  
The Members reviewed the format of internship reports and suggested the following:
  - i) All immersion/internship/project and dissertation reports should have common format and school colour to be maintained.

**6 Date of next meeting 09.07.2025.**

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar



Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice-Chancellor(i/c)



**MINUTES OF THE 4<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON  
24<sup>th</sup> JANUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOEB RV University
- 4) Prof.Vinay Mundada, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 5) Shri. Venkatesh Babu, Member RSST
- 6) Shri. N R Nagesh, Member RSST
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 8) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 9) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

**1.0 Prayer:**

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar welcomed all the members to the 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting and sought the permission of Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU and Chairperson of Board of Management to start the proceedings.

**3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Board of Management Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

**3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Board of Management meeting:**

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the minutes of 3<sup>rd</sup> Board of Management meeting.

#### **4 Report on Admission for AY 2022-23:**

The members reviewed the detailed admission report for AY 2022-23 including the details of Karnataka and Non-Karnataka Students and also Prof. Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor added a point that the submission of request to Government to increase intake from 180 to 480 for B.Tech Programme. The Pro-Chancellor stressed the need to increase the admission of students by atleast 1500 numbers by next Academic Year.

**[Action: Admission Team, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **5 Programmes offered in various schools for AY 2023-24:**

The members reviewed the details of Programmes offered in various schools for AY 2023-24.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **6 Infrastructure details of library and academic block phase-I:**

The members reviewed the Infrastructure details of library and academic block Phase-I and Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar assured of 24 classrooms getting ready by May 2023.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: May 2023]**

#### **7 Recruitment of faculty and staff:**

The members reviewed the recruitment of faculty/staff and emphasized that vacant post immediately filled up on priority. Prof. Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU added having a discussion with Justice. Shri Krishna, Prof.Chokolingam & Justice. Ravindran shortly give brief details.

**[Action: HR Team; Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **8 Merit Scholarships to batch 2023 for AY 2023-24:**

The members reviewed and approved the Merit Scholarships to batch 2023 for AY 2023-24 and Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor suggested to add a separate scholarship policy to Sports & Cultural students who participates in National level.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **9 Research Reward Policy:**

The members reviewed and approved Research Reward Policy.

**[Action: Prof. Lakshmi Arya, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **10 Items for Information:**

### **10.1 List of National and International collaborations:**

The total number of National Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 37.  
The total number of International Collaborations forged by RV University as of date are 22.

On 16th January 2023, RV University signed an MoU with Universitas Pancasakti, Tegal, Indonesia. The cooperation includes student and faculty exchange programs, joint conferences, research and publications in the fields of Law, Victimology, Psychology, Business and Management out of other things.

### **10.2 International Conference of the South Asian Society of Criminology and Victimology (SASCV) on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 jointly organized by RV University and International Institute of Crime and Security Sciences (IICSS):**

On 26<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 there is a pre-conference workshop.  
98 abstracts have been received. 81 abstracts accepted, 62 abstracts will be in the final programme. Total registered candidates as of date is 198 as on date. 1 Key note address, 4 Plenary sessions, 8 Parallel sessions and 2 online sessions are planned.

### **10.3 EKOLOGAS – Environmental Humanities Project:**

Bengaluru, 21 December 2022: RV University, India's new-age university for liberal education, has secured a grant of nearly 3 million Norwegian Kroner equivalent to Rs. 2.5 Crore for a global environmental humanities project. The project is led by the Arctic University of Norway in association with the University of Campinas, Brazil, RV University, Bengaluru and the Highland Institute, Kohima.

It will bring together scholars, students and researchers working in three of the most valuable, yet fragile ecosystems on our planet – the Arctic, the eastern Himalayas and the Amazon. The aim of the project is to create a multi-national, multi-institutional M.A. Programme for Global Environmental Humanities by providing learning opportunities by mutual student exchange programme to and from Norway, student participation in international research projects at all partnering institutions, four winter and summer schools, knowledge dissemination through audio-visual teaching materials, environmental artwork, publications such as papers and books and a major concluding conference.

Awarded by the Norwegian Directorate for Higher Education and Skills, this four year project will be executed by the Institute for Archaeology, History, Religious Studies and Theology at the Arctic University, the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences (SoLAS), RV University along with other partners.

#### 10.4 Internship offers in M.Des Program:

Company Name: Tata Elxsi ( Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE003 - Chivukula Akshay
- b. 2RVU21MDE005 - R Purushottam
- c. 2RVU21MDE006 - Shreya Jain

Company Name: Greynium (Daily Hunt) (Stipend @15K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE002 - Anusha S V
- b. 2RVU21MDE008 - Tamma Bhuvanam Venkata Rami Reddy

Company Name: Saxon.Ai (Stipend @25K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE001 - Aishwarya V
- b. 2RVU21MDE004 - Jahnvi N P

Company Name: Sideways Consulting (Stipend @32K)

- a. 2RVU21MDE00 - Shruthi

All had more than one offer of internship, Some of the offers that were not taken up:

- a. Greynium had made 2 more offers,
- b. DISQ had made 4 offers - all four opted for other options they had as above.
- c. Arka Energy made 2 offers

HDFC (Narendra ) had made 1 offer.

#### 10.5 MITWPU, Pune – National Academic Immersion Program:

MoU was signed on 12/1/2023 nearly 120 Students and 6 faculty members will attend the innovation workshop from 01.02.2023 to 15.02.2023.

The constitution, functions, and composition of the Research Ethics and Review Board (RERB), and the Research Ethics Policy of RVU.

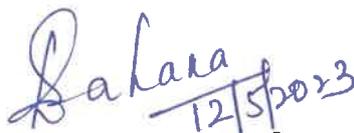
#### AOB:

Nil

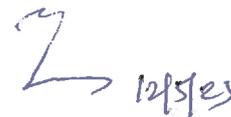
Date of Next Meeting:

11<sup>th</sup> May 2023

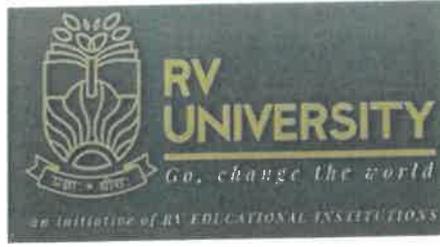
The meeting ended with a vote of thanks by the Chair.

  
12/5/2023

**Dr. Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar, RVU

  
12/5/23

**Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy**  
Vice-Chancellor, RVU



**MINUTES OF THE 5<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON  
11<sup>th</sup> MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro-Vice Chancellor & Dean of SOEB RV University
- 4) Shri. Venkatesh Babu, Member, RSST
- 5) Shri. N R Nandish, Member, RSST
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 8) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

- 1) Shri. N R Nandish, Member, RSST.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting and sought the permission of Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor and Chairman of Board of Management to start the proceedings.

**Items for Discussion and Decision:**

**3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting held on 24/01/2023 as true and authentic.

### **3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the 4th Board of Management meeting.

### **3.3 Sports Quota admission and scholarship policy:**

Members suggested to have state level winners and increase the scholarship of national level to 50% and international level to 100%. A policy to be framed to continue the scholarship for subsequent academic years, student should continue participation and winning the competition in true spirit.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.4 Starting the School of Education:**

- Members suggested multidisciplinary courses to be included in the programme.
- Suggested to start 4 year integrated BA/BSc B Ed.

**[Action: Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.5 Starting School of Environmental Sciences:**

- Suggested to start a centre of excellence in SOLAS.
- Suggested to look into to career path / organizations ready to pick up students.
- Work with organizations for requirements: carbon credit / green energy/ any domains on need basis.

**[Action: Dr. Meera Baindur, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **4.0 Items for Information:**

### **4.1 C20 working group: Delivering Democracy a curtain raiser event**

Delivering Democracy working group under Civil 20 (C20) is one such group led by Grassroots Research and Advocacy Movement (GRAAM). The working group has planned several events to showcase, discuss, deliberate, and ideate toward strengthening and deepening Democracy in G20 Nations.

- 1) Hon' ble Member, NHRC, Dr. D M Mulay
- 2) Mr. Richard Vincent DeSouza, Secretary, Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department, Govt. of Karnataka.
- 3) Mr. Kiran DM, Sous Sherpa Civil Society 20 | Former CEO, ONGC Foundation
- 4) Mr. Arjun Ranga, Chairman of CII – Karnataka State Council and Chairman, GRAAM
- 5) Dr. Basavaraju R Shreshra, National Coordinator – Delivering Democracy Working Group C20 | G20 and Executive Director – GRAAM and delegates from various parts
- 6) of Bangalore attended the event and round table discussion.

### **4.2 Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS: Film and Television Institute of India (FTII) & Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.**

First Instalment: 40% of the awarded grant, detailed Budget in break-up will be sent along with the sanction order of Rs.5,68,400/-.

### 4.3 FOSS open Source Software Hackathon conducted in SOCSE:

FOSS Hack is India's largest Free and Open Source Software Hackathon run annually by FOSS Foundation to promote Free and Open Source Software by bringing together students and professionals to build or extend FOSS projects. This year it was the 3rd edition run in Hybrid mode with an in-person 36 hours long event at RV University.

This was organized by FOSS United foundation which was started as a collaboration between the teams at Frappe, the publisher of ERPNext, one of the largest FOSS projects out of India, and Zerodha. Currently, they have 6 Industry partners.

About 350 participants joined in-person mode and had expert mentors such as Dr. Kailash Nadh, CTO of Zeroda who mentored the teams on both days. Our students immensely benefited by working closing with such eminent hackers from industry.

### 4.4 State Level Cricket Tournament:

RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022 – 23, from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023.

Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs:

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.

Sl. No.	Event List	Category	Events
1	2K Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2K Walk	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W),	School wise
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
5	Slow	Students (M&W)	-

	Motorcycle Race	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
--	-----------------	------------------------	--

#### 4.5 IC3 Event:

RV University invited and hosted around 40 participants of 9th Cohort of IC3 Institute to attend the in-person Residential Week from 10th April, 2023 to 15th April, 2023. Around 200 members from the Cohort attended the Residential Week virtually.

IC3 Institute aims at training and certifying University and Career Counsellors through their One-year Cohort so that each one of them can guide students in choosing the correct University, Courses offered by them and Career Path, eventually.

By attending the Residential Week at RV University, the members got hands on experience and information regarding the University.

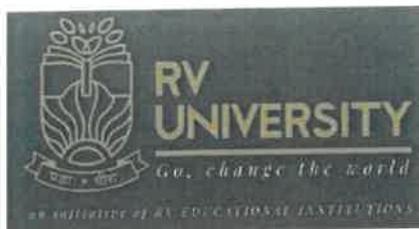
When the members of the cohort were hosted at the University, they gained information and experienced the following;

1. Details about various courses offered by the University and the Career opportunities associated with it.
2. Interaction and workshops by the Faculty Members of Various Schools of RV University, which helped the members to analyse the quality of education and training which is being imparted by the highly motivated and trained team.
3. The members saw and experienced the facilities provided by the University to the students in terms of food and lodging, sports, library and other necessities.
4. They could see the infrastructure and understood the importance of various facilities provided by the University which helps in well rounded development of the students.
5. All these members will further recommend the Courses offered by the University to their respective students which will help in reaching outreach and admission goals and increase visibility of the brand.

Once the members go back to their respective Schools and continue guiding the students, they will be able to refer RV University more confidently. Around 240 participants attended the Residential week and all of them are based out of different cities of our country. So, ultimately the brand visibility of RV University will increase in those areas from where these members belongs from.

**Dr. Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar

**Dr. Y.S.R. Murthy**  
Vice-Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 6<sup>TH</sup> BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 04<sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER 2023 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University.
- 4) Shri. P.S. Venkatesh Babu, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 5) Shri. N.R. Nandish, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University
- 11) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

Dr. Sanjay Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University

**1.0 Prayer.**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting and introduced the new members Dr, Priya Nair, Dean SOLAS, Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean SODI, Dr. Subhashree Natarajan, Dean SOE & SOB and Dr. Piyush Roy, Founding Dean of SOFMCA to the Committee Members.

**3. Items for discussion and decision:**

**3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The members ratified the minutes of the 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 11.05.2023 as true and authentic.

**3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 11.05.2023.

**3.3. Admission status of AY 2023-24:**

The members of the committee reviewed the admission status for AY 2023-24. Vice Chancellor informed that nearly 1300 students have joined in August 2023. In all, there are currently over 2200 students. He also stated that it is proposed to admit 2100 new students in 2024-25. Vice Chancellor stated that it is an important achievement considering that many new Universities have failed to take off in the region.

The members of the Board of Management appreciated the efforts taken by RV University leadership and team for the achievement.

**3.4. Programmes offered in various school for AY 2024-25**

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the programmes offered in various schools for the AY 2024-25. The Dean, School of Film, Media and Creative Arts suggested that a programme in B.A (Hons.) in Media and Cultural studies can be renamed as Media and Communication Studies. Deans of SOFMCA and SODI have been suggested to bring out the differences between B.A (Hons.) in Media and Communication Studies and B.Des (Communication and New Media). The USP should be clearly mentioned in the website and social media pages.

**(Action: Dean SOFMCA and Dean SODI)**

**3.5. HR report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.**

The members reviewed the faculty recruitment and the numbers in each school and suggested the following:

1. Prepare a process with the table with the entire workload for recruiting the faculty.
2. Business school faculty requirement has to be satisfied at the earliest as the strength of students has increased.
3. School wise meetings can be set with Head HR to discuss the salary discrepancies mentioned by Dean of SOE&SOB and SODI.

**[Action: Deans of the schools concerned and Head HR]**

**3.6. Annual report for AY 2022-23.**

The annual report for AY 2022-23 has been approved by the Committee members. Once the report is finalized, the same may be printed on good quality paper.

**[Action: Registrar, Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.7. Audited balance sheet for FY 2022-23.**

The Committee members reviewed and approved the provisional balance sheet for FY 2022-23.

**[Action: Registrar, Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.8. Infrastructure details of academic block Phase-1 and Library Block.**

The detailed report on infrastructure was presented to the Committee Members. Various problems faced by the students and the faculty members were voiced by the Deans during the meeting and the following was suggested by the members:

1. Problems in Classroom Block Phase-1 need to be fixed immediately.
2. Immediate meeting shall be called with Architect and Engineers to solve the issues mentioned by the Deans.
3. Housekeeping shall be put on job to reorganize the chairs in the classroom and to maintain cleanliness.
4. Sufficient number of plug points to be installed in the classrooms.

**[Action: Deputy Director-Administration, Time Frame: Immediate]**

**4. Items for Information:**

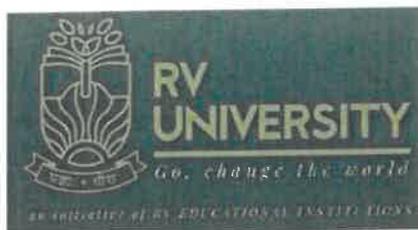
The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed. (Annexure I)

**5. Any other information with the permission of the chair  
NIL**

**6. Date of next meeting: 24.01.2024**

  
Dr. Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
Vice-Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 7<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 03<sup>rd</sup> FEBRUARY, 2024 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education), RV University.
- 4) Shri. P.S. Venkatesh Babu, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 5) Shri. N.R. Nandish, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body)
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean of SOLAS, RV University
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Dean of SODI, RV University
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean of SOE & SOB, RV University
- 9) Dr. Sanjay R Chitnis, Dean of SOCSE, RV University
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean of SOFMCA, RV University
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakraborty, Dean-Academics, RV University
- 12) Prof. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University
- 13) Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee
- 14) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University

**1.0 Prayer.**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting and introduced the new members Dr. Diganta Chakraborty, Dean-Academics, Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, School of Law and Mr. Nikhil Murthy, Special Invitee to the Committee Members.

**3. Items for discussion and decision:**

**3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The members ratified the minutes of the 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 04.09.2023 as true and authentic.

**3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 04.09.2023 and suggested that the ongoing action to be completed within fortnight.

**[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Fortnight]**

**3.3. Academic Calendar for AY 2024-25:**

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the academic calendar for AY 2024-25 and suggested reforming the academic calendar week-wise and consider study leave, induction programme as working days for a semester to be posted on website. The existing one can be used for internal circulation.

**[Action: Registrar Office; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.4. Faculty Promotion Policy:**

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the faculty promotion policy.

**3.5. HR report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.**

The members reviewed the faculty recruitment and the numbers in each school and suggested the following:

- (i) The members suggested to mention the number of students in each programme in a school along with the faculty and admin staff at RVU.

**[Action: Head Admissions and Head HR; Time Frame: In every upcoming meeting]**

**3.6. Research expectations of RVU faculty: Annual and Long term (Research Policy).**

The members reviewed and approved the research expectations of RVU faculty (research policy) and suggested that if faculty members opt for more research time or they contribute to good research, outcomes or deliverables to be monitored by the Dean of the respective school.

**[Action: Dean of all the schools, Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.7. Honorarium proposed by Office of Research and Doctoral Studies to be paid.**

The members reviewed the honorarium proposed by Office of Research and Doctoral studies and suggested to pay honorarium of Rs. 5,000/- per candidate for external members of the Research Advisory Committee and Rs. 3,000/- for external members of RERB. The members also suggested to encourage and attract more full-time Ph.D scholars admissions. Research and Innovation Council can come up with innovative strategy to attract ideas for Ph.D scholars.

**[Action: Research & Innovation Council, Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.8. Merit Scholarship for I Year**

The members reviewed and approved the merit scholarship for I year students of Batch 2024-25. Members suggested the following:

- (i) RVU should propose to adopt schools or colleges for training teachers and upskilling them on teaching-learning process.
- (ii) RVU should propose and plan to offer more skill based and need based courses in every school.

**[Action: Deans of the schools concerned]**

- (iii) RVU should set up a Centre of Japanese.
- (iv) Pan India should be the target of admissions to attract students from financially backward, talented and capable students from Jawahar Navodaya schools all over India.

**[Action: Director, Admissions and Outreach; Time Frame: Next Academic Year]**

**3.9. Supporting students representing RVU at Student events / seminars / conferences / cultural / film / literary festivals / industry conclaves etc.**

The members reviewed and approved the financial support extended to students of RVU for attending workshops, conferences, festivals etc.

**3.10. Admin Code of Conduct.**

The members reviewed and approved the admin code of conduct and suggested the following:

- (i) Admin code of conduct to be translated in Kannada and Hindi.
- (ii) The admin code of conduct to be shared along with the RSST Service Rules to all new joinees.
- (iii) Admin Code of Conduct to be circulated once in a quarter to all the admin staff of RVU.

**[Action: Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.11. Infrastructure details of academic block Phase-1.**

The detailed report on infrastructure was presented to the Committee Members. The members suggested the following:

1. Weekly monitoring of timelines.
2. Electrical fixtures, IT services, furnitures and fittings to be checked before the start of the academic year 2024-25.
3. Translucent curtains were suggested for studios in workshop blocks which are easy to be maintained than the blends.

**[Action: Deputy Director-Administration, Time Frame: Immediate]**

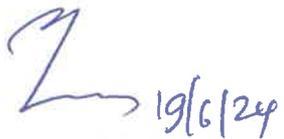
**4. Items for Information:**

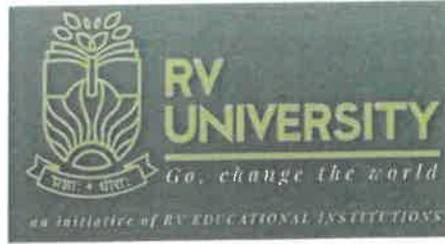
The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed. (Annexure I)

**5. Any other information with the permission of the chair**  
NIL

**6. Date of next meeting: 19.06.2024**

  
**Dr. Sahana D Gowda**  
**Registrar**

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy**  
**Vice-Chancellor**



**MINUTES OF THE 8<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 19<sup>th</sup> JUNE 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SOCEPS, RV University – Member
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RV University – Member
- 5) Shri. N.P. Karthik, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 10) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 11) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, School of Economics, Special Invitee
- 12) Dr. Kitty Mukherjee, Associate Dean, SOFMCA, Special Invitee
- 13) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

- 1) Shri. P.S. Nanda Kumar, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 2) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean, SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 4) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST, Special Invitee

**1.0 Prayer.**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU welcomed the members to the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting and introduced the new member, Shri. N.P. Karthik, Trustee, RSST to the Committee Members.

**3. Items for discussion and decision:**

**3.1. Ratification of the minutes of 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The members ratified the minutes of the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 03.02.2024 as true and authentic.

**3.2. Action Taken Report on the Minutes of 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 03.02.2024

**3.3. Career Development Allowance Policy:**

The members of the committee reviewed the Career Development Allowance Policy. They have noted that presenting papers on conferences and publications will help in securing a good NAAC score. Keeping this in view, the following was suggested:

- (i) If the allotted budget of Rs. 7.5 lakhs per school gets exhausted, additional budget may be requested by the schools.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools & Registrar; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.4. Research Rewards Policy:**

The members of the committee reviewed and ratified the research rewards policy.

**[Action: Dean, Research; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.5. Financial reward on completing Ph.D. by the employee.**

The members reviewed and ratified the policy.

**[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.6. Promotion Policy.**

The members reviewed the promotion policy and suggested the following:

- (i) Ph.D. enrollment will be an eligibility criterion for availing promotion in the School of Design and Innovation.
- (ii) Deserving internal candidates can also apply to the vacant positions based on the vacancies in the schools.

**[Action: Dean, SDI & Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]**

**3.7. Allowance for additional responsibility.**

The members reviewed the allowance for additional responsibility and approved the same.

**[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.8. Admission details for the AY 2024-25**

The members reviewed the admission details for the AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

- (i) The programmes offered in the schools for the academic year 2025-26 to be submitted for approval in the next upcoming Board of Governors meeting.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools & Registrar;**

**Time Frame: 10.07.2024]**

- (ii) The programme list and the intake as approved for the AY 2025-26 by Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka will be shared with all the schools.

- (iii) If the school is planning to start new programmes, do a detailed market survey in coordination with the admission office and suggest the required intake and fee structure.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools & Registrar;**

**Time Frame: Immediate]**

- (iv) Conduct webinars school-wise to admitted students as well as prospective students for AY 2024-25.

**[Action: Deans of all the schools & Admissions and**

**Outreach; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.9. HR Report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.**

The members reviewed the HR Report on faculty and admin staff.

- (i) Candidates not reported after Pro-Chancellor interview are to be reconnected to understand why there is a delay in rolling out the offer to the candidate.
- (ii) The turnaround time after interview is very high. Henceforth, a new procedure will be adopted to roll out the offer letter/letter of intent from the Pro-Chancellor's office, on the same day after he completes the interview.
- (iii) Background check of the candidate to be completed before the Pro-Chancellor interview.
- (iv) Check for an agency for background verification.
- (v) For SOCSE and SOB, it was suggested to conduct walk-in interviews at Mysore.
- (vi) IQAC team should be strengthened by filling up senior positions immediately.

**[Action: Head HR; Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.10. Infrastructure details of Bangalore campus and Mysore campus.**

A detailed report on infrastructure was presented to the Committee Members. The members suggested the following:

1. As there are few finishing works pending in Academic Block Phase – I, they may extend the time of delivery from July 2024 to August 2024.
2. Registrar – RVU and Head, Programme Office are requested to work on the requirement of number of classrooms and laboratories. Based on the requirement, commencement day for Batch 2024-25 will be planned and finalized in two weeks.

3. RV University, Mysore campus architectural drawings have been discussed and sub-committee members are requested to conduct meeting for final review of the requirements, admission numbers over 5 years and architectural drawings.

**[Action: Deputy Director-Administration & Registrar Time Frame Immediate]**

**4. Items for Information:**

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed.  
(Annexure I)

**5. Any other information with the permission of the chair**

NIL

**6. Date of next meeting: 23.10.2024**

  
Dr. Sahana D. Gowda  
(Registrar, RVU)

  
Prof.(Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
(Vice Chancellor, RVU) (i/c)



**MINUTES OF THE 9<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 6<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER 2024 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST, JAYANAGAR, BANGALORE**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Shri. P.S. Nanda Kumar, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 4) Shri. N.P. Karthik, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SDI, RV University – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Subhashree Natarajan, Dean, SOB, RV University – Member
- 9) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, School of Economics, Special Invitee
- 10) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 11) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 12) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member
- 13) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean, SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 14) Prof. (Dr.) Rajesh Kumar, Director, PG Programmes School of Business RV University – Special Invitee
- 15) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary, Registrar

**APOLOGIES:**

- 1) Mr. Nikhil A. Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee

**1.0 Prayer.**

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

**2.0**

**Welcome:** Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University Welcomed the members to the 9th Board of Management meeting with the brief introduction of Deans and about the University.

### **3.0 Item for Discussion and Decision:**

#### **3.1 Ratification of the minutes of 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The members ratified the minutes of the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 19.06.2024 as true and authentic.

#### **3.2 Action taken Report on the Minutes of the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 19.06.2024

#### **3.3 Approval of the programmes offered for the AY 2025-26.**

The committee members reviewed and approved the programmes offered for AY 2025 - 26 and suggested the following:

- Admission team will ensure to give better experience to parents and students when they come for admissions.
- Admission counsellor will have a process to follow up on the admission status of the student as they parents will be waiting call from the counsellor.
- Plan to create kiosks during the peak days of admissions to reduce parents and students waiting time.

#### **3.3 HR report and approval of Recruitment of teaching, non -teaching and supporting staff.**

The members of the committee reviewed the faculty requirement in each school programme wise and approved the same. Based on the approval, Deans are requested to work on the workload programme wise and submit the same to HR department for further approval by the Management.

Based on the vacancy created in the programmes, internal call for promotions will be initiated first as per RSST rules and RVU promotion policy to fill the vacancy and PAN India advertisement for external recruitment.

**[Action: Head HR, Deans of all schools, Time Frame: Immediate]**

#### **3.4 Remuneration to faculty members handling Ph.D. courses during weekend.**

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the remuneration to faculty members handling Ph.D. Courses during weekend.

#### **3.6 Exam committee - Duties & responsibilities.**

The members of the committee reviewed and approved the exam committee – duties and responsibilities.

#### **3.5 Infrastructure details of Bangalore and Mysore Campus**

The members of the committee reviewed the work progress in Bangalore Campus and appreciated the construction and ambience proposed. Mysore campus renderings and video were played to the members. Members appreciated the designs.

### **4. Item for information:**

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed. **(Annexure -I)**

5.0 Any other business with permission of the chair

**5.1 Policy for reimbursement of semester tuition fees for students opting semester aboard programme.**

The members of the committee reviewed the suggestion for reimbursement of semester tuition fees for students opting semester aboard programme and suggested the following:

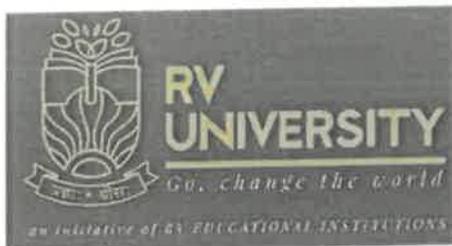
- For the semester aboard programme students must pay the annual fee at the beginning of the academic year and when the student is selected for semester aboard programme then one semester fee will be refunded back to the student holding back 15% of the tuition fee as administrative charges.
- No refund for student exchange and short-term study abroad programmes.
- A detailed policy to be framed and shared with the management for approval.

**[Action: Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean SDI and Director International Office, Time Frame: Immediate]**

**6. Date of next meeting: 12.03.2025**

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda**  
**Registrar**

  
**Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal**  
**Vice-Chancellor(i/c)**



**MINUTES OF THE 10<sup>TH</sup> BOARD OF MANAGEMENT MEETING HELD ON 12<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 2025 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATION BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in attendance:**

- 1) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor (i/c), RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Shri. N.P. Karthik, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, SODI, RV University – Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Priya Nair, Dean, SOLAS, RV University – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Shobha G, Dean, SOCSE, RV University – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Piyush Roy, Dean SOFMCA, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Diganta Chakrabarti, Dean-Academic Affairs, RV University – Member
- 9) Prof. (Dr.) Arindam Mitra, Dean-SOAHF, RV University – Member
- 10) Mr. Ashwin Mishra, Associate Dean, SOL, RV University – Member
- 11) Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi, Associate Dean, SOE – Special Invitee
- 12) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**APOLOGOIES:**

- 1) Shri. P.S. Nanda Kumar, Trustee RSST. (Nominee of Sponsoring Body) – Member
- 2) Prof. (Dr.) Lakshmi Arya, Dean, Research, RV University – Member

**1. Prayer.**

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

**2. Welcome.**

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University Welcomed the members to the 10<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting.

### **3. Items for discussion and decision:**

#### **3.1 Approval on 9<sup>th</sup> Action taken report on Board of Management meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> November 2024.**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report of the 9<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 06.11.2024

#### **3.2 Approval on 9<sup>th</sup> Minutes of the Meeting of Board of Management meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> November 2024.**

The members approved the minutes of the 9<sup>th</sup> Board of Management meeting held on 06.11.2024 as true and authentic.

#### **3.3 Student Assistantship: campus jobs.**

The members reviewed and approved the policy for campus jobs and suggested the following:

- i. Maximum jobs to be created on campus shall be 25, catering to library, media and admin departments.
- ii. Campus jobs will be offered to students in 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> Semester.
- iii. PG Students can be given teaching assistantship in the school.
- iv. Payment will be made through cheque at the end of every month.
- v. Every school department having student assistants will submit the report along with the attendance, account details of the students to process the payment.
- vi. An experience certificate will be issued to the students who successfully complete the assistantship during the assigned period taking up campus jobs.

**[Action: All Deans of Schools, Finance Officer, Registrar, RVU, Dean Academics,**

**Time Frame: Immediate]**

#### **3.4 Recruitment of Interns in admin departments.**

The Members approved the campus recruitment of students from RV Institutions and suggested the following:

- i. Recruitment drive can be extended to NMKRV and Teacher's college.

**[Action: Head HR, Time Frame: Immediate]**

#### **3.5 RVU II Campus (Mysuru) Organogram.**

The members reviewed and approved the organogram of RVU II Campus (Mysuru)

### **4. Item for Information:**

- 4.1. National and International Collaborations.
- 4.2. Student and Faculty Achievements.
- 4.3. Faculty Publications.
- 4.4. Events at RV University.
- 4.5. NCC & NSS Activities.
- 4.6. Sports Activities.
- 4.7. Outreach Activities of AY 2024-25 and planning activities for AY 2025-26.

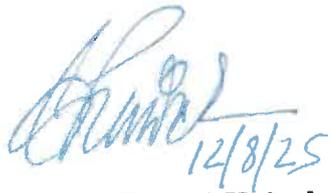
**5. Any other business with the approval of Chairperson.**

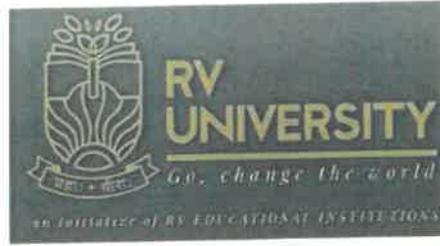
5.1 Programmes offered for Academic Year 2026-27 of Mysuru Campus.

Members reviewed the programmes offered for AY 2026-27 of RVU II Campus  
(Mysuru)

**6. Date of next meeting: 12.08.2025**

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D. Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice-Chancellor(i/c)



**MINUTES OF THE 4<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON  
01<sup>st</sup> FEBRUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 5) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar

**Apologies:**

- 1) Shri. K.S Akhilesh Babu, Member

**1.0 Prayer:**

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 4<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

**3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Finance Committee Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Finance Committee Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

**3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Finance committee meeting:**

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 3<sup>rd</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

**3.3 Recognize the outstanding contribution of Dr. M K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST and adoption of a resolution to condole his demise:**

The Committee Members paid a rich tribute to Shri. M.K. Panduranga Setty and recalled his passionate contribution to all RVEIs, IISC, IIMB, ISEC, CFTRI & Rotary International. A condolence resolution shall be sent to family members.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

**4.1 Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22 and asked Registrar, RVU to submit it to Higher Education Department and Karnataka State Higher Education Council.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

**4.2 Review of Financial Statement (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23:**

The Committee reviewed the Statement of Accounts (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23. The Committee stressed the need for a mid-year review and preparing updated or final budget for ratification by the Board of Governors.

[Action: Registrar Timeframe: Immediate]

**4.3 Approval of Fee Structure for AY 2023-24:**

The Committee members approved other fees/skill fee for SODI & SOCSE Fee Structure of the AY 2023-24 for implementation.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

**4.4 Approval of Merit Scholarship Policy for first year admission 2023-24:**

The Committee members reviewed and approved the Merit scholarship policy 2023-24 for implementation.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

**4.5 Proposed budget for FY 2023-24:**

The Committee reviewed the Proposed budget for FY 2023-24 and suggested that last year budget for comparison purposes (RE) be added along with a column for justification. The Chairman suggested that measurable deliverables be identified for center of excellence.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: by next Finance Committee meeting]

#### **4.6 Approval of Purchase committee and Internal Purchase Committee:**

The Committee approved the Purchase Committee and Internal Purchase Committee, based on the formulation and scope of purchases. The committee suggested to rationalize the number of committees over time than to have too many of these to avoid administrative work load around the same and make deans as the chairman of the Internal purchase committees.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **Items for Information:**

The Finance Committee noted the items that were presented to it for information.  
(Annexure 1)

#### **AOB:**

Nil

Date of Next Meeting:

24 May 2023

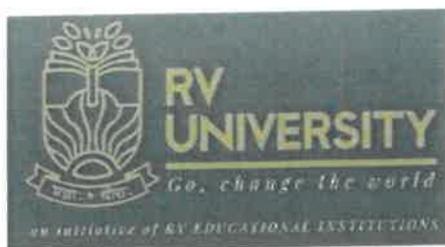
The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



**Dr. Sahana D Gowda**  
**Registrar**



**Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy**  
**Vice-Chancellor**



**MINUTES OF THE 5<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON  
25<sup>th</sup> MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 3) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 5) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
- 6) Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Office, RV University – Member Secretary.

**Apologies:**

- 1) Shri. K.S Akhilesh Babu, Member.

**1.0 Prayer:**

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Ramachandra, Trustee, RSST.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the members to the 5<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

**3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting held on 01/02/2023 as true and authentic.

**3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Finance committee meeting:**

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 4<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

Members suggested to check whether the grants received through EKOLOGOS project in Norwegian currency would come within the purview of FCRA. Money received should be spent only for the purposes mentioned in the grant document.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: before receiving the funds from granting agency]

On deliverables identified for the Research Centers, members suggested that each Centre should have a team of faculty members associated with it. They should identify the deliverables along with targets which are measurable and must be completed in time bound manner.

**[Action: Dr.Lakshmi Arya, Associate Dean, Research & Dr.Kanish Debnath Timeframe: 30.06.2023]**

### **3.3 Review of closure report of FY 2022-23.**

Members reviewed and approved the Financial Closure Report for FY 2022-23. All steps shall be taken to collect pending fee and if necessary students shall not be allowed to attend classes or write examination.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.4 Review of Financial Statement Q1 (April) FY 2023-24:**

Members reviewed the Financial Statement for April 2023. A school expenditure plan shall be prepared with month wise plan of expenditure for effective and 100% utilization in a staggered manner.

**[Action: Deans of all Schools, Registrar & Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.5 Approval for sports quota admissions & scholarship:**

Members reviewed and approved the follows:

Sl No	Level	Number of Candidates	Games	Scholarship
1	National Level	3	Individual	35% of the tuition fee
2	Inter National Level	3	Individual	50% of the tuition fee

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.6 Approval of cost center for Executive Education:**

Members reviewed and approved the budget for executive education and approved the creation of a cost Centre. MTech data science classes shall be held on the campus. Some classes can be held in the centre for executive education based on the availability of classrooms.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal & Dean SOCSE Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.7 Policy for funding RV University staff participation in the National / International conferences/Workshops/Symposiums and training programmes:**

Members observed that a revised policy be framed.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.0 Items for Information:**

The following items were shared with the committee for their information.

#### **4.1 C20 working group: Delivering Democracy a curtain raiser event:**

Delivering Democracy working group under Civil 20 (C20) is one such group led by Grassroots Research and Advocacy Movement (GRAAM). The working group has planned several events to showcase, discuss, deliberate, and ideate toward strengthening and deepening Democracy in G20 Nations.

- 1) Hon' ble Member, NHRC, Dr. D M Mulay
- 2) Mr. Richard Vincent DeSouza, Secretary, Planning, Programme Monitoring and Statistics Department, Govt. of Karnataka.
- 3) Mr. Kiran DM, Sous Sherpa Civil Society 20 | Former CEO, ONGC Foundation
- 4) Mr. Arjun Ranga, Chairman of CII – Karnataka State Council and Chairman, GRAAM
- 5) Dr. Basavaraju R Shreshra, National Coordinator – Delivering Democracy Working Group C20 | G20 and Executive Director – GRAAM and delegates from various parts
- 6) of Bangalore attended the event and round table discussion.

#### **4.2 Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS: Film and Television Institute of India:**

(FTII) & Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.

First Instalment: 40% of the awarded grant, detailed Budget in break-up will be sent along with the sanction order of Rs.5,68,400/-.

#### **4.3 FOSS open-Source Software Hackathon conducted in SOCSE:**

FOSS Hack is India's largest Free and Open-Source Software Hackathon run annually by FOSS Foundation to promote Free and Open-Source` Software by bringing together students and professionals to build or extend FOSS projects. This year it was the 3rd edition run in Hybrid mode with an in-person 36 hours long event at RV University.

This was organized by FOSS United foundation which was started as a collaboration between the teams at Frappe, the publisher of ERPNext, one of the largest FOSS projects out of India, and Zerodha. Currently, they have 6 Industry partners.

About 350 participants joined in-person mode and had expert mentors such as Dr. Kailash Nadh, CTO of Zerodha who mentored the teams on both days. Our students immensely benefited by working close with such eminent hackers from industry.

#### **4.4 State Level Cricket Tournament:**

RV University Intra Sports fest for the year 2022 – 23, from 23rd Jan to 10th Feb 2023.

Events organized for the Students, Faculties & Staffs:

Sl. No.	Events List	Organizing	Category	
			Students	Faculties / Staffs
1	Badminton	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
2	Table Tennis	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
3	Foot ball (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
4	Volleyball (6+4 members)	School wise	(M)	-
5	Cricket (11+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
6	Throwball (07 – 05)	School wise	(W)	-
7	Carrom (Doubles)	School wise	(M &W)	(M &W)
8	Chess	Singles	(M &W)	(M &W)
9	Kho - Kho (9+3)	School wise	(M &W)	-
10	Kabaddi (7+3 members)	School wise	(M)	-
11	Cricket (10 M + 1 W)	Staff	(M &W)	-

**Track and Field events conducted on 10.02.2023.**

Sl. No.	Event List	Category	Events
1	2K Race	Students (M&W)	-
2	2K Walk	Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
3	Athletic Meet	Students (M&W)	a) 100 mtr b) 200 mtr. c) 400 mtr d) Shot put. e) 4X100 mtr Relay (M&W)
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	a) 100 mtr - Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs. b) 100 mtr Walk - Above 50 Yrs d) Shot put, Upto 40 Yrs, above 40 ≤ 50Yrs & Above 50 Yrs
4	Tug of War (8+2)	Students (M&W),	School wise
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	
5	Slow Motorcycle Race	Students (M&W)	-
		Faculty & Staffs (M&W)	

**RV University State level Tournament conducted from 24<sup>th</sup> March to 4<sup>th</sup> April 2023**

SI No	Events	Category	Winners	Runner
1.	Cricket	T20 Men	Jain University	PES University
2.	Football	Men	RVCE	CMRIT
3.	Badminton	Women	Surana College	RV University
4.	Badminton	Men	PES university	DSATM

**4.5 IC3 Event:**

RV University invited and hosted around 40 participants of 9th Cohort of IC3 Institute to attend the in-person Residential Week from 10th April 2023 to 15th April 2023. Around 200 members from the Cohort attended the Residential Week virtually.

**AOB:**

Nil



**A. Anantha Krishna**  
Finance Officer



**Dr. Sahana D. Gowda**  
Registrar, RVU



**Prof. Dr. Y.S.R. Murthy**  
Vice Chancellor, RVU



**MINUTES OF THE 6<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON**  
**9<sup>th</sup> OCTOBER 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 3) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 5) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
- 6) Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

**1.0 Prayer:**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RVU welcomed the members to the 6<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

**3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of the 5<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 5<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting held on 25/05/2023 as true and authentic.

**3.2 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 5<sup>th</sup> Finance committee meeting:**

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 5<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

### **3.3 Review of Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2022-23.**

Members reviewed and approved the Financial Closure Report for FY 2022-23. All steps shall be taken to collect pending fee and if necessary, students shall not be allowed to attend classes or write examination. Regular messages ( Email / WhatsApp /SMS) shall be sent to parents and students about penalty as per Policy. In case of delay of more than 8 weeks, the parents shall be called to the campus and they shall be informed about the De-registration and Re-registration charges and stopping of access to Library and other facilities.

**[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.4 Review of Financial Statement Q1 & Q2 Up to August, FY 2023-24.**

#### **3.4.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24.**

Members reviewed the consolidated financial report of profit centers and approved them.

Members reviewed the consolidated financial report of profit centers and suggested that, for fee which has been received but unreconciled:

- i. All unreconciled shall be reconciled within next 4 weeks.
- ii. A confirmation shall be given at the next FC meeting about ageing of pending fee collection and action taken.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **3.4.2 Review of Capital Expenses as of August, 2023.**

Members reviewed the capital expenses and suggested the following:

- i. To evaluate whether it is necessary to purchase books for library at a time or should it be phased on a quarterly frequency.
- ii. While spending on Library books, it shall be ensured that there is no obsolescence.
- iii. To get a report on utilization of library books issued to students – Programme wise.
- iv. The new edition books shall be purchased.
- v. Members suggested to have E-library at RVU and to collect the feedback on E-library.
- vi. There should not be any shortage of books and regulatory requirements of BCI & UGC shall be met.
- vii. User feedback shall be collected from faculty & Students about the Library services.

**[Action: Librarian & Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

Sundry Creditors:

- i. MSME bills shall be cleared within 45 days of the billing date.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **3.4.3 Review of Operating Expenses as of August, 2023.**

Members reviewed the operating expenses and suggested the following:

- i. The budget which has been allocated should be spent.

#### **3.4.4 Approval for Revised Budget FY 2023-24.**

The revised budget was approved by the Members subject to the following Changes:

- i. The funds allocated to Infrastructure should be more realistic.
- ii. The budget allocation to research should not be reduced.
- iii. Allocation be made for MineRVa, SOFMCA, Placement Office & International Offices.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.4.5 School wise Monthly report and planning on expenditure for remaining months for FY 2023-24.**

Members reviewed the school wise monthly report and suggested the following:

- i. The comparative statement should be prepared with statement to actuals.
- ii. The GST liability on honorarium paid to guests should be checked with the Auditor.
- iii. The clarification of auditors should be shared with Finance Committee members.

**[Action: Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.5 Revision in Internal Purchase Committee:**

Members reviewed the revision in Internal Purchase Committee and approved the same.

**[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.6 Policy on Late Fee:**

Members reviewed the policy on late fee and suggested the following:

- i. Members suggested issuing a circular for payment of fees for last date and to inform the students that GST will be charged on payment of late fees.
- ii. If the payment has not been made by the student, after 1<sup>st</sup> November hall tickets will not be issued for examination.
- iii. The students should be restrained from attending the classes, after 1<sup>st</sup> November.
- iv. To block the attendance in SAP / Creatrix of students who have not paid the fees.
- v. Admissions team should update the correct contact details of parents.
- vi. Parents shall be called to the campus in case of more than 8 weeks delay.

**[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.7 Fee Structure for AY 2024-25 for all Programs:**

Members reviewed the fee structure and suggested the following:

- i. B.Tech (Management Quota) fee should be increased to Rs. 8,00,000/- from Rs. 7,50,000/-.
- ii. An update on MBA should be provided.
- iii. A report should be submitted on the total fee collected and expenditure for the last 3 years.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Dean SOEB, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### 4.1 Items for Information:

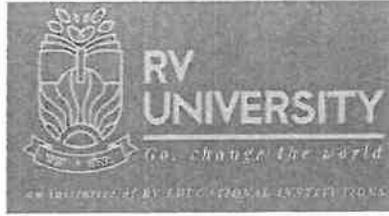
The following items were shared with the committee for their information.

4.1	<p><b>Report on Michigan State University Students visit to University for the Summer program from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2023 to 10<sup>th</sup> July 2023 HIT, USA:</b></p> <p>The Summer Program was a successful program, with the 11 students and 2 faculty from Michigan State University arrived on schedule and participated from July 1st to July 10th, 2023. The program's theme, centered on Agriculture and development, allowed students to explore Indian culture and regional studies. We're pleased to report that the total expenses amounted to Rs. 4,53,100/- plus GST of Rs.81,558/- with total of Rs.5,34,658/-, and we received the funds in our RV University accounts on 6<sup>th</sup> July 2023. Payments are currently in progress, and once all payments are completed, we will initiate an audit and conclude the same.</p>
4.2	<p><b>Report on Program EKOLOGOS:</b></p> <p>A report of activities conducted till September 2023. An image representing the overall goals of the project was designed and selected by all partners. The website and other social media accounts were created for regular dissemination and sharing of activities. The content for the website has been updated and is available at <a href="https://en.uit.no/project/ekologos">https://en.uit.no/project/ekologos</a></p> <p>The first exchange student from Norway to India is now at RV University auditing courses and will conduct a small project in Environmental humanities and participate in RV University events.</p> <p>The first winter school will be conducted by our partner institutions in Nagaland, The Highland Institute. This winter school called "Ekologos Himalaya Summit program" will be held between the 14<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup>. A detailed draft of the program and schedule that has been prepared in consultation with the project participants. The modalities of exchange and the credit transfer for Indian RVU students to visit Norway, who are working in the areas covered by the project was discussed and the project coordinators will come up with a final draft for university approval.</p>
4.3	<p><b>Rs. 15 Lakh grant from ICSSR – SOLAS:</b></p> <p>A research project led by Dr. Debjani Halder has been awarded a grant for the Film and Television Institute of India (FTII) titled 'Indian New Wave Cinema: A Pedagogical Transition from Methodological Convergence to New Cognitive Divergence.</p> <p>The first installment of 40% of the granted amount has been received, indicated by Advice No. C072348865404 dated 3.08.2023, with PFMS ID C072348837049. This payment of Rs. 568,400/- has been credited to our RVCE ICSSR Account. Due to the resignation of the responsible staff member, we will need to return or transfer the grant to ICSSR as per the terms and conditions.</p>

**AOB:**

Nil

**Date of next meeting: 07.02.2024.**



**MINUTES OF THE 7<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING HELD  
ON 7<sup>th</sup> February, 2024 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Shri. R Anantharaman, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
- 2) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 4) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
- 5) Shri. Anantha Krishna, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

**Apologies:**

- 1) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
- 2) Shri. K.S Akhilesh Babu, Trustee, RSST - Member.

**1.0 Prayer:**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Shri. Anantha Krishna, Finance Officer, RVU welcomed the members to the 7<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting.

**3.6 Ratification of the Minutes of the 6<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 6<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting held on 09/10/2023 as true and authentic.

### **3.6 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 6<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting:**

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 6<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting and suggested the following.

- i. An update to be provided on the status of pending fee collections compared to the outstanding amounts reported since last meeting.
- ii. To have a plan of action to collect the entire fee in installments within one month of the beginning of classes.
- iii. Ensure that first year new joinees should pay complete fee before the commencement of classes.
- iv. Record pending fee against number of students in each programme wise.
- v. Call parents to the campus for pending fee collection and if delays persist, students may be deregistered from the programme.
- vi. Members expressed concern regarding the long-standing outstanding balances. All necessary measures to be taken to collect pending fees, including the possibility of barring students from attending classes or writing examinations if necessary. Regular messages (via email/SMS) will be sent to parents and students to remind them of the penalties outlined in the policy. If delays persist, parents will be invited to the campus, where they will be informed about de-registration and re-registration charges, as well as the suspension of access to library and other facilities.
- vii. Improve the process to prevent unreconciled entries.
- viii. Amount collected of Rs.9.81 lacs from students registered for a programme at RVU with partial fee but not reported / applied for refund will be kept as advance for one more year.
- ix. Regular feedback to be given to the admission team on 1<sup>st</sup> year pending fees and quality of students in every programme.
- x. For MSME vendors collect Udayam Certificate at least the registration Number or Vendor Self Declaration and maintain their track records from the date of tax invoice is submitted to university till the payment is made to check whether it is within the permitted period of 45 days.

**[Action: Finance Officer & Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **xi. Review of Action Taken Report on feed Back on Library Services:**

Approximately 35-40% of respondents have rated the library 4 out of 5 on average, with 5 being the best and the faculty's rating aligns with the students'. Comments & suggestions of Faculty / Students to be collected in the comment box in the feedback form.

**[Action: Librarian, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.3.0 Review of Financial Statement Q3 as on December, 2023 FY 2023-24:**

**3.3.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24:**

- i. Members reviewed the Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers and suggested to submit a report that includes revenue collected in Profit Center School wise against cost per student in the school.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.4.0 Approval for Skill fees, Other fees & Exam fees for all Programmes offered in the AY 2024-25:**

- i. The members reviewed and approved the skill fees, other fees, and exam fees, for all Programmes offered in the Academic Year 2024-25.
- ii. And mentioned that all students must pay skill fees, other fees, and exam fees irrespective of scholarship / concession they get through Management.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.5.0 Approval for Merit Scholarship for 1<sup>st</sup> Year admitting Batch for AY 2024-25**

- i. The members have reviewed and approved the Merit Scholarship for the 1<sup>st</sup> year admitting batch for the Academic Year 2024-25.
- ii. And suggested to estimate the level of university growing by comparing expenses incurred through Outreach & Admission and Scholarship against fee collection.

**[Action: Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]**

**3.6.0 Approval for Proposed Budget for FY 2024-25:**

Members reviewed the Proposed Budget for FY 2024-25 and approved the same.

The Finance Department should be proactive in challenging the assessment of the adequacy and expenditures of the schools, and there should be a bit more granularity and detail in the breakdown of expenditures.

**[Action: Finance Officer Timeframe: Immediate]**

**AOB: Nil**

**Date of next meeting: 03.07.2024.**

( Date of Next meeting will be informed on later date, as per the advice of the members)

\_\_\_\_\_



**MINUTES OF THE 8<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING  
HELD ON 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2024 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

1. CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
2. Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
3. Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
4. Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member.
5. Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
6. Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

**Apologies:**

- 1) Shri. M.K. Dattaraj, Trustee, RSST - Member.
- 2) Shri. Nikhil A. Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST - Member - Special Invitee

**1.0 Prayer:**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor of RV University, welcomed the new Chairperson, CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, Trustee of RSST, with a short introduction and sought his guidance for the Finance Committee's functioning, highlighting his five decades of rich experience in the field of finance and as a Chartered Accountant. He also welcomed all the Members to the 8th Finance Committee meeting.

The Chairman of the committee, CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli complimented the Finance team for their detailed analysis. He suggested the following:

Preparation of a Cash Flow statement every month, accompanied by a graphical presentation for easy understanding.

### **3.0 Ratification of the Minutes of the 7th Finance Committee Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 7<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting held on 07/02/2024 as true and authentic.

### **3.1 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 7th Finance committee meeting held on 07-02-2024:**

The committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the minutes of 7<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee meeting and suggested the following.

- i. From the outstanding amount of Rs. 18.37 Lacs for FY 2023-2024 for those students who are not attending classes and who have applied for withdrawal should be written off to the tune of Rs. 14.14 Lacs, and the remaining pending fees of Rs. 4.23 Lacs should be recovered from the students.
- ii. Pending fees of Rs.4.23 Lacs from category students also to be collected and if necessary, students shall not be allowed to attend classes or write examinations.
- iii. For the projected fee collection of Rs. 133.41 Crores for FY 2024-25 from all four batches, the amount collected to date is Rs. 46.32 Crores. It is suggested to collect the remaining fees of Rs. 87.09 Crores at the earliest.
- iv. Excess funds will be transferred from RV University accounts to the RSST Trust accounts on a weekly basis and if necessary, can request for the funds from the Trust on need based.
- v. The Chairman stressed the need to strengthen the Grievance Redressal mechanism and to act promptly on grievances, while reviewing the feedback on the Library Services.
- vi. The members reviewed Annexure-3 of the Action Taken Report of 7th Finance Committee meeting of “School wise Fee Collection vs. Cost per Student 2023-24 as on March, 2024” and suggested the following.
  - i. The cost per student was calculated only for variable costs, excluding administrative costs. Henceforth, all costs, including fixed, variable, and administrative costs, should be included.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **5.1.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24:**

- i. Members suggested taking necessary steps to collect pending fees from students of the first-year new admission 2024 Batch before the commencement of classes.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **5.3 Review of Operating Expenses as of Q1 June, 2024:**

Members reviewed the operating expenses and provided the following suggestions:

- I. The projected budget for administrative expenses of salary costs and operating expenses in the schools is on the higher side and needs to be reworked on a realistic basis. Revised Budget should be submitted for approval and taken to Board Of Governors for ratification.
- II. Additionally, it was suggested that the projected budget for operating expenses of schools are on the higher side. A revised budget on a realistic basis should be submitted for approval.
- III. Operating expenses from schools shall be reworked with the list of activities in the schools to arrive at realistic data.
- IV. Overall budget utilization should reach up to 90% or above.
- V. The Chairman suggested that the Auditor's Report be placed in the next Finance Committee meeting.

**[Action: Finance Officer & Office of Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **6.1 Approval of 6.1 6.1 proposed Budget for School of Allied & Health Care Professions for FY 2024-25:**

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for School of Allied & Health Care Professions for FY 2024-25 for R.190.00 Lacs and approved the same.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **6.2 Approval of proposed Budget for School Continuing Education & Professional Studies FY 2024-25:**

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for School Continuing Education & Professional Studies for FY 2024-25 for R.75.00 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

**6.3 Budget approval for Doctoral Research Fellowships for FY 2024-25:**

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for Doctoral Research Fellowships for FY 2024-25 for R.75.00 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

**6.4 Budget approval for Research Rewards Scheme:**

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for Research Rewards Scheme for FY 2024-25 for R.20.00 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]

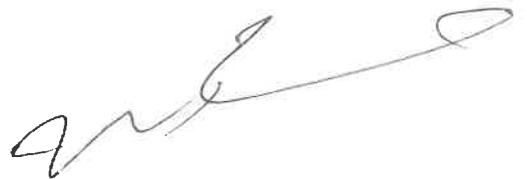
**6.5 Budget approval for the Policy on Career Development Allowance:**

Members reviewed the proposed Budget for the Policy on Career Development Allowance for FY 2024-25 for R.52.50 Lacs and approved the same.

[Action: Head, HR Timeframe: Immediate]

AOB: Nil

Date of next meeting: 06.11.2024.





**MINUTES OF THE 9<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING**  
**Held on 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2024 at SENATE ROOM, Administrative Block, RVU**

**Members in Attendance:**

1. CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
2. Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
3. Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal Vice-Chancellor, RV University (i/c) - Member
4. Shri. M.K. Dattaraj, Trustee, RSST - Member.
5. Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
6. Shri. Nikhil A. Murthy, Director, RV University - Special Invitee
7. Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

**Apologies:**

- 1) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.

**1.0 Prayer:**

**2.0 Welcome:**

Shri. Anantha Krishna, Finance Officer, RVU welcomed the members to the 9th Finance Committee meeting.

The Chairman welcomed the members and proposed that henceforth both hard and soft copies of the Agenda Notes and the Minutes be sent to the members at least 10 days in advance and also requested to review and approve the Minutes of the 8th Finance Committee meeting held on 01-07-2024.

### **3.0 Ratification of the Minutes of the 8th Finance Committee Meeting:**

1. The Members ratified the Minutes of the 8<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting held on 01/07/2024 as true and authentic.
2. After discussion, The Minutes of the Meeting, the following changes were proposed and approved.

### **3.1 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 8th Finance committee meeting held on 01-07-2024:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the actions taken on the minutes of the 8th Finance Committee meeting and provided the following recommendations:

- I. From the outstanding amount of Rs. 18.37 lakhs for AY 2023–2024, it was suggested that fees for students who are i. Eligible but not attending to the classes and ii. Not promoted nor re-registered written off. This action is subject to confirmation from the auditors regarding the feasibility of writing off the outstanding balance.
- II. The written-off amount can be reinstated if the student returns to the University and rejoins their academic program.
- III. Students with pending fees should be restricted from attending classes, marking attendance, and accessing all university facilities until the fees are cleared. Deans should advise Students accordingly.
- IV. Efforts should be made to collect pending fees from the Category students. Students with pending fees should be called individually by their mentors / school and informed to clear the dues, otherwise, their hall tickets will not be generated.
- V. One staff member should be nominated in each school to handle follow-ups and collections of pending fees, in coordination with the Finance Department.
- VI. Information regarding the availability of education loans should be published on the RV University noticeboard & at admission office to assist students.  
**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**
- VII. The members suggested taking necessary steps to collect pending fees from students before 3rd-year students exit and 4th-year students graduate. The Controller of Examinations is advised to exercise caution by withholding the Master Cards and Degree Certificates until the pending fees are cleared.  
**[Action: COE-RVU, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.1 Consolidated Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24:**

The members reviewed and approved the Financial Report of Profit Centers for FY 2023-24

#### **4.7 Review of Operating Expenses as of October, 2024:**

Members reviewed the operating expenses and provided the following suggestions:

- I. Re-budgeting for FY 2024-25 should be done based on realistic expenditure figures as of the current date of the University.
- II. The members suggested that the projected budget for operating expenses of schools should be reviewed, and a revised budget, reflecting a more realistic approach, must be submitted for approval in the next Finance Committee meeting.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.10 Review of Endowments, Donations and Interest Income:**

The members reviewed the endowments and suggested that a formal letter be sent to the donors, informing them about the disbursement of scholarships from the interest earned on the endowments, on behalf of RV University.

**[Action: Vice Chancellor Office, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.12 Approval of Fee Discount for RVEI Employees enrolled in RVU's PhD Programme:**

The members reviewed and approved a 50% fee discount for RVEI employees enrolled in the PhD program. It was suggested that the discount be applicable only while the employee remains in service with RVEI. Additionally, a policy, along with a Standard Operating Procedure (SOP), should be formulated to govern the applicability of this discount.

**[Action: Dean Research, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**5.2 Ratification of Merit Scholarship for Existing Students for AY 2024-25:**

The members reviewed and ratified the Merit Scholarship for existing students for the Academic Year 2024-25, amounting to Rs. 94.09 lakhs. It was suggested that the eligibility criteria for the Merit Scholarship be redefined in alignment with the current requirements, in consultation with the Deans of the respective schools.

**[Action: Registrar Office, Timeframe: Immediate]**

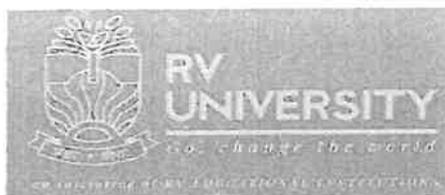
**5.5 Approval of Reimbursement Policy for Visiting Faculty Teaching Executive MBA Programme:**

Members reviewed the Reimbursement Policy for Visiting Faculty Teaching Executive MBA Programme and approved the same.

**[Action: Registrar Office, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**AOB: Nil**

**Date of next meeting: 05.03.2025.**



**MINUTES OF THE 10<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING  
Held on 19<sup>th</sup> March, 2025 at Senate Room, Administrative Block, RVU**

**Members in Attendance:**

1. CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, Trustee, RSST – Chairperson.
2. Dr. (h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Member.
3. Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University – Member.
4. Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal Vice-Chancellor (i/c), RV University - Member
5. Shri. M.K. Dattaraj, Trustee, RSST - Member.
6. Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member.
7. Shri. Nikhil A. Murthy, Director, RV University - Special Invitee
8. Shri Akshay Anand, Dy. Finance Officer, RV University- Special Invitee
9. Shri. Anantha Krishnan, Finance Officer, RV University – Member Secretary.

**Apologies:**

**1.0 Prayer:**

**2.0 Welcome:**

The Chairman of the Committee CA Dr. Vishnu Bharath Alampalli, welcomed the members to the 10th Finance Committee Meeting. The Chairman brought to the notice of all members, his observations were circulated to all the members and the Office has made rectifications, and the new set of Agenda Papers are kept on the table. The Chairman also brought to the notice of the members that the Nanjungud Project is not covered under the Budget Proposals, as the same is met by the RSS Trust.

Shri. Anantha Krishna, Finance Officer, RV University, extended a formal welcome to the Committee members.

### **3.0 Ratification of the Minutes of the 9<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting:**

The members reviewed and ratified the Minutes of the **9<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting held on 14-11-2024**, confirming them as true and authentic.

### **4.0 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 9th Finance committee meeting held on 14-11-2024:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 9<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting.

## **4.1 Review of Consolidated Fee Collection for FY 2024-25**

### **5.1.2 Progress of fee collection from the last Finance Committee Meeting:**

The members reviewed the Consolidated Fee Collection Report for FY 2024-25 and provided the following recommendations:

1. For students with pending fees the following action to be taken:
  - Their results shall be withheld until dues are cleared.
  - Registration for the next semester shall be restricted.
  - Deans shall be informed to counsel and guide students accordingly.
  - Students with outstanding fees shall not be permitted to attend classes.
  - School Executive Assistants (EAs) shall contact parents regarding outstanding dues.
  - A registered letter shall be sent to notify parents to pay the pending fee.
  - Reminder emails shall be sent to students and parents.
  - For students who are not attending the classes but have not officially withdrawn from the system, their fees shall be waived off. However, if they return to the college in the future, the waived off fees shall be reinstated.
  
2. The members reviewed the progress report on fee collection and suggested the following:  
Pending fee data for Category Students shall be verified and updated.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **5.2 Review of Projected Fee Collection for FY 2025-26:**

The members reviewed the report and suggested the following recommendations:

1. The projected fee shall be determined after considering all concessions, merit scholarships, higher semester scholarships.
2. For AY 2025-26, the Merit Scholarships for Higher Schools for 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> years shall be listed and submitted for approval after the AY 2024-25.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **5.3 Review of Revised Budget for FY 2024-25:**

The members reviewed and approved the Revised Budget for FY 2024-25.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **5.6 Review of Proposed Budget for FY 2025-26:**

The members reviewed and approved the Proposed Budget for FY 2025-26 and suggested the following:

Based on the utilization of funds in the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarters budget can be revisited.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **5.8 Summary of Endowments, Philanthropic Contributions and Donations Received:**

The members reviewed the interest earned on the endowment funds and suggested the following:

1. As per the donor's endowment contribution, the interest earned shall be utilized as specified, and in cases where scholarships are mentioned, the interest should be allocated accordingly.
2. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the interest earned through the Permanent Endowment Fund Deposit shall be utilized for the University's development activities, while twenty-five percent (25%) shall be reinvested into the Permanent Endowment Fund.
3. The philanthropic contribution from the Brigade Foundation shall be reviewed, and necessary follow-ups shall be made for the next installment release as per the agreement.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **6.0 Approval of Merit Scholarship for AY 2025-26**

The members reviewed and approved the Merit Scholarship for AY 2025-26.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **6.1 Approval of Fee Structure of SAARC Countries for AY 2025-26**

The members reviewed and approved the Fee Structure for SAARC Countries for AY 2025-26.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **6.2 Approval of Fee Structure for Skill, Exam and Other fees for AY 2025-26**

The members reviewed and approved the Fee Structure for Skill, Examination, and Other Fees for AY 2025-26.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

## **6.1 Approval of Travel Policy**

The members reviewed the Travel Policy and suggested to rework on the travel policy to align with the State Government's Travel Policy.

**[Action: Finance Officer, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**AOB: Nil**

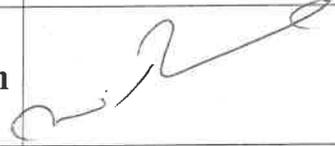
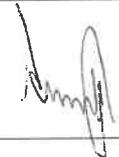
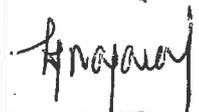
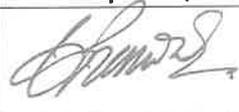
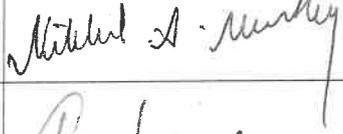
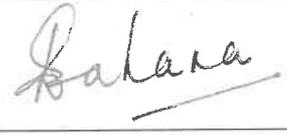
**Date of next meeting: 23.07.2025.**

**10<sup>th</sup> FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING**

**Date: 19.03.2025**

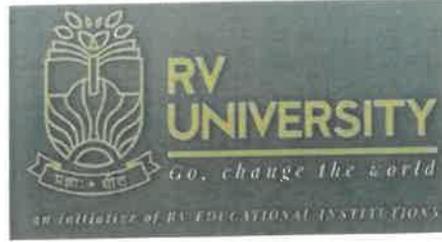
**Time: 11.30 AM**

**Venue: RVU Senate Room**

Sl. No.	NAME	POSITION	SIGNATURE
1.	<b>CA Dr. A.S. Vishnu Bharath</b> Trustee, RSST	<b>Chairperson</b>	
2.	<b>Dr. (h.c) A.V.S. Murthy</b> Chancellor, RV University	<b>Member</b>	
3.	<b>Shri D.P. Nagaraj</b> Pro-Chancellor, RV University	<b>Member</b>	
4.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal</b> Vice-Chancellor, RV University (i/c)	<b>Member</b>	
5.	<b>Shri M.K. Dattaraj</b> Trustee, RSST	<b>Member</b>	
6.	<b>Shri Nikhil A. Murthy</b> Director, RV University	<b>Special Invitee</b>	
7.	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda</b> Registrar, RV University	<b>Member</b>	
8.	<b>Mr. Anantha Krishnan</b> Finance Officer, RV University	<b>Member Secretary</b>	

J. **AKSHAY ANAND**  
Dy. Finance officer,  
RV University.





**MINUTES OF THE 4<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON 01<sup>st</sup>  
FEBRUARY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro-Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 4) Shri. Chaluve Gowda, Karnataka Government Nominee.
- 5) Ms. Maya Chandra, Trust Nominee
- 6) Dr. C Vinod Hayagriv, Trust Nominee
- 7) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar

**APOLOGIES**

- (1) Dr. M.P Shyam, Trust Nominee

**1.0 Prayer:**

All Committee members observed 2 minutes silence to pay homage to Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RVU welcomed the members to the 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting.

**3.1 Recognize the outstanding contribution of Shri. M.K Panduranga Setty, Chairman, Board of Governors and President Emeritus, RSST and adoption of a resolution to condole his demise:**

The Committee Members paid a rich tribute to Shri. M.K. Panduranga Setty. The Vice Chancellor, RVU Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy recalled his last words at 3<sup>rd</sup> BOG that RV University should become best in India, Asia and the World. He also recalled Dr.Panduranga Setty's passionate contribution to all RVEIs, IISC, IIMB, ISEC, CFTRI & Rotary International. The Committee resolved that a suitable resolution shall be sent to family members.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.2 Follow up action based on Trust Board Meeting held on 24th January 2023:**

Vice Chancellor, Prof. Y.S.R. Murthy intimated the Committee about the RSST Board Resolution that was adopted at a meeting held on 24/1/2023 appointing Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy as the new Chancellor, RVU and Shri. D.P Nagaraj as the new Pro-Chancellor, RVU. The Vice Chancellor, RVU and all members of the Board of Governors congratulated the new Chancellor, Pro-chancellor and assured them of full support and co-operation. RVU Administration shall intimate all concerned and also update its website.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.3 Ratification of the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Governors meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 19/08/2022 as true and authentic.

### **3.4 Action taken report on the Minutes of the 3rd Board of Governors meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Board of Governors meeting.

### **4.1 Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the Audited Balance Sheet of FY 2021-22 and asked Registrar, RVU to submit it to Higher Education Department and Karnataka State Higher Education Council.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

### **4.2 Statement of Accounts (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23:**

The Committee reviewed the Statement of Accounts (Q1, Q2 & Q3) of FY 2022-23. The Committee stressed the need for a mid-year review and preparing updated or final budget for ratification by Board of Governors.

[Action: Registrar Timeframe: Immediate]

### **4.3 Proposed budget for FY 2023-24:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the proposed budget for FY 2023-24 for implementation. It was suggested that in future, last year budget for comparison purposes be added along with a column for justification.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: By next BOG]

### **4.4 Report on Admission for AY 2022-23:**

The Committee reviewed the report on Admission for AY 2022-23. The Chancellor suggested that while presenting information about number of students from Karnataka, number of students from Bangalore and outside Bangalore in Karnataka be also presented. In addition, number of students staying in the hostels inside the campus and outsourced hostels be presented.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

#### **4.5 Programmes offered in the AY 2023-24 and admission outreach related efforts:**

The Committee members reviewed and approved the programmes offered in the AY 2023-24. The Chairman Dr. (h.c) A.V.S Murthy stressed the need for not less than 1500 admissions and all out efforts by the admission & outreach office to achieve it.

**[Action: Admission & Outreach and Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.6 Fee Structure:**

The Fee Structure of the AY 2023-24 was duly approved for implementation.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.7 Merit Scholarship Policy: 2023-24:**

The Committee members reviewed and approved the Merit scholarship policy 2023-24 for implementation.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.8 Review of ongoing construction projects at RVU campus:**

The Committee members reviewed the detailed ongoing construction projects at RVU campus and stressed the need for careful monitoring with a view to ensure timely completion.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **4.9 Starting of a School for Film & New Media Studies during 2023:**

The proposal to start a School for Film and New Media Studies was considered. After a detailed discussion, the Committee approved the proposal with the following modifications:

- It shall be named as 'School of Film & Creative Business'.
- Give more emphasis on technology in the curriculum.
- Have tie up with VFX and prime focus.
- Make creative brochure with all USPs.
- It can be a 3 year UG Programme followed by a 1 year PG Diploma.
- Work out the tuition fee and other details.

The Committee approved the name of Prof. Piyush Roy as the Dean of School of Film and Creative Business.

**[Action: Prof. Piyush Roy Timeframe: Immediate]**

**5. Items for Information:**

The Committee members noted several items that were presented to it for information (annexure1)

**6. Briefing by VC to the Board of Governors on the continuing developments in RVU since last meeting held in September 2022**

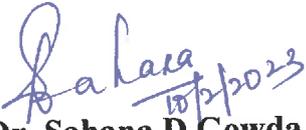
Placed at Annexure-II

**7.0 Any other Business:**

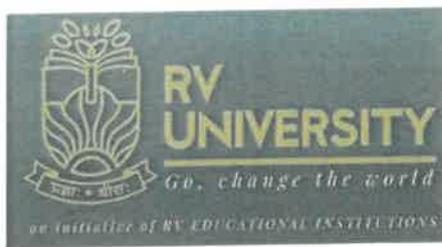
NIL

**8.0 Date of next meeting:**

The next meeting will be planned after 15 days of Finance Committee meeting which is scheduled on 24/05/2023.

  
**Dr. Sahana D Gowda**  
Registrar

**Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy**  
Vice-Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 5<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON  
31<sup>st</sup> MAY 2023 AT RVU SENATE ROOM**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST & Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice-Chancellor, RV University
- 4) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST)
- 5) Ms. Mayachandra, Member (Nominee of RSST)
- 6) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

- 1) Dr. C Vinod Hayagriv, Member (Nominee of RSST)

**2.0 Welcome:**

Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU welcomed the Members to the 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor and Chairman of Board of Governors to start the proceedings. Members observed 2 minutes silence to condole the death of Mr. M.K Ramachandra, Trustee RSST.

**2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:**

Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor briefed the members about some important activities of RVU since the last meeting in February 2023. (Annexure -I)

**3.0 Items for discussion & decision:**

**3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 24/01/2023 as true and authentic.

**3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed and approved the action taken report on the 4<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting.

### **3.3 Starting the School of Education:**

Members reviewed the proposal and the recommendations of 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Management on starting the school of Education and approved the proposal subject to the following modifications:

- To carefully evaluate the financial sustainability of the school including break even after factoring 40% quota for Government seats at a Government prescribed fee.
- Carefully choose programmes from a financial sustainability stand point.
- Bring in companies like Surasa who can take up admission and placement as there is high demand for teachers in places like South Africa, Dubai and many more. Plan for a meeting with Surasa or similar companies.
- Work on the fee structure, batch size and also suggested to check on Wipro fee structure and of Wipro Teachers college.
- Start year will be decided after a revised proposal has been put up for consideration.

**[Action: Dr. Pushkarni Panchamukhi; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.4 Starting School of Environmental Studies and Sustainability:**

Members reviewed the proposal and the recommendations of 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Management on starting the School of Environmental Studies and Sustainability and approved the starting of Center of Excellence to work on areas like water conservation and others.

**[Action: Dr. Meera Baindur, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.5 Centre for Executive Education:**

Members reviewed the progress on eMBA with Bryant University and stressed the need for time-bound actions for admission, outreach, marketing and collaborations so that eMBA can start from September 2023.

**[Action: Prof. Dwarika Prasad Uniyal; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.6 Programmes in the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts:**

Members reviewed the Programmes proposed in School of Film, Media and Creative Arts and approved the proposal subject to the following changes:

- To work on the fee structure.
- Forge industry collaborations and recruit competent faculty.
- To visit Dubai media centre, Hongkong to see the studio set-ups for replication.
- Ms. Maya Chandra will guide and support in building the curriculum and setting up of studios.
- Check Animation Policy laid by the Government of Karnataka.

[Action: Dean, SoFM&CA; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.7 Sports Quota admission and scholarship policy:**

After a detailed discussion, the members approved the following policy:

Sl No	Level	No of candidates	Admission Criteria	Scholarship
1	National Level	3	40% or equivalent grade in CBSE / ICSE any other	35% of the tuition fee
2	International Level	3	Just Pass	50% of the tuition fee

- Student should have participated or won medals in National / International level in individual games.
- He/She should have records indicating participation / winner in National / International level games in last 5 years of study i.e., (9<sup>th</sup> Std to 12<sup>th</sup> /PUC/Equivalent).
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Year onwards scholarship will be based on students continuous participation in National/ International level sports.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.8 Admission status of AY 2023-24:**

The committee members reviewed the admission status of AY 2023-24 and approved the start of PG programmes in the first week of October 2023. The Chancellor stressed the need for urgent actions by all concerned to ensure that admission targets for 2023-24 are fully realized by 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023.

[Action: Head Admissions; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.9 A report from HR team on new Joinees & those who left RV University:**

Members suggested to prepare a organogram with levels and job description for admin staff requirement and plan to recruit admin staff at various levels.

[Action: HR Team; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.10 Approval for the National & International collaborations of RV University:**

Members reviewed and approved the National & International collaborations of RV University.

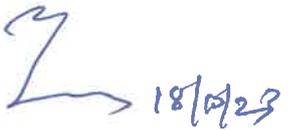
### **3.11 Infrastructure details of Academic Block Phase-I & Library Block:**

The Committee members reviewed the detailed ongoing construction projects at RVU campus. They stressed the need for constant monitoring to ensure that project timelines are met and that facilities are ready for use before the start of the Academic Session 2023-24.

**AOB**

1. Members approved the change in the name of School of Film and Creative Business to School of Film, Media and Creative Arts.
2. On TIFA 2023, Members stressed that a panel must scrutinize entries carefully and not allow any vulgar, obscene or excessively gory films to be screened at TIFA. Ms. Maya Chandra can be co-opted while preparing guidelines for the short-listing of films. Sensibilities of diverse audience shall be protected, and no unsuitable film shall be screened at TIFA 2024.

  
Dr. Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
Vice-Chancellor

  
Dr. A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor  
RV University



**MINUTES OF THE 6<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON  
18<sup>th</sup> OCTOBER 2023 AT MEETING ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Dr.(h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairman
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 3) Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 4) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 5) Ms. Maya Chandra, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 6) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

**APOLOGIES:**

- 1) Dr. C. Vinod Hayagriv, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 2) Shri. S.R. Umashankar, Additional Chief Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka - Member
- 3) Expert Nominee from the Government of Karnataka - Member

**1.0 Prayer:**

Meeting started with a silent prayer of two minutes.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Registrar, RVU welcomed all the Members to the 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

**2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:**

Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in May 2023. Referring to the academic progress between 2021 and 2023, he said that RVU has grown from 3 schools to 7 inter disciplinary schools, from 8 degree programmes to 60+ programmes and from 180 students to over 2200 students now. He mentioned the starting of Masters programmes on 16<sup>th</sup> October and in particular, the starting of M.Tech (Data Science), M.A.

(Economics) and LL.M. for the first time. VC pointed out that RVU organised the first Convocation on 31<sup>st</sup> July 2023. Regarding academic activities, he pointed out the RVU has hosted, among others, Engineering Makethaon, Inaugural Madhava Menon Memorial Lecture, President of York University, Canada along with 5 Deans and a Seminar under India-US Law and Justice Forum in which 10 Supreme Court Judges and Jurists from USA participated. In so far as awards and recognitions are concerned, he pointed out that RVU's faculty and students have achieved many things in the past four months. In particular, he highlighted the following:

1. 2<sup>nd</sup> Rank in the Best Emerging Private Universities category based on a survey conducted by the Outlook Magazine
2. Public Relations Council of India's (PRCI) Gold Category Awards for RVU's Table Calendar and quarterly newsletter (e-Digest)
3. Bangalore Management Association's Award to Vice Chancellor, RVU
4. PRCI's Chanakya National Award 2023 for Academic Excellence to Vice Chancellor, RVU

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements.

### **3.0 Items for discussion & decision:**

#### **3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 31/05/2023 as true and authentic.

#### **3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and suggested the following:

- Starting the School of Education: It was suggested to postpone the start of the programme by one year. Full clarity shall be obtained regarding Government quota sharing and NCTE approval for start of integrated programmes (ITEP). Mr. Bhaskar from the Teachers Training College can be contacted for more information regarding NCTE approval etc. To start with, Certificate and short term training programmes can be conducted.

**[Action: Registrar, Dr. Panchamukhi Pushkarni; Timeframe: Immediate]**

- M.A. Programme in the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts: It was suggested that there should be minimum number of admissions (8 Nos.) to start a Master's programme. Courses under this School can start from 2024 instead of 2023. One student who has registered this year can be given refund now and be asked to join next year.

**[Action: Admission team, Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

- A report from HR team on new joinees and those who left RV University: The organizational structure of RV University shall be restructured in consultation with Registrar, RSST.

**[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.3 Admission report of AY 2023-24:**

The committee members reviewed and approved the admission report of AY 2023-24.

### **3.4 Programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25:**

Members reviewed the programmes offered and fee proposed in various schools for AY 2024-25 and suggested the following:

- (1) The intake proposed for the next academic year should be realistic. If the admission number goes beyond the proposed intake, approval can be taken to increase intake (through circulation) and resolution can be placed in the next Board of Governors meeting for information.
- (2) 'Policy Analysis' specialization of BA (Economics) can be reframed for better clarity among admission takers.
- (3) The tuition fee for B.Tech (Hons.) under RVSAT quota was increased from Rs.4,50,000/- to Rs.5,00,000/-.
- (4) BCA (Software Product Engineering) intake was increased from 40 to 60 with 30 students in a section. Depending on the progress of internships achieved by Kalvium, the number can be increased to 90.
- (5) In the School of Law, B.A. (Criminology, Forensics and Police Studies) programme be renamed as B.Sc. (Criminology, Cyber Law & Forensic Sciences) with the increase in fee from Rs.1,25,000/- to Rs.1,50,000/-.
- (6) In PG Programmes, for M.Tech (Regular) programme, tuition fees should be increased from Rs.1,50,000 to Rs. 2,50,000/- plus other fees.
- (7) M.Sc. (Tech) by Research should have courses and dissertation along with teaching assistance in the school. 40% of course work and 60% project work with dissertation shall be included in the curriculum.

**[Action: Registrar, Admissions Team, Deans of the schools concerned;  
Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.5 A report from HR team on new joinee and those who left RV University:**

Members suggested that based on the teaching workload and actual admission numbers, requirement of teaching faculty, non-teaching staff shall be calculated and then hiring can be done.

**[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.6 National and International Collaborations:**

Members reviewed and approved the National & International collaborations of RV University.

### **3.7 Annual report 2022-23:**

Members reviewed the annual report of 2022-23 and approved the same for submission to the Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka by December 2023.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.8 Audited Balance Sheet for FY 2022-23:**

The committee members reviewed and approved the audited balance sheet and directed the Registrar to take further necessary action.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.9 Statement of Accounts (O1 & O2) for FY 2023-24:**

Members reviewed the statement of accounts (Q1 & Q2) for the FY 2023-24 and stressed the need for time bound and immediate action to collect the pending fee.

[Action: Finance Officer and Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.10 Revised budget for FY 2023-24:**

Members reviewed and approved the revised budget for FY 2023-24.

### **3.11 Gist of last Meetings: Academic Council, Board of Management, Finance Committee and Research & Innovation Council:**

Members reviewed the gist of last meetings of Academic Council, Board of Management and finance Committee and approved the same.

### **3.12 Infrastructure details of Academic Block Phase-I & Library Block:**

The Committee members reviewed the detailed ongoing construction projects at RVU campus. They stressed the need for constant monitoring to ensure that project timelines are met and that facilities are ready for use.

[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]

**3.13 Items for Information:**

The items for information were shared with the committee for their information and annexed.  
(Annexure I)

**AOB:**

1. Dress code to be implemented with visual reinforcement and Students should sign an undertaking at the time of admission that they will follow the dress code as per the policy.

**[Action: Office of Admissions and Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**Date of next meeting: 28.02.2024**



**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar, RVU**

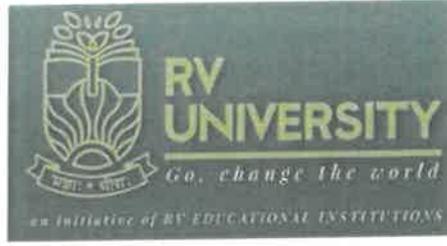


**Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
Vice-Chancellor, RVU**



**Prof. (Dr.) A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor, RVU**

Dr. A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor  
RV University



**MINUTES OF THE 7<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON 9<sup>th</sup> MARCH 2024 AT BOARD ROOM, TRUST OFFICE, RSST, JAYANAGAR**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Dr. (h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 3) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST) - Member
- 4) Ms. Maya Chandra, Member (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 5) Dr. C. Vinod Hayagriv, Member (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 6) Mr. Shrikar M.S, Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department – Government of Karnataka
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 8) Dr. Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary
- 9) Mr. Sreenath N S, Managing Director – Merck Life Science India – Special Invitee

**Apologies:**

- 1) Government Nominee

**1.0 Prayer:**

Meeting started with a silent prayer of two minutes.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Hon'ble Chancellor, RVU welcomed Shri. Shrikar M.S, Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department – Government of Karnataka and Shri. Sreenath N S, Managing Director of Merck Life Science India – Special Invitee to the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting.

Registrar, RVU formally welcomed all the Members to the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

**2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:**

Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in October 2023. A brief report on some important activities and achievements of RVU has been attached as **Annexure-1**.

He also gave a brief presentation on the progress made by RV University during his first term 2021-2024 and the same has been attached as **Annexure-2**.

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements.

### **3.0 Items for discussion & decision:**

#### **3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 18.10.2023 as true and authentic.

#### **3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting:**

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 6<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and emphasized the need to complete the pending actions within next fortnight.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: 31.03.2024]**

#### **3.3 Approval of additional programmes:**

- B.A. (Hons.) – Film Studies, UG Programme in SOFMCA
- M.Sc. (Computer Science), PG Programme in SOCSE
- Post graduate certificate in Finance for Healthcare, MineRVa
- Weekend Executive MBA programme in MineRVa
- PG Diploma (Design Journalism) in SODI

The committee members reviewed and approved the additional programmes and suggested the following:

- (i) Based on the demand of the course and the job opportunities, schools can also propose three-year programmes. It was also noted that student has the option to exit in third year in a four-year programme.
- (ii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department stressed the need to have a common entrance test among all the private universities of Karnataka for 40% reservation to Karnataka domicile students.
- (iii) Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department underlined the need to have student data on SC/ST/OBC/disability category, gender and state-wise data.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **3.4 Merit Scholarship for 1<sup>st</sup> year students admitting in AY 2024-25:**

Members reviewed the merit scholarship for 1<sup>st</sup> year students getting admitted in AY 2024- 25 and approved the same.

**[Action: Head, Admissions & Outreach and Deans of all the Schools;  
Timeframe: 15.07.2024]**

#### **3.5 Approval of tuition fees, skill fees, other fees and exam fees for all programmes offered in the AY 2024-25:**

Principal Secretary, Higher Education Department suggested the following:

- (i) Formulate a Fee Regulatory Committee as per RV University Act, 2019 and Karnataka Professional Unaided Institutions Act, 2006.
- (ii) Write to the Government to nominate the Chairperson (i.e. Retired High Court Judge) of the Fee Regulatory Committee or RVU can also suggest a Chairperson and seek approval for the same from the Government, as was done by other Universities.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.6 Statement of Accounts Q1, Q2, Q3 and Q4 (Jan & Feb 2024) for FY 2023-24:**

Members reviewed the statement of accounts Q1, Q2, Q3 and Q4 (January and February 2024) for FY 2023-24.

### **3.7 Approval of budget for FY 2024-25:**

Members reviewed and approved the budget of RVU for the FY 2024-25.

**[Action: Finance Officer, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.8 Utilization of interest earned from the endowment fund:**

The committee members reviewed and emphasized the need to utilize the interest earned from the endowment fund for the scholarship proposed for the academic year 2024-25.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.9 Tenure of Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy as Vice-Chancellor and related provisions of RV University Act, 2019:**

The Chancellor, RVU and the members expressed deep appreciation over the solid commitment and dedication of the Vice-Chancellor towards the continuous growth of RV University as its Founding Vice-Chancellor. The Board approved that Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice-Chancellor be given a second term of three years w.e.f. 16.06.2024 to 15.06.2027. The members wished Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy good luck in his next term and congratulated him for his achievements and rapid progress of RV University.

**[Action: Head HR; Timeframe: 31.03.2024]**

### **3.10 Presentation of the recommendations of Academic Council, Board of Management and Finance Committee:**

Members reviewed and approved the recommendations of Academic Council, Board of Management and Finance Committee.

### **4.0 Items for Information:**

The following items for information were shared with the committee for their information:

#### **4.1 Infrastructure details of academic block Phase-1.**

#### **4.2 HR report on faculty and admin staff at RVU.**

#### **4.3 Outreach and admission report for AY 2024-25.**

Members reviewed the report on outreach and admission for AY 2024-25 and stressed the need for more efforts to get quality students for RVU.

**[Action: Head, Admissions & Outreach and IES; Timeframe: 15.07.2024]**

#### **4.4 National and International Collaborations.**

Members reviewed and approved the national and international collaborations and suggested the following:

- To go on for quality collaborations and review all the MoUs every six months for their outcome.

**[Action: Head, International Office & SPOCs for each MOU; Timeframe: Once in every 6 months]**

- To do the clinical research for some dedicated areas such as healthcare, research & development, bioscience, food technology, public policy & governance etc.
- Courses offered in the university have to be industry oriented.

**[Action: Deans of all the Schools; Timeframe: Medium term]**

- Degree programmes should be offered for 3-year. If the student wishes to continue for 4<sup>th</sup> year, 4<sup>th</sup> year will be in collaboration with the industry for paid internships. Shri. Sreenath N.S, Managing Director of Merck Life Science, Special Invitee has assured to provide internships for RVU students at Sigma Aldrich Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

**[Action: Placement Officer; Timeframe: Medium term]**

#### **4.5 Student and faculty achievements.**

Members reviewed and appreciated the achievements of students and faculty members of RVU.

#### **4.6 Events at RV University.**

Members reviewed the events organized at RV University

#### **5.0 Any other business with the permission of the chair:**

##### **5.1 B.Sc Economics and M.Sc Economics**

The proposal to start B.Sc Economics and M.Sc Economics was reviewed and approved by the members. They stressed the need to start the promotions through Outreach and Admission team for the same.

**[Action: Head, Admissions & Outreach; Timeframe: Immediate]**

##### **5.2 Academic Calendar for the AY 2024-25**

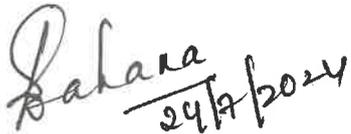
The members approved the academic calendar for the AY 2024-25 and stressed the need for placing it on website and publishing it as a part of Student Handbook.

**[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: 31.03.2024]**

5.3 Pro-Chancellor, RV University, Shri. D.P. Nagaraj stressed the need to present the number of publications in the university as an agenda in the next BOG meeting.

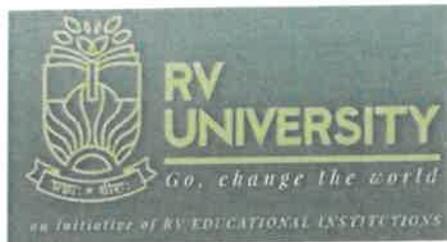
[Action: Dean, Research, Librarian & IQAC Manager; Timeframe: 10.07.2024]

6. Date of next meeting: 24.07.2024

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy  
Vice-Chancellor

  
Dr.(h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy  
Chancellor



**MINUTES OF THE 8<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON 24<sup>th</sup> JULY 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATIVE BLOCK, RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Dr. (h.c) A.V.S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University - Chairperson
- 2) Shri. D.P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University - Member
- 3) Dr. A.C. Chandrashekar Raju, Vice-President, RSST (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 4) Mr. Shrikar M.S, Principal Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka - Member
- 5) Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R Murthy, Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 6) Dr. N.K. Cauvery, Director, SAP-RVIC, (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Pro Vice Chancellor (Executive Education) & Director - MineRVa, Dean, School of Continuing Education and Professional Studies, RV University – Non-Voting Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor & Dean, School of Design and Innovation, RV University – Non-Voting Member
- 9) Dr. Sreenath N S, Managing Director – Merck Life Science India – Special Invitee
- 10) Mr. Nikhil A Murthy, Trustee & Asst. Secretary, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Special Invitee
- 11) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar – Member Secretary

**Apologies:**

- 1) Dr. M.P Shyam, Member (Nominee of RSST) – Member
- 2) Government Nominee – Yet to be nominated by the Government

**1.0 Prayer:**

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

**2.0 Welcome:**

Hon'ble Chancellor, RVU welcomed the news members of Board of Governors Dr. A.C. Chandrashekar Raju, Vice-President, RSST (Nominee of RSST) and Dr. N.K. Cauvery, Director, SAP-RVIC, (Nominee of RSST) and all the members to the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting.

Registrar, RVU formally welcomed all the Members to the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

### **2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:**

The Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in March 2024. A brief report on important activities and achievements of RVU has been attached as **Annexure-1**.

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements in a short span of three years.

### **3.0 Items for discussion & decision:**

#### **3.1 Ratification of the Minutes of 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting:**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 09.03.2024 as true and authentic.

#### **3.2 Action Taken Report on the Minutes of the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 09.03.2024:**

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 7<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and approved.

#### **3.3 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation of RV University:**

3.3.1. Date and time of 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation.

3.3.2. Draft Invitation Card & Programme Schedule.

3.3.3. List of graduating students recommended for award of degree in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Convocation of RV University.

3.3.3.1. UG programmes.

3.3.3.2. PG programmes.

The committee members reviewed and approved the list of graduating students of batch 2024 in the 2<sup>nd</sup> convocation and suggested the following:

1. Provisional Degree Certificate shall be issued to all the graduating students of Batch 2024.
2. Details of the students will be uploaded into the Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) as per the guidelines of National Academic Depository (NAD).
3. ABC ID shall be mentioned in the grade cards.

**[Action: COE; Timeframe: Immediate]**

#### **3.4 Approval of the Fee Regulatory Committee:**

Members reviewed the formation of the Fee Regulatory Committee and approved the same and suggested that the committee shall determine the fee for other seats of the University excluding 40% of the admissions in the programmes for which admissions are made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government.

[Action: Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

### 3.5 Budget Approval for FY 2024-25:

Members reviewed and approved the revised budget proposed for FY 2024-25.

### 3.6 Report on admissions for AY 2024-25:

Members reviewed the report on admissions for AY 2024-25 and appreciated the outreach activities conducted across India and suggested the following:

1. To encourage students of Karnataka from different regions.
2. Include the list of outreach activities in the next meetings.

[Action: Head-Outreach & Admissions, Registrar; Timeframe: Immediate]

### 3.7 Approval of programmes to be offered for the AY 2025-26:

Members reviewed the programmes offered for the AY 2025-26 and suggested the following:

1. M.B.A programme intake will be 180 only for the AY 2025-26.
2. School of Economics will be renamed as School of Economics and Public Policy.
3. To connect with Mr. Balasubramaniam from GRAM to conduct training programme from Gram Panchayath to Zilla Panchayath.
4. B.A. (Economics) and M.A. (Economics) will be dropped from AY 2025-26.
5. To seek approval from Karnataka State Higher Education Council and Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka for AY 2025-26 for new programmes and increase in intake for existing programmes as tabulated below:

Sl. No.	School	Programmes	Intake for new programmes starting in AY 2025-26	Increase intake for existing programmes in the AY 2025-26
1.	School of Economics and Public Policy	B.Sc. (Hons.) (Economics)	60	-
		M.A/M.Sc. (Public Policy)	25	-
2.	School of Business	B.Com. (Hons.)	-	From 180 to 240
		B.B.A(Hons.)	-	From 180 to 240
3.	School of Computer Science and Engineering	B.Tech. (AI & ML)	180	-
4.	School of Allied and Healthcare Professions	Master's in public health (MPH)	25	-
5.	School of Law	B.Com. L.L.B.	60	-
		L.L.B.	60	-

- a. RV University will be transitioning from RVSAT to JEE Mains for the admission of B.Tech programmes in respect of 45% of the total intake approved from the AY 2025-26 other than KCET(40%) and Management (15%).
- b. Sought approval from Bar Council of India to start B.Com. L.L.B (5-year programme) and L.L.B (3-year programme) with intake of 60 for each programme.

[Action: Registrar, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.8 HR Report on faculty and admin staff at RV University:**

The committee members reviewed the HR Report on faculty and admin staff at RV University.

### **3.9 Infrastructure details of Bangalore Campus and Mysore Campus:**

Members reviewed the infrastructure of Bangalore and Mysore Campus and stressed the need for time bond completion of Academic Block Phase-1, Bangalore Campus to facilitate classrooms and other facilities for existing senior batches and new batch of 2024 which is starting from 01.08.2024.

[Action: Construction team & Deputy Director - Administration; Timeframe: Immediate]

### **3.10 Gist of the 8<sup>th</sup> Academic Council, 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Management, 8<sup>th</sup> Research & Innovation Council and 8<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meetings:**

Members reviewed and approved the recommendations of the 8<sup>th</sup> Academic Council, 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Management, 8<sup>th</sup> Research & Innovation Council and 8<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meetings.

## **4.0 Items for Information:**

The following items for information were shared with the committee for their information

### **4.1 Grade Card**

### **4.2 Transcript Card**

### **4.3 Degree Certificates**

### **4.4 Provisional Degree Certificate.**

### **4.5 Format of University Seat Number for successfully admitted students for the AY 2024-25**

Members reviewed and suggested that USN should have the option to identify the constituent colleges joining RV University after 5 years.

### **4.6 National and International Collaborations:**

Members reviewed and appreciated the efforts put in for bringing in the national and international collaborations and suggested to review the outcome in perspective of quality of joint publications, events organized or any other events conducted in collaboration with foreign universities apart from credit transfer and semester abroad programmes.

### **4.7 Student and faculty achievements.**

Members reviewed and appreciated the achievements of students and faculty members of RVU.

#### 4.8 Faculty Publications.

Members reviewed the faculty publications and suggested to list only peer reviewed journals.

[Action: IQAC Manager & Registrar, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]

#### 4.9 Funded projects.

#### 4.10 Philanthropic contributions to RV University.

#### 4.11 Events at RV University.

Members reviewed the events organized at RV University.

#### 4.12 Student Handbook, Volume 1 (Policy and Procedures).

#### 4.13 Annual returns for AY 2023-24 of RV University.

#### 4.14 Provisional balance sheet for the FY 2023-24.

#### 4.15 Report on India Immersion Programme in School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

#### 4.16 Report on exhibitions hosted and attended in the School of Design and Innovation.

#### 4.17 Academic MOUs of RV University.

#### 4.18 Placements at RV University.

#### 5.0 Any other business with the permission of the chair:

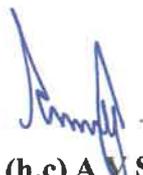
#### 5.1 School of Economics will be renamed as School of Economics and Public Policy.

The proposal to rename the School of Economics as School of Economics and Public Policy and the new programmes proposed in the school was reviewed and approved by the members and the same is added in Point 3.7 of the Minutes of the Meeting.

[Action: Registrar, RVU; Timeframe: Immediate]

#### 6.0 Date of next meeting: 13.11.2024.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar, RVU

  
Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy  
Chancellor, RVU

  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice-Chancellor (i/c), RVU

**2.1 Briefing by VC to the Board of Governors on the continuing developments in RVU since last Board of Governors meeting held on 09.03.2024.**

**Key Highlights:**

**A. Philanthropic Funding and Collaborations:**

- Brigade Foundation has agreed to give Rs. 10 crore grants to RVU. The Vice Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy signed an MOU with the CEO, Brigade Foundation, Mr. Shivayogi Kalsad during the month. In lieu of it, the entire library block in the RV University, Bengaluru Campus will be known as Library by Brigade and the proposed School of Business, RVU Mysore Campus will be named as the Brigade School of Business. This was entirely made possible due to the efforts of Chancellor, Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy.
- Prestige Group has confirmed a donation of Rs. 10 crores to the School of Design and Innovation which will now be named as the “Prestige School of Design and Innovation”. This donation was made possible because of the efforts of Hony. Secretary, RSST and Chancellor, RVU, Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy.
- RV University partnered with Hombale Films to launch the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts. This partnership attracted widespread media coverage.

**B. Awards and Recognitions:**

- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor received the QS I-Gauge Rating Certification on behalf of RV University at the QS I-Guage Academic Excellence Conclave held in Indore on June 27, 2024.
- Careers 360 Magazine in its latest publication on India’s Best Universities has included RV University under the category ‘Fresh and Promising’ that have left their mark as budding universities.
- RVU secured and executed a consultancy grant worth Rs. 27 lakhs from MIT World Peace University. 130 students from MIT WPU visited RVU for a 10-day training program and successfully drafted 110 patents under the guidance of Prof. Phani Kumar Pallela.

**C: New Schools and Research Centres**

- The Committee of the Karnataka Higher Education Council conducted an inspection of RVU regarding approval to start 7 new programmes under the School of Allied and Healthcare Professions on 23 May 2024.
- The RV University Centre for Quantum Sciences and Technologies (CQST) was inaugurated by Professor Tarun Souradeep, Director, Raman Research Institute, Bengaluru on May 23, 2024. On this occasion, Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy, Vice Chancellor, signed an MOU with QPiAI India Private Limited to facilitate collaboration and to conduct learning and development programs for upskilling students in AI and quantum computing to make them industry ready and enhance

- practical learning.
- The other research centres established by the School of Computer Science and Engineering included:
    - Center for Ethical AI and Responsible Innovation with Applied Research (CEARI-AR)
    - Centre for Quantum Sciences and Technologies
    - Centre for Visual Computing and Sustainable Intelligence (CVCSI)
    - Centre for Excellence - HPCC Systems
    - Rta Center for Science Innovation
  - School of Business:
    - Initiatives for Development of Entrepreneurships and Startups (IDEAS)
  - School of Economics:
    - Centre for Research in Asset Markets and Economic Policy (CRAME).
  - School of Law:
    - Centre for Gender Studies
    - Centre for Human Rights Studies
    - CDJI
    - Centre on Health Law and Ethics.
    - Centre for Migration and Citizenship Studies
    - Centre for Criminal Justice Studies.
    - Centre for Victimological Research and Victim Assistance.

#### **D: International Partnerships and Collaborations:**

- RV University (RVU) had the honour of hosting Mr. Kazuhiko Oigawa, Governor of Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan, along with a distinguished nine-member delegation. The visit, supported by Mr. Nakane Tsutomu, Consul General of Japan in Bangalore, was marked by the signing of a groundbreaking joint statement focusing on mutual cooperation in training, sending and accepting human resources from India. The joint statement was officially signed by Governor Oigawa and Dr. (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy, Chancellor of RVU.
- International Collaborations included Universities in Indonesia namely:
  - Faculty of Law Universitas Negeri Surabaya
  - Universitas Muhadi Setiabudi,
  - Universitas Pekalongan,
  - Universitas Peradaban,
  - Faculty of Sharia State Islamic University of K.H. ABDURRAHMAN Wahid Pekalongan for summer immersion, Faculty exchanges, Joint Conferences mainly for our School of Law along with other schools.
  - **University of Stirling, Ras Al Khaimah Campus, Dubai for student exchanges for summer immersion, semester exchange, Joint conferences, and short courses along with other academic exchanges as discussed between the two universities. They also agreed to discuss the possibility of RVU International Center on their campus.**
  - **On May 6th, 2024, RVU signed letter of intent with UCSI Consulting Group Sdn, Bhd, Malaysia, for academic collaboration on summer immersion**

**programs, workshop and training programs for our students.**

- University of Oslo, Norway
- Oakland University, Rochester
- Prof.(Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy along with Ms. Hemlata Sharma travelled to Tokyo, Kanagawa, Akita and Kagawa provinces of Japan to discuss the possibilities for collaborations. It was a productive visit with the signing of one agreement with Kanagawa University and prospects of signing two more in due course.

● National Collaborations included:

- Nokia and Qualcomm India Developers Conference,
- Greeneria Renewable Technologies Limited,
- Indian Biogas Association,
- Attakalari Centre of Movement Arts.
- Dr. BR Ambedkar School of Economics (BASE) University,
- Microsoft for collaboration in starting MBA in AI and Data Science,
- Honeybee Population Healthcare Foundation,
- Visit AI and RV Aster Hospital.
- Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, Uttarakhand.
- Financial Planning Standards Board, Mumbai;

**Distinguished Visitors:**

- RVU hosted a distinguished talk by Lt. General A K Singh, former Lt. Governor of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Puducherry on “Nuances of Governance and Public policy” and “Strategic Leadership” on February 29, 2024
- RVU hosted a Public Lecture by Prof. Jayanth Krishnan, Professor Indiana University, Maurer School of Law and Director, Milt and Judi Stewart Centre on the global Legal profession and Professor C. Raj Kumar Vice Chancellor, O.P Jindal Global University on March 13, 2024.
- Dr. Ravi Chockalingam, Physician-Psychiatrist and Public Health Scholar, US department of Veteran Affairs, Saint Louis, delivered a talk on Mental Health. He has also been appointed as the Adjunct Professor for the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences.
- Mr. Bharat Raj Muthu Kumar, IFS, Former Indian Ambassador to Tajikistan, Belarus & Azerbaijan visited the campus and inaugurated the Model United Nations (MUN) and also gave a talk on 4 April 2024.
- Dr. Umesh Kadam, Former Regional Legal Adviser, ICRC conducted a workshop on Current Humanitarian Challenges and the role of ICRC on June 26, 2024.

**Events:**

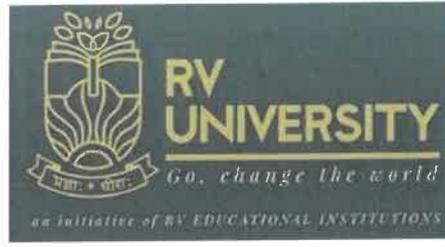
- The National Service Scheme, NSS celebrated the International Women’s Day and organized a ‘FOR HER – A Talent Showcase’ on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2024 in which students showcased their talents and creativity by writing poetry, showing art & skills and music.
- TIFA Awards 3<sup>rd</sup> edition was hosted by the School of Film, Media and Creative Arts from 14-17 March 2024. On March 14, TIFA 2024 was inaugurated by Dr. M.P. Shyam, President, RSST with Ms. Hilary McGeachy, Australian Counsel General in

Bangalore as Chief Guest Australian Film maker Ms. Naina Sen's film was screened at the inaugural function.

- RVU has organised a Virtual Fireside Chat with two top women Business Leaders from USA on 'Women in Technology: Championing Diversity and Inclusion.'
- The first edition of the Annual Research Conference of its School of Business in partnership with ISDC Global and Dhurakij Pundit University on 18-19 April 2024. The topic was 'Sustaining Business-Use of Emerging Technologies' and Dr. Bhanumurthy M.R., Vice Chancellor of D.R. Ambedkar School of Economics University was the keynote speaker.
- SDI organised the International Research Symposium on DIGITAL PEDAGOGIES IN DESIGN EDUCATION between March 27-28, 2024.
- Episteme-An exhibition on Banking and Fintech products and services was organized by the IV Sem B. Com Students from the School of Business.
- The School of Design organized an Annual Design Exhibition on the theme "Design for Justice" on May 10, 2024, at the Karnataka Chitrakala Parishath.
- The Ingenuity Exhibition -A project exhibition of engineering explorations and exploring science-2 by the School of Computer Science and Engineering students was held on May 15 -16, 2024.
- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy was a panelist and speaker on 'The Role of Leadership and Technology' at the Business World NexGen Education Summit held on April 29, 2024.
- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy participated in the NAFSA Conference held at New Orleans, USA in the last week of May 2024. He established three collaborations with prestigious universities like University of Maryland, Texas State University and Indiana University, Bloomington. RV University now figures in the list of universities included under the "Study in India" programme of the Ministry of Education.
- Prof. (Dr.) Y.S.R. Murthy delivered a keynote address at the IC3 regional forum held in Mysore between July 12-13, 2024.
- Six students from 2021 cohort from School of Design and Innovation are attending International Summer Program with Istituto Europeo di Design (IED), Italy (IED) starting July 2024. Three students are attending the International Summer Program with Teesside University, UK starting July 8th to August 16th, 2024.
- A one week NSS Special camp held between 16-22 June in Cholanayakanahalli was marked by education, community service, and impactful initiatives that included inspiring talks by Mr. Murali Dixit NGO Emogym, NGO Upkriti, cleanliness drive near the school, training session for the government school students on segregation of plastic and waste, free health camp organized by Jayadeva Memorial Rashtrothana Hospital, solar system workshop for the school students by the Himalayan Space Centre, disability rights session with Tamahar trust, and painting the walls of the local government school with NGO team Hasiru.
- A free health camp was organized by the Rotary E Club on July 1, at the Government Higher Primary School, Byalulu Village in collaboration with the [Rashthrothana Hospital](#). Around 100 plus people visited the camp and availed a range of services including screening for blood pressure, sugar, ECG and breast screening.

### **Faculty and Student Achievements:**

- Dr. Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro Vice Chancellor and Dean, School of Design and Innovation was felicitated for Excellence in Research and Academics by D-Arc Build, India's premier Expo for Design, Architecture, Building and Construction Materials.
- Dr. Baishali Garai and Dr. Vidya M.J. from the School of Computer Science and Engineering have been awarded the DST grant (Department of Science and Technology) of Rs. 30 lakhs from the Government of India. They received this grant for the development of sensors with nanomaterials for environmental monitoring.
- Dr Baishali Garai presented a research paper titled "Development of a reduced graphene oxide-based X-ray detector for Space applications" at the 9<sup>th</sup> World Congress on Recent Advances in Nanotechnology held at the Imperial College London Convention Centre.
- Mr. Pranav Bhat, a Ph.D. scholar in the School of Computer Science and Engineering (SoCSE), RVU, has received two funded grants for his virtual start-up, An Astraea Innovative Solutions, incubated at RVU and part of Centre for Innovation & Entrepreneurship. Mr. Bhat has also received a NIDHI Prayas grant for the virtual start-up.
- Dr. Sabbeer Basha: Publication of his research work in US patent and collaborative research on deep model compression with Dr. Sarvani and Dr. Mrinmoy from Indian Institute of Information Technology Sri City that has been accepted for publication in Neural Computing and Applications which is a Q1 & Core journal in Artificial Intelligence domain.
- RVian Vidhvath J Poojari first year BCA cracked the prestigious Google Summer of Code (GSOC) 2024 out of a staggering 43,984 applicants from 172 countries.
- Ms. Varsha Srinivasa 2nd year B. Des student has been selected for the Prestigious NCC Youth Exchange Programme in the United Kingdom.



**MINUTES OF THE 9<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON  
27<sup>th</sup> NOVEMBER 2024 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATIVE BLOCK,  
RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri D P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor(i/c), RV University – Member
- 4) Mr. A. C. Chandrashekar Raju, Vice-President, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Member
- 5) Dr. N. K. Cauvery, Director, RVIC (Nominee of Trust) – Member
- 6) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 7) Dr. Sreenath N S, Chief Executive Officer at Biovet Pvt. Ltd. – Special Invitee  
(attended online)
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**Apologies:**

- 1) Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka –  
Member
- 2) One expert nominated by the State Government Member – Member
- 3) Shri. Nikhil Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee
- 4) Dr. M. P. Shyam, President, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Member

**1.0 Prayer:**

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

## **2.0 Welcome:**

Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RVU formally welcomed all the Members to the 9<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and sought the permission of Chairman to start the proceedings.

### **2.1 Briefing by Vice Chancellor, RV University on the continuous progress of the university since last Board of Governors meeting:**

The Vice Chancellor briefed the members on the progress of RVU since the last meeting in July 2024. A brief report on important activities and achievements of RVU has been attached as **Annexure-1**.

Members appreciated the rapid progress made by RVU as well as its achievements.

## **3.0 Items for discussion & decision:**

### **3.1 Ratification of minutes of the meeting of the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> July 2024**

The Members ratified the Minutes of the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors Meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> July 2024 as true and authentic and suggested that it is not ratification but to take approval on the minutes on the previous meetings.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.2 Action taken report on the minutes of the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> July 2024:**

The Committee reviewed the action taken report on the 8<sup>th</sup> Board of Governors meeting and approved.

### **3.3 Appointment of Vice-Chancellor RV University.**

The Members reviewed and approved the appointment of Vice-Chancellor Dr. Sanjay Kumar and suggested to communicate the same to Karnataka State Higher Education Council and Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka after Dr. Sanjay Kumar reporting to duty.

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.4 Ratification of Structure of Board of Studies in the schools.**

The Members reviewed and approved the structure of the Board of Studies.

### **3.5 Ratification on revision of the Programme offered in the AY 2025-26 with tuition fees.**

The members reviewed and approved the programmes offered in the AY 2025-26 and suggested the following:

1. To collaborate with SAP (Systems, Applications and Products in data processing) to offer SAP specialized courses as minor or university elective depending upon the intensity of the programme structure on discussion with the SAP team.
2. As many design schools are coming up in the city or in the country, RVU School of Design and innovation should have a unique strategy for placement and international collaboration to enhance the visibility of the School.
3. As RV University is participating in career fairs in international cities it was suggested to collaborate and enter into joint ventures with foreign HEIs for certification programmes.
4. Apply for extension of approval for the existing course(s) BALLB & BBALLB from Bar Council of India from the AY 2025-26.

**[Action: Dean SOCSE, Dean SODI and Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.6 Ratification of Appointment of faculty based on vacant positions in the school.**

Members approved the appointment of faculty based on vacant positions in the school and suggested the following:

1. The HR team will conduct a university wide orientation programme for new joiners.
2. Psychometric tests can be part of the interview process.

**[Action: Head HR, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.7 Infrastructure details of Bangalore & Mysore Campus.**

Members appreciated the progress of the infrastructure of Bangalore campus and also were fascinated by the renderings of Mysore campus.

### **3.8 Review of admissions in AY 2024 – 25.**

Members reviewed the admissions of AY 2024-25 and suggested to conduct more outreach events for programmes with less admissions and also school interactions through webinars, seminars and open houses.

**[Action: Director Outreach and Admission Team, Timeframe: Immediate]**

### **3.9 Gist of last meetings.**

- 3.9.1 The 9<sup>th</sup> Academic Council Meeting.
- 3.9.2 The 9<sup>th</sup> Board of Management Meeting.
- 3.9.3 The 9<sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Meeting.
- 3.9.4 The 9<sup>th</sup> Research and Innovation Council Meeting.
- 3.9.5 The 1<sup>st</sup> Fee Fixation Committee Meeting.

The members reviewed and suggested to complete the action in a timebound manner

**[Action: Registrar, Timeframe: Immediate]**

**4.0 Item for Information:**

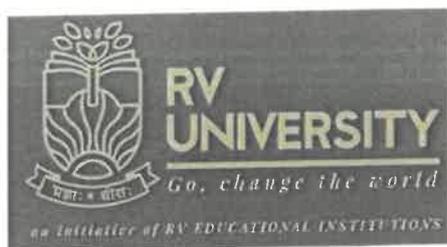
- 4.1. Faculty Publications.
- 4.2. Funded Projects.
- 4.3. Philanthropic Contributions to RV University.
- 4.4. Endowment fund contributions to RV University.
- 4.5. National & International collaborations and their outcomes.
- 4.6. Outreach activities of AY 2024 – 25 admissions and plan of AY 2025 – 26 admissions.
- 4.7. Faculty Achievements.
- 4.8. Student achievements.
- 4.9. Events at RV University.
- 4.10. NCC & NSS Activities.
- 4.11. Sports activities.
- 4.12. Annual Report for 2023-24: to submitted to Higher Education Department, Government of Karnataka.

**5.0 Any other business with the permission of the Chair.**

**6.0 Date of next meeting 12.03.2025.**

**Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda**  
**Registrar**

**Prof. (Dr.) Sanjay Kumar**  
**Vice-Chancellor**



**MINUTES OF THE 10<sup>th</sup> BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING HELD ON  
03<sup>rd</sup> APRIL 2025 AT SENATE ROOM, ADMINISTRATIVE BLOCK,  
RV UNIVERSITY**

**Members in Attendance:**

- 1) Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy, Chancellor, RV University – Chairperson
- 2) Shri D P Nagaraj, Pro Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 3) Dr. M. P. Shyam, President, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Member
- 4) Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal, Vice Chancellor(i/c), RV University – Member
- 5) Mr. A. C. Chandrashekar Raju, Vice-President, RSST (Nominee of Trust) – Member
- 6) Dr. N. K. Cauvery, Director, RVIC (Nominee of Trust) – Member
- 7) Prof. (Dr.) Anuradha Chatterjee, Pro-Vice Chancellor, RV University – Member
- 8) Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda, Registrar, RV University – Member Secretary

**Apologies:**

- 1) Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka – Member
- 2) One expert nominated by the State Government Member – Member
- 3) Shri. Nikhil Murthy, Assistant Secretary, RSST – Special Invitee
- 4) Dr. Sreenath N S, Chief Executive Officer at Biovet Pvt. Ltd. – Special Invitee

**1.0 Prayer:**

The meeting started with two minutes of silent prayer.

- v) The pathway programmes suggested by Cintana with Arizona State University to be reviewed.

**[Action: Registrar, Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.4 Start of School of Pure and Applied Sciences.**

The members reviewed and approved the start of School of Pure and Applied Sciences in main campus (Bangalore) which will have a campus in Mysuru also at later date and suggested the following:

- i) The school will facilitate the awarding of Ph.D degree in Pure and Applied sciences.
- ii) A brainstorming session to be conducted and reviewed before proposing any UG/PG/integrated programmes and UG courses of 3 year in applied and pure sciences in the main campus of RV University/Mysuru Campus.
- iii) Prof. Deshmukh in the school of computer science and engineering will support this school in building academics, research and central of excellence.

**[Action: Prof. Karthik, Associate Dean & Dean Academics, Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.5 Fee Structure for the programmes offered in the School of Allied & Healthcare Professions.**

The members reviewed and approved the fee structure for the programmes offered in the School of Allied & Healthcare Professions and suggested the following:

- i) The consultant charges for admissions should be paid off within the same academic year and should also to be mentioned in the agreement.
- ii) A letter to be sent to all the consultants for pending bills of 2023 & 2024 to close all the payments by the end of April 2025.

**[Action: Admissions & Outreach: Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.6 HR Report on faculty and administrative staff of RV University.**

The members reviewed the HR report on faculty and administrative staff of RV University and suggested to recheck on the report submitted by HR as Data needs to be verified and presented again.

**[Action: Assistant Registrar, HR: Time Frame: Immediate]**

### **3.7 Report on the academic progression.**

The members reviewed the report on academic progression of ODD semester AY 2024-25 and suggested to improve the results by conducting remedial classes and

**4.9 Faculty Achievements.**

**4.10 Students achievements.**

**4.11 Events at RV University.**

**4.12 NCC & NSS Activities.**

The members appreciated the activities conducted in NCC & NSS at RV University and suggested to update them on the status of Rotaract collaboration with RV University.

**[Action: Ashish Gupta, Head Outreach: Time Frame: Immediate]**

**4.13 Sports activities.**

The members appreciated the participation of RV University students in international level sports and congratulated the achievers. They suggested that opportunities should be given to other students rather than sponsoring the same students to the national and international competitions. It is observed that Indian sports academy or centres are organising events at international venues and most of the participations are from India such competitions should not be encouraged. We should encourage students to participate in international events organised by authentic sports bodies of other countries.

**[Action: Mr. Malleh, Assistant Director - Physical Education: Time Frame: Immediate]**

**5.0 Any other Business: NIL**

**6.0 Date of next meeting 21.08.2025**

  
Prof. (Dr.) Sahana D Gowda  
Registrar

  
Prof. (Dr.) Dwarika Prasad Uniyal  
Vice-Chancellor(i/c)

  
Dr. (h.c) A V S Murthy  
Chancellor, RVU

Date: 10<sup>th</sup> October, 2024

## BOARD OF STUDIES

RV University aims to attain and uphold the highest academic quality in all the programmes it offers. The Board of Studies (BOS) is a group of experts (consisting of internal and external members) working collectively to scrutinize the program structures proposed by each school and sanction their approval. The BOS will also offer their expert recommendations and guidance to enhance the quality of each program, in alignment with the university's vision to become "a world-class, tech-driven, global university for liberal education, empowering citizens of tomorrow". The suggestions offered by the BOS will be incorporated in the program structure to achieve the same aim.

### Composition of Board of Studies:

Sl. No.	Name	Position
1.	Dean of School	Chairperson
2.	Professors (All)	Member
3.	Two Associate Professors (by rotation based on seniority)	Member
4.	Two Assistant Professors (by rotation based on seniority)	Member
5.	Two Academic Experts (external)	Member
6.	One Industry/Domain Expert (external)	Member
7.	One meritorious alumnus (nominated by the Dean)	Member
8.	One Specialization Expert (external)	Special Invitee
9.	Senior Professor / Programme Head	Member Secretary

### Note:

1. Each school will constitute a single BOS for all the programmes run by the school.\*
2. The Associate Deans, Assistant Deans, and Program Directors will be included in the BOS as Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.
3. Meritorious alumnus shall be a graduate passed out of the university at least 3 years ago (till the sufficient number of batches graduate, immediate graduates can also be considered)
4. A special invitee – specialization expert (external) will only be invited when a new programme is being launched/considered by the school.
5. Once approved, revision of curriculum will be done after two years.

### **Procedures and Functions of Board of Studies:**

1. Prepare syllabi for various courses keeping in view the objectives of the school, interest of the stakeholders and national requirement for consideration and approval of the Academic Council.
2. Suggest methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques.
3. Suggest best practices on research, teaching, evaluation and other academic activities in the programmes offered in the schools.
4. Suggest any necessary changes in the course structure, teaching methodology and evaluation pattern to ensure highest academic quality.

### **Duration/Tenure:**

The term of the nominated members shall be THREE years. The Board of Studies shall meet at least thrice a year before the Academic Council meeting.

---

\* The School of Business will have two BOS (one for the UG and one for PG) for the first year of PG program due to operational requirements. The two BOS will be merged after one year of operations.



## Annexure-Y

### RESEARCH PROFILE

Faculty-Wise and Department-Wise Information has been Provided in Respect to the Following:

Sl. No,	Schools	Student Teacher Ratio	Classroom	Research lab	Research Scholar	Publication in last 3 years	No of Books published	patents	Transfer of technology	Inter departmental research	Consultancy	Externally funded research project	Educational programmes arranged
1.	SOLAS	1:15	09	02	17	30	07	00	-	-	-	18,00,000/-	47
2.	SODI	1:25	06	05	01	01	00	18	-	-	-	0.0/-	73
3.	SOEPP	1:10	08	05	05	07	01	00	-	-	17,74,944/-	0.0/-	27
4.	SOB	1:48	23	02	30	21	05	00	-	-	-	0.0/-	61
5.	SOCSE	1:27	44	28	47	67	04	00	-	-	9,98,3,000 /-	30,00,000/-	71
6.	SOL	1:22	11	02	03	15	02	31	-	-	-	0.0/-	80
7.	SOFMCA	1:09	06	08	04	01	00	00	-	-	-	0.0/-	23
8.	SOAHP	1:09	08	04	00	00	00	00	-	-	-	0.0/-	00
<b>Total</b>			113	68	107	142	21	49	-	-	1,17,57,944/-	48,00,000/-	382



## Appendix-XVIII

### Details of Non-Teaching Staff

SL No	Employee ID	Salutation	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No if Yes Details
1	6475	Mr.	D P Nagaraj	Pro-Chancellor	-	-	IND/CO-Consolidated	28 March 2005	Yes
2	7103	Dr.	Dwarika Prasad Uniyal	Pro Vice-Chancellor	44	PhD In Marketing —P	IND/U7-MGMT-UGC-7th Pay	01 April 2021	Yes
3	7136	Ms.	Shilpa. P	Office Executive	28	1. BBA	IND/MG-Management	15 July 2021	Yes
4	7156	Mr.	Chandhan S	Executive	23	1. MBA in Marketing 2. B. Com in Business Management	IND/MG-Management	16 August 2021	Yes
5	7166	Mr.	Sachin	Executive	30	1. Diploma in Computer Science	IND/MG-Management	13 September 2021	Yes
6	7174	Dr.	Jairaj Shankar Hosmani	Assistant Librarian	38	1. PhD & MLISC in Library Science 2.BA in HEP	IND/MG-Management	22 September 2021	Yes
7	7200	Mr.	Vijay P Dongarsone	Graphic Designer	32	BA in Applied Arts	IND/MG-Management	12 October 2021	Yes
8	7255	Mr.	Sudarshan Vitthal Bhat	Senior Instructor	50	B.Sc. in Electronics	IND/MG-Management	01 December 2021	Yes
9	7260	Mr.	Nagesha R	Library Assistant	30	1. MILSC in Library Science 2.BA in HEP	IND/MG-Management	13 December 2021	Yes
10	7310	Ms.	Samprita Rajpurohit	Executive	24	1.MBA in Finance & Marketing 2. B. Com	IND/MG-Management	21 March 2022	Yes
11	7373	Ms.	Purnima S	Executive	39	1. B. Com in Adv Financial Accounting 2. BLIS in Library Science 3. MLISC in Library Science	IND/MG-Management	01 June 2022	Yes



RV University  
Bengaluru

12	7468	Mr.	Abhishek Chillal	Executive	23	1. Diploma in Mechanical Engineer 2. ITI as Tuner	IND/MG-Management	01 September 2022	Yes
13	7502	Mr.	Manish Raghavendra	Instructor	29	Bachelor of Arts	IND/MG-Management	12 September 2022	Yes
14	7512	Dr.	Sahana D Gowda	Registrar	44	1. B.E in Computer Science 2.M.E in Computer Science 3. PhD in Computer Science	IND/CO-Consolidated	01 September 2022	Yes
15	7541	Ms.	Neha Goenka	Head - Communication & Branding	41	1.M. Sc in Strategy Management & Planning 2.B.Com 3.PG Diploma in Event Management	IND/CI-Cost to Institution	26 September 2022	Yes
16	7545	Mr.	Mahadeva swamy G K	Graphic Designer	33	BBM in Management	IND/MG-Management	03 October 2022	Yes
17	7568	Ms.	Navya M	Executive	26	1. B. Com in Accounting 2. Secondary Education	IND/MG-Management	02 November 2022	Yes
18	7573	Ms.	Shruthi S	Executive Assistant	29	1.Diploma in Commercial Practice	IND/MG-Management	10 November 2022	Yes
19	7597	Dr.	Srinivas Reddy Mungara	Head – Programme Office	36	PhD & PG in Operation Management BE in Mechanical	IND/MG-Management	05 December 2022	Yes
20	7606	Mr.	Sharath Kumar D	Manager	30	PG in Organic Chemistry	IND/MG-Management	12 December 2022	Yes
21	7607	Mr.	Lalith Kumar R	Executive	23	1. M.Sc. in Mathematics 2. B.Sc. in PCM	IND/MG-Management	12 December 2022	Yes
22	7637	Mr.	Manoj Kumar M	Office Assistant	25	1.Puc in Commerce	IND/MG-Management	16 January 2023	Yes
23	7642	Mr.	P Chethan Bopanna	Senior Executive	25	Bachelor of Commerce	IND/MG-Management	11 January 2023	Yes
24	7693	Ms.	Bijoy Laxmi	Manager	48	1.PG in Personal Management 2.BE in Electrical Engineering	IND/MG-Management	16 March 2023	Yes
25	7695	Mr.	Sunil K V	Executive	37	1.MASTER'S IN INTERNATIONAL	IND/MG-Management	06 March 2023	Yes



						BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 2.BACHELOR'S IN EDUCATION			
26	7700	Ms.	Poojashree B	Senior Executive	29	1.MBA in HR 2.BBM	IND/MG- Management	03 April 2023	Yes
27	7716	Mr.	Basavaraju D	Office Assistant	25	SSLC	IND/MG- Management	17 April 2023	Yes
28	7778	Mr.	Sivakumar Sathaiah	Senior Manager	38	MBA & BBA	IND/MG- Management	01 June 2023	Yes
29	7782	Mr.	Manjunath G	Assistant Manager	37	1.M. Com in Finance 2. B. Com in Finance	IND/MG- Management	05 June 2023	Yes
30	7805	Mr.	Balegowda G R	Office Assistant	26	1. ITI in Electrician	IND/MG- Management	12 June 2023	Yes
31	7806	Dr.	Anuradha Chatterjee	Pro Vice-Chancellor	49	PhD	IND/U7- MGMT-UGC- 7th Pay	12 June 2023	Yes
32	7808	Ms.	Soumya Raghu	Office Executive	36	1. BA in HEK 2.Secondary Education	IND/MG- Management	15 June 2023	Yes
33	7821	Ms.	Sahana V	Student Counsellor	28	M.Sc. in Clinical Psychology	IND/MG- Management	21 June 2023	Yes
34	7868	Ms.	Ranjitha R	Executive	32	1. MBA in HR 2. B. Com in Accounting 3. Diploma in Commercial Practice	IND/MG- Management	01 August 2023	Yes
35	7873	Mr.	Subramanya V Mysore	Deputy Director	27	LLM in Corporate Financial Law PG in Project Finance BA LLB	IND/MG- Management	02 August 2023	Yes
36	7880	Ms.	Srilakshmi H N	Student Counsellor	33	M.Sc. in Psychosocial rehabilitation and counselling	IND/MG- Management	07 August 2023	Yes
37	7898	Ms.	Gagana M R	Executive	24	1. M. Com in Finance & Accounts 2. B. Com in Accounting	IND/MG- Management	16 August 2023	Yes
38	7899	Mr.	Kiran M	Executive	24	1. BE in Mechanical at VTU 2. Diploma in Mechanical	IND/MG- Management	16 August 2023	Yes



39	7900	Ms.	Ranjitha Nyamathi Basavaraj	Executive	32	1. BCA in CS 2. B. Com in Accounting	IND/MG-Management	16 August 2023	Yes
40	7903	Mr.	Yadunandan T S	Executive	32	1.B.sc in PCM 2. Secondary Education in PCMB	IND/MG-Management	21 August 2023	Yes
41	7913	Mr.	Ramesha G N	Instructor	29	BE & Diploma	IND/MG-Management	01 September 2023	Yes
42	7914	Mr.	Hithesh Gowda	Executive	26	Bachelor of Commerce	IND/MG-Management	01 September 2023	Yes
43	7920	Ms.	Vijetha	Admission Counsellor	30	1.Diploma in Electronics and Communication in Department of Technical Education, Bangalore-2014.	IND/MG-Management	04 September 2023	Yes
44	7946	Ms.	Usha S	Executive	39	1. M. Sc Computer Science 2. B. Sc in Computer Science	IND/MG-Management	11 September 2023	Yes
45	7962	Mr.	Pradeep C	Executive	28	1. B. Com in Finance at Bangalore University	IND/MG-Management	03 October 2023	Yes
46	7998	Mr.	Prajwal S	Office Assistant	20	Pursuing B. Com in Finance	IND/MG-Management	02 November 2023	Yes
47	8043	Ms.	Thriveni K	Executive	24	1. B. Com in Accounting & Taxation 2. Secondary Education	IND/MG-Management	01 December 2023	Yes
48	8046	Ms.	Akhila Narayan Swamy	Executive Assistant	52	1. M. Com in Taxation & Accounting 2. B. Com in Commerce	IND/MG-Management	04 December 2023	Yes
49	8072	Mr.	Deepanshu Dashore	Manager	35	MBA in Marketing B.Sc. in Biotechnology	IND/MG-Management	14 December 2023	Yes
50	8076	Mr.	Kiran Kumar C S	Senior Library Executive	31	1. KSET and NET- 2. MLISC at Library Science 3. BA	IND/MG-Management	01 January 2024	Yes
51	8111	Ms.	Nalini D N	Academic Co-ordinator	38	BE in Telecom	IND/MG-Management	05 February 2024	Yes
52	8114	Mr.	Pankaj Kumar Mishra	Head - IT	45	B.sc in Economics	IND/MG-Management	05 February 2024	Yes
53	8139	Mr.	Amitabha Ghosh	Manager	37	MBA in Marketing BA in English	IND/MG-Management	19 February 2024	Yes



54	8140	Mr.	Aniket Guha	Graphic Designer	29	BE in Mechanical	IND/MG- Management	19 February 2024	Yes
55	8142	Ms.	Archana S	Lab Assistant	22	Diploma in E&C	IND/MG- Management	02 February 2024	Yes
56	8143	Ms.	S Rajeshvari	Lab Assistant	26	BE in EEE	IND/MG- Management	15 February 2024	Yes
57	8207	Ms.	Suchitra Singh	Manager	45	1.PG Diploma in Computer Application 2. B. Com in Taxation	IND/MG- Management	18 March 2024	Yes
58	8239	Mr.	Cariappa I A	Manager	44	1.Certificate in associate degree (Advance Diploma) in Arts from Indira Gandhi National Open	IND/MG- Management	08 April 2024	Yes
59	8256	Ms.	Pallavi S Patil	Assistant Instructor	48	Diploma in E&C	IND/MG- Management	15 April 2024	Yes
60	8301	Mr.	Jeevanandam Murugan	Executive	31	1. B. Tech at Mechanical- 2022	IND/MG- Management	23 May 2024	Yes
61	8338	Mr.	E Jagadish	Executive	31	1. B. Com	IND/MG- Management	14 June 2024	Yes
62	8384	Ms.	Kavya Shree S	Executive	22	1. Pursuing MBA & B. Com in Finance & Accounts-2022	IND/MG- Management	01 July 2024	Yes
63	8385	Ms.	Ambika M	Lab Assistant	22	Diploma in CSE	IND/MG- Management	01 July 2024	Yes
64	8406	Mr.	Nikhil Alampalli Murthy	Director	38		IND/CO- Consolidated	01 July 2024	Yes
65	8447	Ms.	Kusumanjali S	Research Associate	28	1. PG in LLM	IND/CO- Consolidated	07 August 2024	Yes
66	8463	Mr.	Shashank T M	Executive	26	Bachelor of Business Administration	IND/CO- Consolidated	02 September 2024	Yes
67	8469	Ms.	Manasa H C	Teaching Assistant	27	M. Tech & BE	IND/SP- Stipend	09 September 2024	Yes
68	8499	Ms.	Ruchitha S	Executive	20	1.Diploma in Computer Science and Engineering from Department of Technical Education	IND/CO- Consolidated	02 August 2024	Yes



69	8515	Ms.	Mythri S V	Executive	38	1. B.A in Economics 2. D. Ed	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 October 2024	Yes
70	8517	Ms.	Arpitha S	Executive	33	Bachelor of Commerce	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 October 2024	Yes
71	8526	Ms.	Jayasree R K	Executive	27	1.Diploma in Commercial Practice at Department of Technical Education 2. B. Com in Accounting from Bangalore University 3.LLB in Karnataka State Education Examination Board-2018	IND/CO-Consolidated	09 October 2024	Yes
72	8529	Ms.	Sheik Nawaz Banu	Instructor	25	MSc & BSc	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 October 2024	Yes
73	8530	Mr.	K Jayanth	Instructor	24	BE in CSE	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 October 2024	Yes
74	8561	Mr.	Belliappa A P	Deputy Head Outreach	33	BE in Civil Engineering	IND/CO-Consolidated	24 October 2024	Yes
75	8574	Mr.	Ravi Shankar	Assistant Director	48	1. Diploma in Electrical Engineering 2. Diploma Honours in Software Engineering 3.M.Com in Finance	IND/CO-Consolidated	04 November 2024	Yes
76	8575	Ms.	Gowri K	Head - Admissions	54	1. B.com in Commerce	IND/CO-Consolidated	04 November 2024	Yes
77	8583	Ms.	Dirisam Amulya	HR Manager	35	1.MBA in HR 2. B. Tech in Mechanical	IND/CO-Consolidated	04 November 2024	Yes
78	8611	Ms.	Vani Kori	Senior Executive	43	B.Sc. in Computer Science	IND/CO-Consolidated	02 December 2024	Yes
79	8613	Mr.	Amruth Kumar S D	Senior Executive	38	Bachelor of Commerce	IND/CO-Consolidated	02 December 2024	Yes
80	8633	Mr.	Yajnesh Madivala	Assistant Civil Engineer	24	BE in Civil Engineering	IND/CO-Consolidated	12 December 2024	Yes
81	8640	Mr.	Nanjunda Swamy K	Lab Instructor	42	Pursuing Diploma & ITI	IND/CO-Consolidated	18 December 2024	Yes



82	8641	Mr.	Yash Daga	Teaching Assistant	25	MTech & BE	IND/SP-Stipend	20 December 2024	Yes
83	8656	Ms.	Gayathri V	Instructor	24	BBA	IND/CO-Consolidated	01 January 2025	Yes
84	8657	Mr.	Motaiah K A	Drill Instructor	50	Army Degree	IND/CO-Consolidated	01 January 2025	Yes
85	8668	Ms.	Shruthi Neelagunda	Lab Instructor	29	MSc & BSc	IND/CO-Consolidated	30 December 2024	Yes
86	8692	Mr.	S V Anirudh	Senior Executive	29	B. Tec -Biomedical Signal Processing	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 February 2025	Yes
87	8701	Mr.	K Nagaraj	Junior Manager	37	B. Sc	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 February 2025	Yes
88	8713	Mr.	Sandesh S	Head - IT	44	Bachelors in CS	IND/CO-Consolidated	17 February 2025	Yes
89	8730	Ms.	Parinima P	Executive	26	MBA in HR	IND/CO-Consolidated	27 February 2025	Yes
90	8826	Ms.	Vandhana S	Executive	25	B. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 March 2025	Yes
91	8828	Mr.	Mohan M	Executive	23	BE in E&C	IND/CO-Consolidated	12 March 2025	Yes
92	8838	Ms.	Usha T	Instructor	27	BE in CS	IND/CO-Consolidated	14 March 2025	Yes
93	8840	Mr.	N V Chidroop	Executive	23	BE in CS	IND/CO-Consolidated	11 March 2025	Yes
94	8847	Mr.	Somanath Madhav Kundgol	Assistant Registrar	46	MBA in HR	IND/CI-Cost to Institution	01 April 2025	Yes
95	8855	Mr.	Chandan S R	Assistant Manager	37	BCA in CS	IND/CO-Consolidated	02 April 2025	Yes
96	8860	Ms.	Shashikala R	Senior Placement Officer	47	MBA in HR	IND/CO-Consolidated	07 April 2025	Yes
97	8871	Mr.	Vijay Kumar T S	Lab Assistant	28	Diploma in Tool & Dye Making	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 April 2025	Yes
98	8881	Mr.	Basavaraja Patil P	Engineer	35	BE in Mechanism	IND/CO-Consolidated	17 April 2025	Yes
99	8911	Mr.	Karthik Gowda S	Instructor - Video Editor	25	M. Sc in Film Making	IND/CO-Consolidated	05 May 2025	Yes



100	8928	Ms.	Roopa M S	Executive	30	MCA	IND/CO-Consolidated	15 May 2025	Yes
101	8935	Ms.	N C Muthamma	Executive	27	M. Com in Int Strategies	IND/CO-Consolidated	08 May 2025	Yes
102	8960	Mr.	Lakshmikanth G	Academic Co-ordinator	37	M. Tec- Thermal Power Engineering	IND/CO-Consolidated	02 June 2025	Yes
103	8985	Mr.	Gaurav Chetal	Senior Manager	47	MBA	IND/CO-Consolidated	04 June 2025	Yes
104	9005	Mr.	Gopala Krishna E R	Executive	33	MCA	IND/CO-Consolidated	09 June 2025	Yes
105	9031	Ms.	Apoorva Shetti	Executive	25	B. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	16 June 2025	Yes
106	9050	Mr.	Sanjay M	Trainee	26	M. Com	IND/SP-Stipend	30 June 2025	Yes
107	9080	Mr.	Yasin Naseem Patel	Head – Outreach	43	PGDMA	IND/CI-Cost to Institution	04 July 2025	Yes
108	9081	Ms.	Kaveri Nanaiah N	Executive	25	Bachelor of Commerce	IND/CO-Consolidated	16 July 2025	Yes
109	9086	Ms.	Usha Babi Naik	Lab Assistant	27	Diploma in CSE	IND/CO-Consolidated	10 July 2025	Yes
110	9092	Mr.	Anvith H S	Executive	23	MLISc & B.COM	IND/CO-Consolidated	16 July 2025	Yes
111	9119	Ms.	Sushmitha K R	Academic Co-ordinator	29	B. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	04 August 2025	Yes
112	9129	Ms.	L Y Gagana	Trainee	24	BE in E&C	IND/SP-Stipend	11 August 2025	Yes
113	9169	Ms.	Deepa N	Stenographer	45	Diploma in MOP	IND/CO-Consolidated	02 September 2025	Yes
114	9170	Ms.	Arpitha B	Academic Co-ordinator	30	MCA	IND/CO-Consolidated	01 September 2025	Yes
115	9178	Dr.	Ram Kumar Kakani	Vice Chancellor	54	PhD	IND/CO-Consolidated	01 September 2025	Yes
116	9192	Ms.	Ramya N	Executive	26	BE in CS	IND/CO-Consolidated	11 September 2025	Yes
117	9197	Ms.	Sruthi Narayanan	Executive	31	MSC in Psychology	IND/CO-Consolidated	15 September 2025	Yes



RV University  
Bengaluru-59

118	9198	Ms.	Spurthi M J	Executive	35	Diploma in Commercial Practice	IND/CO-Consolidated	04 September 2025	Yes
119	9206	Dr.	M N Dinesh	Controller of Examination	60	PhD	IND/CO-Consolidated	22 September 2025	Yes
120	9207	Ms.	Krupa N	Executive	41	MBA	IND/CO-Consolidated	22 September 2025	Yes
121	9218	Ms.	Rini Sushmitha M	Manager	36	M. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	08 October 2025	Yes
122	9219	Mr.	Mohd. Rehan Khan	Manager	34	PGDMA	IND/CO-Consolidated	08 October 2025	Yes
123	9226	Mr.	Ranjan Hira	Manager	44	PGDMA	IND/CO-Consolidated	09 October 2025	Yes
124	9230	Mr.	Benson Thomas	Manager	32	MBA In Marketing	IND/CO-Consolidated	09 October 2025	Yes
125	9233	Ms.	Gowthami S	Executive	22	B. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	30 September 2025	Yes
126	9240	Mr.	Harish R	Executive	27	BE	IND/CO-Consolidated	17 October 2025	Yes
127	9241	Dr.	Nishita Manohar Hosea	Research Associate	36	PhD – Atomic & Optical Physics	IND/CO-Consolidated	29 October 2025	Yes
128	9291	Ms.	Kavya P	Office of Admissions	25	B. Tech-EEE	IND/CO-Consolidated	11 November 2025	Yes
129	9290	Ms.	Neha K	Office of Admissions	35	B. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	17 November 2025	Yes
130	9271	Ms.	Rashmi Dundur	Office of Admissions	37	MCA	IND/CO-Consolidated	10 November 2025	Yes
131	9272	Mr.	Vijay S	Academic Co-ordinator		BA History	IND/CO-Consolidated	10 November 2025	Yes
132	9277	Ms.	Lakhwinder Sunil Khatri	Deputy Director	44	MA English	IND/CO-Consolidated	14 November 2025	Yes
133	9279	Dr.	Deepak C S	Director - Physical Education	48	PhD in Physical Education	IND/CO-Consolidated	14 November 2025	Yes
134	9278	Mr.	Girish Pahadiya	Deputy Director	53	BE Industrial & Production	IND/CO-Consolidated	15 November 2025	Yes
135	9276	Ms.	Ayesha Siddiqua	Technician	27	B. Sc	IND/CO-Consolidated	11 November 2025	Yes



136	9289	Mr.	Abhishek	Telecaller	21	B. Sc (CS & ST)	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
137	9267	Ms.	Likhitha R	Telecaller	22	Diploma	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
138	9268	Ms.	K J Nishchitha	Telecaller	18	PUC	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
139	9265	Mr.	Sundar L	Telecaller	27	B. Sc (PCM)	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
140	9287	Ms.	Pavithra C	Telecaller	32	PUC	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
141	9288	Mr.	Monish Kumar H	Telecaller	21	B.B. A	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
142	9266	Ms.	Chandana S	Telecaller	21	BCA	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
143	9269	Ms.	Jyothi V Y	Telecaller	22	BCA	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
144	9263	Mr.	G Raghavendra	Telecaller	22	B. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
145	9264	Ms.	Pitchapati Himaja	Telecaller	28	Engineering	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
146	9286	Ms.	Sowjanya J	Telecaller	25	M. Sc in Botany	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
147	9261	Ms.	Indrani B S	Telecaller	26	B. Com	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
148	9262	Mr.	Prathyush B S	Telecaller	24	M. Sc	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
149	9270	Ms.	Usha M P	Telecaller	28	MBA	IND/CO-Consolidated	20 November 2025	Yes
150	9246	Mr.	Akhilesh K P	Executive	29	M. Com in Finance	IND/CO-Consolidated	03 November 2025	Yes
151	9258	Ms.	Likitha V	Executive	23	MBA in Finance & HR	IND/CO-Consolidated	10 November 2025	Yes



**RVU/HR/Recruitment/2025-26/318**

**Date: 16.06.2025**

**NOTE FOR APPROVAL**

Standard operating procedure for the selection process of teaching and non-teaching staff at RVU

**Teaching Positions:**

1. **Assistant Professor:** 2 rounds of interview
2. **Associate Professor & Professor:** 3 rounds of interview



**Round-1:** Composition of committee for interview:

- (a) Dean of the school
- (b) Associate Dean or the Program Director
- (c) Internal Subject / Domain Expert
- (d) External Expert

**Round-2:** Composition of committee for interview:

- (a) Vice Chancellor

**Round-3:** Composition of committee for interview: (Only for Associate Professor and Professor positions)

- (a) Pro Chancellor-RVU/Assistant Secretary-RSST

**Non-Teaching Positions:**

1. **Positions up to Manager:** 1 round of interview

Composition of committee for interview

- (a) Head of the Department
- (b) Assistant Registrar- HR
- (c) Registrar
- (d) Dean of respective School if the position is part of the School

*Handwritten signature and date: 17/6*

## 2. Positions in Manager & above level: 3 rounds of interview

### Round-1: Composition of committee for interview

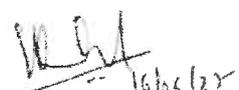
- (a) Head of the Department
- (b) Assistant Registrar- HR
- (c) Registrar
- (d) Dean of respective School if the position is part of the School
- (e) External expert if the position requires evaluation of technical/domain expertise for eg. Director-Physical Education, Assistant Director-Creative Productions.

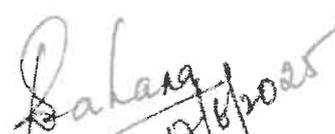
### Round-2: Composition of committee for interview

- (b) Vice Chancellor

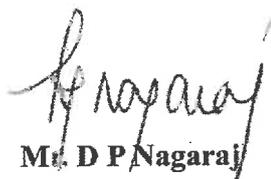
### Round-3: Composition of committee for interview

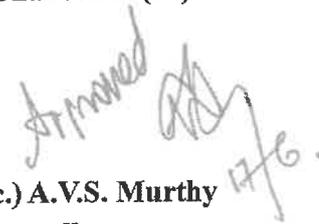
- (b) Pro Chancellor-RVU/Assistant Secretary-RSST

  
**Somanath Kundgol**  
Asst. Registrar-HR

  
**Dr. Sahana D. Gowda**  
Registrar

  
**Dr. Dwarika P Uniyal**  
Vice Chancellor (i/c)

  
**Mr. D P Nagaraj**  
Pro Chancellor

  
**Dr (h.c.) A.V.S. Murthy**  
Chancellor

